Torres Rojas, Genara

From: nvenugopal@dnainfo.com
Sent: Tuesday, November 18, 2014 10:42 AM
To: Duffy, Daniel
Cc: Torres Rojas, Genara; Van Duyne, Sheree
Subject: Freedom of Information Online Request Form

Information:

First Name: Nikhita
Last Name: Venugopal
Company: DNAinfo New York
Mailing Address 1: 810 Seventh Avenue
Mailing Address 2: Suite 800
City: New York
State: NY
Zip Code: 10019
Email Address: nvenugopal@dnainfo.com
Phone: 917-930-3802
Required copies of the records: Yes

List of specific record(s):
I request that the following documents be provided to me: 1. Documents, including emails, applications, permits, internal memos and complaints that mention Balearic Entertainment and Merritt Quirk, which sought permits to use Pier 9A of the Red Hook Container Terminal for Escape Music Festival, a two-day private concert event. 2. Documents, including emails, applications, permits, internal memos and complaints that mention Nights by Absolut, Absolut Vodka and Vice Media, which sought permits to use Pier 9A of the Red Hook Container Terminal for a private concert. The event was held on Sept. 12, 2014 2. Documents including emails that mention why Balearic Entertainment was not given a permit to use the Terminal for Escape Music Festival. 3. Documents including emails and internal memos that mention Nights by Absolut, Vice Media and Absolut Vodka from Sept. 13 to Nov. 18.

February 24, 2015

FOI Administrator

Ms. Nikhita Venugopal
DNAinfo New York
810 Seventh Avenue, Suite 800
New York, NY 10019

Re: Freedom of Information Reference No. 15490

Dear Ms. Venugopal:

This is in response to your November 18, 2014 request, which has been processed under the Port Authority's Freedom of Information Code (the "Code", copy attached) for copies of the following documents: "1. Documents, including emails, applications, permits, internal memos and complaints that mention Balearic Entertainment and Merritt Quirk, which sought permits to use Pier 9A of the Red Hook Container Terminal for Escape Music Festival, a two-day private concert event. 2. Documents, including emails, applications, permits, internal memos and complaints that mention Nights by Absolut, Absolut Vodka and Vice Media, which sought permits to use Pier 9A of the Red Hook Container Terminal for a private concert. The event was held on Sept. 12, 2014 2. Documents including emails that mention why Balearic Entertainment was not given a permit to use the Terminal for Escape Music Festival. 3. Documents including emails and internal memos that mention Nights by Absolut, Vice Media and Absolut Vodka from Sept. 13 to Nov. 18."

Material responsive to your request and available under the Code can be found on the Port Authority's website at http://www.panynj.gov/corporate-information/foi/15490-O.pdf. Paper copies of the available records are available upon request.

Pursuant to the Code, certain portions of the material responsive to your request are exempt from disclosure as, among other classifications, intra-agency deliberative process and security.

Please refer to the above FOI reference number in any future correspondence relating to your request.

Very truly yours,

Daniel D. Duffy
FOI Administrator

4 World Trade Center, 18th Floor
150 Greenwich Street
New York, NY 10006
T: 212 435 3642 F: 212 435 7555

Duffy, Daniel

From: Merritt Quirk [merritt@eventsbe.com]
Sent: Thursday, September 25, 2014 10:31 PM
To: Michael Stamatis; Liantonio, John
Subject: Escape: Press Release

Hi Mike,
This has been approved by Steve Coleman. We will be announcing our new venue tomorrow.

Brooklyn, NY - Red Hook Container Terminal (RHCT) announced today that, due to unforeseen regulatory pressures, it has been unexpectedly forced to cancel its contract with Balearic Entertainment to host Escape Music Festival at Pier 9 on October 11 and 12, 2014.

Balearic Entertainment has secured Governors Beach Club to host Escape Music Festival, and the festivities will go on as planned!

--
Regards,
Merritt Quirk
Balearic Entertainment
203-428-7452 | merritt@eventsbe.com

http://escapemusicfest.com/

Duffy, Daniel

From: Merritt Quirk [merritt@eventsbe.com]
Sent: Monday, August 11, 2014 7:27 PM
To: Liantonio, John
Cc: Deveney, Michael; Trutneff, Jon; Michael Stamatis; Smith, Veronica; Simon, Brian; Miller, Stephanie
Subject: Re: Escape: Red Hook Fact Sheet

Thanks John

I've begun to incorporate these suggestions.

Regards,
Merritt

On Mon, Aug 11, 2014 at 6:20 PM, Liantonio, John <jliantonio@panynj.gov> wrote:

Hi Merritt,

I will follow up with Craig tomorrow on the Fact Sheet.

Please review my suggested edits to the doc. I have not forwarded my edits to Craig yet. Thanks.

John

From: Merritt Quirk [mailto:merritt@eventsbe.com]
Sent: Monday, August 11, 2014 3:34 PM

To: Liantonio, John; Deveney, Michael; Trutneff, Jon; Michael Stamatis
Subject: Re: Escape: Red Hook Fact Sheet

Hi John,

I have not received any feedback from Craig on the Fact sheet.

Could you follow up with him and also see about some potential dates for a CB meeting?

Thanks,

Merritt

On Fri, Aug 8, 2014 at 4:01 PM, Merritt Quirk <merritt@eventsbe.com> wrote:

Hi John,
Please find the attached fact sheet and let me know if you have any input or questions.

Merritt

---------- Forwarded message ----------
From: **Merritt Quirk** <merritt@eventsbe.com>
Date: Thu, Aug 7, 2014 at 4:56 PM
Subject: Escape: Red Hook Fact Sheet
To: Craig Hammerman <districtmanager@brooklyncb6.org>
Cc: Rich Singer <rich@csssecurityservices.com>, "khonig@cimat.net" <khonig@cimat.net>, Dana Monaghan <dana@rytonevents.com>

Hi Craig,

Please find the fact sheet attached. We welcome your input.

I will come back to you on other staffing positions aside from Security, as Neil Ryan our production manager who contracts this, is away this week.

As of now, we have just been approved by the PA to use food trucks.

Let me know if you want to go over anything and we can get on a call to discuss.

--

Regards,

Merritt Quirk

Balearic Entertainment

203-428-7452 | merritt@eventsbe.com

http://escapemusicfest.com/

--

Regards,

Merritt Quirk

Balearic Entertainment

203-428-7452 | merritt@eventsbe.com

http://escapemusicfest.com/

NOTICE: THIS E-MAIL AND ANY ATTACHMENTS CONTAIN INFORMATION FROM THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY AND AFFILIATES. IF YOU BELIEVE YOU HAVE RECEIVED THIS E-MAIL IN ERROR, PLEASE NOTIFY THE SENDER IMMEDIATELY, PERMANENTLY DELETE THIS E-MAIL (ALONG WITH ANY ATTACHMENTS), AND DESTROY ANY PRINTOUTS.

--
Regards,
Merritt Quirk
Balearic Entertainment
203-428-7452 | merritt@eventsbe.com

http://escapemusicfest.com/

Duffy, Daniel

From: Liantonio, John
Sent: Friday, August 08, 2014 4:17 PM
To: 'merritt@eventsbe.com'
Subject: Re: Fwd: Escape: Red Hook Fact Sheet

Ok, will do.

From: Merritt Quirk [mailto:merritt@eventsbe.com]
Sent: Friday, August 08, 2014 04:01 PM
To: Liantonio, John; Deveney, Michael; Trutneff, Jon; Michael Stamatis <mstamatis@redhookterminal.com>
Subject: Fwd: Escape: Red Hook Fact Sheet

Hi John,
Please find the attached fact sheet and let me know if you have any input or questions.

Merritt

---------- Forwarded message ----------
From: **Merritt Quirk** <merritt@eventsbe.com>
Date: Thu, Aug 7, 2014 at 4:56 PM
Subject: Escape: Red Hook Fact Sheet
To: Craig Hammerman <districtmanager@brooklyncb6.org>
Cc: Rich Singer <rich@csssecurityservices.com>, "khonig@cimat.net" <khonig@cimat.net>, Dana Monaghan <dana@rytonevents.com>

Hi Craig,
Please find the fact sheet attached. We welcome your input.

I will come back to you on other staffing positions aside from Security, as Neil Ryan our production manager who contracts this, is away this week.

As of now, we have just been approved by the PA to use food trucks.

Let me know if you want to go over anything and we can get on a call to discuss.

--
Regards,
Merritt Quirk
Balearic Entertainment
203-428-7452 | merritt@eventsbe.com

http://escapemusicfest.com/

--
Regards,
Merritt Quirk

Balearic Entertainment
203-428-7452 | merritt@eventsbe.com

http://escapemusicfest.com/

Duffy, Daniel

From: Merritt Quirk [merritt@eventsbe.com]
Sent: Friday, August 22, 2014 5:06 PM
To: Liantonio, John
Subject: Fwd: Escape: Red Hook Fact Sheet

Hi John,
See tentative date for CB meeting below.

Merritt

---------- Forwarded message ----------
From: **Craig R. Hammerman** <districtmanager@brooklyncb6.org>
Date: Friday, August 22, 2014
Subject: re: Escape: Red Hook Fact Sheet
To: Merritt Quirk <merritt@eventsbe.com>
Cc: Rich Singer <rich@csssecurityservices.com>, "khonig@cimat.net" <khonig@cimat.net>, Dana Monaghan <dana@rytonevents.com>

Sorry, but the date we have available for a public presentation would be Wednesday, September 17th at 6:30pm, not September 8th. Location tbd.

Craig R. Hammerman, *District Manager*
Brooklyn Community Board 6
250 Baltic Street, Brooklyn, NY 11201-6401

t. 718.643.3027 * f. 718.624.8410
w. www.BrooklynCB6.org
e. districtmanager@BrooklynCB6.org

Serving the neighborhoods of Carroll Gardens/South Brooklyn, Cobble Hill, Columbia Waterfront, Gowanus, Park Slope and Red Hook

Click here to sign-up for our monthly newsletter + meeting notices + nabelerts!
Smart phone users can text "BrooklynCB6" to 22828 to join our mailing list
*Like us on Facebook at BrooklynCB6 * Follow us on Twitter @BrooklynCB6*

From: "Craig R. Hammerman" <districtmanager@brooklyncb6.org>
Sent: Thursday, August 21, 2014 11:48 AM
To: "Merritt Quirk" <merritt@eventsbe.com>
Subject: re: Escape: Red Hook Fact Sheet

Here are my suggested revisions to the fact sheet. As soon as you've had a chance to consider them, please send me your final copy.

We would also like to use that opportunity to announce our public meeting on this proposed event. Would you be available on Monday, September 8th at 6:30pm, location tbd?

Craig R. Hammerman, *District Manager*
Brooklyn Community Board 6
250 Baltic Street, Brooklyn, NY 11201-6401

t. 718.643.3027 * f. 718.624.8410
w. www.BrooklynCB6.org
e. districtmanager@BrooklynCB6.org

Serving the neighborhoods of Carroll Gardens/South Brooklyn, Cobble Hill, Columbia Waterfront, Gowanus, Park Slope and Red Hook

Click here to sign-up for our monthly newsletter + meeting notices + nabelerts!
Smart phone users can text "BrooklynCB6" to 22828 to join our mailing list
*Like us on Facebook at BrooklynCB6 * Follow us on Twitter @BrooklynCB6*

From: "Merritt Quirk" <merritt@eventsbe.com>
Sent: Thursday, August 07, 2014 4:55 PM
To: "Craig Hammerman" <districtmanager@brooklyncb6.org>
Subject: Escape: Red Hook Fact Sheet

Hi Craig,
Please find the fact sheet attached. We welcome your input.

I will come back to you on other staffing positions aside from Security, as Neil Ryan our production manager who contracts this, is away this week.

As of now, we have just been approved by the PA to use food trucks.

Let me know if you want to go over anything and we can get on a call to discuss.

--
Regards,
Merritt Quirk
Balearic Entertainment
203-428-7452 | merritt@eventsbe.com

http://escapemusicfest.com/

--
Regards,
Merritt Quirk
Balearic Entertainment
203-428-7452 | merritt@eventsbe.com

http://escapemusicfest.com/

Duffy, Daniel

From: Liantonio, John
Sent: Monday, August 11, 2014 6:21 PM
To: 'Merritt Quirk'; Deveney, Michael; Trutneff, Jon; Michael Stamatis
Cc: Smith, Veronica; Simon, Brian; Miller, Stephanie
Subject: RE: Escape: Red Hook Fact Sheet

Hi Merritt,

I will follow up with Craig tomorrow on the Fact Sheet.

Please review my suggested edits to the doc. I have not forwarded my edits to Craig yet. Thanks.

John

From: Merritt Quirk [mailto:merritt@eventsbe.com]
Sent: Monday, August 11, 2014 3:34 PM
To: Liantonio, John; Deveney, Michael; Trutneff, Jon; Michael Stamatis
Subject: Re: Escape: Red Hook Fact Sheet

Hi John,
I have not received any feedback from Craig on the Fact sheet.

Could you follow up with him and also see about some potential dates for a CB meeting?

Thanks,
Merritt

On Fri, Aug 8, 2014 at 4:01 PM, Merritt Quirk <merritt@eventsbe.com> wrote:
Hi John,
Please find the attached fact sheet and let me know if you have any input or questions.

Merritt

---------- Forwarded message ----------
From: **Merritt Quirk** <merritt@eventsbe.com>
Date: Thu, Aug 7, 2014 at 4:56 PM
Subject: Escape: Red Hook Fact Sheet
To: Craig Hammerman <districtmanager@brooklyncb6.org>
Cc: Rich Singer <rich@csssecurityservices.com>, "khonig@cimat.net" <khonig@cimat.net>, Dana Monaghan <dana@rytonevents.com>

Hi Craig,
Please find the fact sheet attached. We welcome your input.

I will come back to you on other staffing positions aside from Security, as Neil Ryan our production manager who contracts this, is away this week.

As of now, we have just been approved by the PA to use food trucks.

Let me know if you want to go over anything and we can get on a call to discuss.

--
Regards,
Merritt Quirk
Balearic Entertainment
203-428-7452 | merritt@eventsbe.com

http://escapemusicfest.com/
--
Regards,
Merritt Quirk
Balearic Entertainment
203-428-7452 | merritt@eventsbe.com

http://escapemusicfest.com/

Duffy, Daniel

From: Merritt Quirk [merritt@eventsbe.com]
Sent: Friday, August 08, 2014 4:01 PM
To: Liantonio, John; Deveney, Michael; Trutneff, Jon; Michael Stamatis
Subject: Fwd: Escape: Red Hook Fact Sheet

Hi John,
Please find the attached fact sheet and let me know if you have any input or questions.

Merritt

---------- Forwarded message ----------
From: **Merritt Quirk** <merritt@eventsbe.com>
Date: Thu, Aug 7, 2014 at 4:56 PM
Subject: Escape: Red Hook Fact Sheet
To: Craig Hammerman <districtmanager@brooklyncb6.org>
Cc: Rich Singer <rich@csssecurityservices.com>, "khonig@cimat.net" <khonig@cimat.net>, Dana Monaghan <dana@rytonevents.com>

Hi Craig,
Please find the fact sheet attached. We welcome your input.

I will come back to you on other staffing positions aside from Security, as Neil Ryan our production manager who contracts this, is away this week.

As of now, we have just been approved by the PA to use food trucks.

Let me know if you want to go over anything and we can get on a call to discuss.

--
Regards,
Merritt Quirk
Balearic Entertainment
203-428-7452 | merritt@eventsbe.com

http://escapemusicfest.com/

--
Regards,
Merritt Quirk
Balearic Entertainment
203-428-7452 | merritt@eventsbe.com

http://escapemusicfest.com/

Duffy, Daniel

From: Merritt Quirk [merritt@eventsbe.com]
Sent: Tuesday, August 19, 2014 4:43 PM
To: Liantonio, John
Subject: Escape: CB Meeting

Hi John,
Just checking-in...I wanted to see if you would advise putting something on the schedule for early September. What do you think?

Merritt

--
Regards,
Merritt Quirk
Balearic Entertainment
203-428-7452 | merritt@eventsbe.com

http://escapemusicfest.com/

Duffy, Daniel

From: Merritt Quirk [merritt@eventsbe.com]
Sent: Monday, August 11, 2014 3:34 PM
To: Liantonio, John; Deveney, Michael; Trutneff, Jon; Michael Stamatis
Subject: Re: Escape: Red Hook Fact Sheet

Hi John,
I have not received any feedback from Craig on the Fact sheet.

Could you follow up with him and also see about some potential dates for a CB meeting?

Thanks,
Merritt

On Fri, Aug 8, 2014 at 4:01 PM, Merritt Quirk <merritt@eventsbe.com> wrote:
Hi John,
Please find the attached fact sheet and let me know if you have any input or questions.

Merritt

---------- Forwarded message ----------
From: **Merritt Quirk** <merritt@eventsbe.com>
Date: Thu, Aug 7, 2014 at 4:56 PM
Subject: Escape: Red Hook Fact Sheet
To: Craig Hammerman <districtmanager@brooklyncb6.org>
Cc: Rich Singer <rich@csssecurityservices.com>, "khonig@cimat.net" <khonig@cimat.net>, Dana Monaghan <dana@rytonevents.com>

Hi Craig,
Please find the fact sheet attached. We welcome your input.

I will come back to you on other staffing positions aside from Security, as Neil Ryan our production manager who contracts this, is away this week.

As of now, we have just been approved by the PA to use food trucks.

Let me know if you want to go over anything and we can get on a call to discuss.

--
Regards.
Merritt Quirk
Balearic Entertainment
203-428-7452 | merritt@eventsbe.com

http://escapemusicfest.com/

--
Regards,
Merritt Quirk
Balearic Entertainment
203-428-7452 | merritt@eventsbe.com

http://escapemusicfest.com/

--
Regards,
Merritt Quirk
Balearic Entertainment
203-428-7452 | merritt@eventsbe.com

http://escapemusicfest.com/

Duffy, Daniel

From: Merritt Quirk [merritt@eventsbe.com]
Sent: Wednesday, August 06, 2014 10:34 AM
To: Deveney, Michael
Cc: Liantonio, John; Trutneff, Jon
Subject: Re: Escape: PA Press

Hi Mike,
We can discuss later today....would you be ok with either of the following statements for the PA going forward?

Final approval is pending an ongoing vetting process....or

Final approval is pending an ongoing operational vetting process.

Merritt

On Tue, Aug 5, 2014 at 7:15 PM, Merritt Quirk <merritt@eventsbe.com> wrote:
I understand that but the current statement leaves a lot of room for doubt and interpretation. Something more along the lines of "This is an on-going process with the PA vetting and approving all operations of the event" would be more helpful to us.

The terms have been agreed to, as far as I understand.

Merritt

On Tue, Aug 5, 2014 at 7:13 PM, Deveney, Michael <mdeveney@panynj.gov> wrote:
We could discuss tomorrow, what it says is the PA has not given final approval of yet. Which we have stated time and again, security, operations and community issues need to be cleared prior to PA final approval.

Michael Deveney

From: Merritt Quirk [mailto:merritt@eventsbe.com]
Sent: Tuesday, August 05, 2014 06:37 PM
To: Deveney, Michael
Subject: Escape: PA Press

Hi Mike,
I wanted to get on the same page with respect to PR for the event. The following article came out with some comments from Lena Rodrigues.

I don't think the reporter understands the difference between the venue and the Port Authority, and so it actually says we don't have the venue booked which will not go-over well with fans or industry people.

In any case, it would be helpful if we could get on the same page going forward. The press release was cleared so we were a little surprised that the comments from Mr. Rogrigues were a bit doubtful.

It would certainly help us if we better understood the PA's public position and would helpful to us if it was a little more positive in the future.

I recognize the PA is a large organization and this is not coming from your office. Let me know if you have any suggestions on how to handle this.

http://www.dnainfo.com/new-york/20140805/red-hook/red-hook-music-fest-tickets-on-sale-even-though-venue-still-not-booked

--
Regards,
Merritt Quirk
Balearic Entertainment
203-428-7452 | merritt@eventsbe.com

http://escapemusicfest.com/

NOTICE: THIS E-MAIL AND ANY ATTACHMENTS CONTAIN INFORMATION FROM THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY AND AFFILIATES. IF YOU BELIEVE YOU HAVE RECEIVED THIS E-MAIL IN ERROR, PLEASE NOTIFY THE SENDER IMMEDIATELY, PERMANENTLY DELETE THIS E-MAIL (ALONG WITH ANY ATTACHMENTS), AND DESTROY ANY PRINTOUTS.

--
Regards,
Merritt Quirk
Balearic Entertainment
203-428-7452 | merritt@eventsbe.com

http://escapemusicfest.com/

--
Regards,
Merritt Quirk
Balearic Entertainment
203-428-7452 | merritt@eventsbe.com

http://escapemusicfest.com/

[redacted]

From: Kenneth D. Honig, CEM [mailto:KHonig@cimat.net]
Sent: Friday, September 05, 2014 7:09 PM
To: Deveney, Michael; Miller, Stephanie; joseph@mtctransportation.com
Cc: Mark Aceto; Arnold Sitruk; Rich Singer
Subject: Event Operations Plan Vice Absolut NightsDraft 20140905.1

Mike

Attached please find in PDF format the near final draft of the Ops plan for the event

I previously shared the Food Plan section with Risk and have incorporated their edits

Kenneth D. Honig, CEM
President / Senior Program Coordinator
Critical Incident Management & Training
516-316-3000

The Best Emergency Managers Always Have "Plan C"

Duffy, Daniel

From:	Deveney, Michael
Sent:	Friday, August 22, 2014 8:03 AM
To:	'mark.aceto@vice.com'; 'lauren.castro@vice.com'; 'khonig@cimat.net'; 'Joe Spagna'
Cc:	Trutneff, Jon; O'Connor, Charles; Bambury, John; Murray, Andrew; Olah, Richard; Mike Stamatis; McCarthy, Carol; Rakoski, Wayne; Miller, Stephanie; Davitt, James; Hennessy, Raymond; Liantonio, John; Jones, Christopher; PAUL.GRUDZINSKI@nypd.org; Coleman, Steve; Hidden - 2014/11/04 - CO# 169266 - Lombardi, Dennis
Subject:	Absolut/Vice Follow-ups
Attachments:	PA Contacts for events.docx

Mark:

Thank you for meeting with us yesterday to discuss proposed event for Sept 12 at RHCT. As discussed, the following is required to move process forward:

- *Send Mike Deveney permittee contact info (name, address, title) Person signing permit MUST be officer of company (due by today August 22)*
    - *PA fee will be $15,000 for event plus security and Public Safety (based on one event)*
- *Send Operations Plan for Film and advise if included into event schedule (due by Monday August 25)*
    - *Separate event will require additional permit process*
- *Port Authority Executive office is currently reviewing scope of event for approval*
- *Update Opts Plan to include security, life safety and operations details (Due prior to next meeting Sept 4)*
- *Follow-up on NY city for permits on drop off/pick-up locations for guest*
- *Coordinate Community outreach with John Liantonio (copied)-212-435-7274*
- *Provide rigging details and engineering plans (due by week of August 25)*
- *Contract with NYSA security firm to hire PPGU guards for access into marine terminal (Event)—Ken Honig has lead*
- *Provide Certificate of Insurance (requirements attached)*
- *PA Contacts updated on attached for operations plan*
- *Next meeting Sept. 4 at 10am in Port Authority Conference Room, 90 Columbia St., Brooklyn, NY*

All deadline dates are firm and material must be sent for review to ensure event is approved by Port Authority.

Please contact me (917-494-7345) with any concerns.

Sincerely,

Michael J. Deveney
Manager, Port Operations
90 Columbia St.
Brooklyn, NY 11201
p-718-330-2977
f-718-855-3618

Port Authority Contacts

Jon Trutneff, General Manager, NYMT—o-718-330-2977/c-917-414-7492

Michael Deveney, Operations Mgr, NYMT-o-718-330-2977/c-917-494-7345

Andrew Murrary, Sr, Policy Analyst, NYMT—o-718-330-2976/c-917-414-3609

Chris Jones, Sr. Engineer, NYMT—o-718-330-2971

Insp. John Bambury, PAPD—o-201-239-3584/[redacted]

Capt. Charles O'Conner, PAPD, 201-360-5009/[redacted]

Stephanie Miller, PA Risk Management—o-201-216-2819/c-917-583-2941

James Davitt-Fire Life Safety—o-201-253-3503

John Liantonio—PA Government and Community Affairs-o-212-435-7274

[redacted]

From: Nikhita Venugopal [mailto:nvenugopal@dnainfo.com]
Sent: Monday, September 15, 2014 8:29 AM
To: Rodrigues, Lenis
Subject: Re: DNAinfo: Article on Vice Media Event at Red Hook Container Terminal

Hi Lenis,

Hope you had a great weekend! Just wanted to check whether there was any word on approval for the Escape Music Festival at the Red Hook Container Terminal for next month's concert.

Thanks,
Nikhita

From: <Rodrigues>, Lenis <lrodrigues@panynj.gov>
Date: Tuesday, 9 September 2014 2:41 pm
To: Nikhita Venugopal <nvenugopal@dnainfo.com>
Subject: Re: DNAinfo: Article on Vice Media Event at Red Hook Container Terminal

No updates thus far. I will let you know if there are any updates Nikhita.

Lenis

From: Nikhita Venugopal [mailto:nvenugopal@dnainfo.com]
Sent: Tuesday, September 09, 2014 02:31 PM
To: Rodrigues, Lenis
Subject: Re: DNAinfo: Article on Vice Media Event at Red Hook Container Terminal

Hi Lenis,

Do you know if there have been any updates to the agreement since your last email?

Sent from my iPhone

On 09-Sep-2014, at 12:51 pm, "Rodrigues, Lenis" <lrodrigues@panynj.gov> wrote:

> Hi Nikhita,
>
> The terms of the agreement are still being negotiated.
>
> If you have any other questions feel free to contact me.

Lenis Rodrigues
Media Relations Department
<image001.jpg>
225 Park Avenue South, 18th Floor
New York, NY 10003
lrodrigues@panynj.gov
O: 212.435.7278 C: 917.612.1834

From: Nikhita Venugopal [mailto:nvenugopal@dnainfo.com]
Sent: Tuesday, September 09, 2014 10:49 AM
To: Rodrigues, Lenis
Subject: DNAinfo: Article on Vice Media Event at Red Hook Container Terminal

Hi Lenis,
I hope you're doing well. I'm writing an article on the Vice Media event at the Red Hook Container Terminal this Friday. I just had a few questions about the event.

1. Has Vice Media been issued the permits necessary to host the event?
2. Does Port Authority have a signed agreement with Vice Media as yet?

If I could hear from you as soon as possible today, I'd really appreciate it.

Thanks,
Nikhita

Duffy, Daniel

From: Deveney, Michael
Sent: Thursday, September 04, 2014 12:50 PM
To: 'Mark Aceto'
Cc: Mike Stamatis; Joseph Spagna; CEM Kenneth D. Honig; Rich Singer; Arnold Sitruk; Liantonio, John; Trutneff, Jon; O'Connor, Charles; Kevin Devlin (kdevlin@msasecurity.net); Miller, Stephanie; PAUL.GRUDZINSKI@nypd.org; McCarthy, Carol; Rakoski, Wayne; Deveney, Michael
Subject: RE: Vice Absolut Rigging Plan

Mark:

As discussed at today's meeting the following are action items:

- Updated operations plan to include:
  - Fire Life Safety
  - Food/beverage plan with permits must be provided to PA no later than Monday 9/8
  - Time to reflect event and film
  - Uber/shuttle pick-up/drop-off
  - Send copy to mike Deveney ASAP
  - Send out social media notice to all invited guest of drop off/pick-up along with doors closing when reaching maximum 1500 guests
  -
- PA Permit
  - COI require with limits provided
  - PA will update costs and advise accordingly based on new plan (PAPA and administration fee)
  - Hopefully will have by 9/11 to execute
  - Check will need to be received by Thursday 9/11
- Rigging
  - Forward Mike Deveney revised drawings ASAP for PA Eng to review and concur
- Next Steps
  - Conf call with CB6 noon Monday 9/8
    - Provide John Liantonio fact sheet prior to meeting (preferred receipt by Friday 9/5)
    - Send John L and Mike D press release
  - Send Mike D and Capt. O'Conner copies of tickets and event credentials
  - Event walk through 4pm Friday 9/12

Thanks

Michael J. Deveney
Manager, Port Operations
90 Columbia St.
Brooklyn, NY 11201
p-718-330-2977
f-718-855-3618

From: Mark Aceto [mailto:mark.aceto@vice.com]
Sent: Thursday, September 04, 2014 9:06 AM

To: Deveney, Michael
Cc: Mike Stamatis; Joseph Spagna; CEM Kenneth D. Honig; Rich Singer; Arnold Sitruk
Subject: Re: Vice Absolut Rigging Plan

Good morning, Mike.

For today's meeting, please find attached:

- Revised event operations plan
- Link to all site plans: https://drive.google.com/a/vice.com/file/d/0B76CRoGgTZQtU0FDQUF1RXc2U1E/edit?usp=sharing

Thanks,

Mark

Duffy, Daniel

From: STUART WEISSMAN [stuart@swpnyc.com]
Sent: Thursday, August 07, 2014 11:45 PM
To: Liantonio, John
Cc: Jason Scharf
Subject: It was a pleasure to meet you

John-
I'm sure our paths must have crossed before. It will be fun to figure out when and where. As for the matter at hand, I look forward to working with you not only to ensure that the local community is informed of our event, but to see their reasonable objectives be integrated in meaningful way.
I will be traveling next week but I will be returning August 18th. If you would be kind enough to set up a meeting immediately thereafter with the relevant community entities, I am available at your convenience to attend. I would be happy to host the meeting in my office in Times Square if it is easier.
I look forward to working with you.
Stuart

--
Stuart Weissman
CEO
SWP
1560 Broadway
Suite 901
New York NY 10036
Office 212.993.6444
Fax 917.591.6666

The information contained in this transmission may contain privileged and confidential information. It is intended only for the use of the person or people named above. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any review, dissemination, distribution or duplication of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender by reply email and destroy all copies of the original message.

Please consider the environment before printing this e-mail.

Duffy, Daniel

From: Kenneth D. Honig, CEM [KHonig@cimat.net]
Sent: Friday, August 22, 2014 9:02 AM
To: Deveney, Michael; mark.aceto@vice.com; lauren.castro@vice.com; 'Joe Spagna'
Cc: Trutneff, Jon; O'Connor, Charles; Bambury, John; Murray, Andrew; Olah, Richard; 'Mike Stamatis'; McCarthy, Carol; Rakoski, Wayne; Miller, Stephanie; Davitt, James; Hennessy, Raymond; Liantonio, John; Jones, Christopher; PAUL.GRUDZINSKI@nypd.org; Coleman, Steve; Hidden - 2014/11/04 - CO# 169266 - Lombardi, Dennis
Subject: RE: Absolut/Vice Follow-ups

Mike

Thank you for your time and assistance in moving this project forward on such a tight schedule.
We have a conference call with Kevin Devlin of MSA at 11am today to work out the PPUG issue

Kenneth D. Honig, CEM
President / Senior Program Coordinator
Critical Incident Management & Training
516-316-3000

The Best Emergency Managers Always Have "Plan C"

From: Deveney, Michael [mailto:mdeveney@panynj.gov]
Sent: Friday, August 22, 2014 8:03 AM
To: 'mark.aceto@vice.com'; 'lauren.castro@vice.com'; 'khonig@cimat.net'; 'Joe Spagna'
Cc: Trutneff, Jon; O'Connor, Charles; Bambury, John; Murray, Andrew; Olah, Richard; Mike Stamatis; McCarthy, Carol; Rakoski, Wayne; Miller, Stephanie; Davitt, James; Hennessy, Raymond; Liantonio, John; Jones, Christopher; PAUL.GRUDZINSKI@nypd.org; Coleman, Steve; Lombardi, Dennis
Subject: Absolut/Vice Follow-ups

Mark:

Thank you for meeting with us yesterday to discuss proposed event for Sept 12 at RHCT. As discussed, the following is required to move process forward:

- *Send Mike Deveney permittee contact info (name, address, title) Person signing permit MUST be officer of company (due by today August 22)*
    - *PA fee will be $15,000 for event plus security and Public Safety (based on one event)*
- *Send Operations Plan for Film and advise if included into event schedule (due by Monday August 25)*
    - *Separate event will require additional permit process*
- *Port Authority Executive office is currently reviewing scope of event for approval*
- *Update Opts Plan to include security, life safety and operations details (Due prior to next meeting Sept 4)*
- *Follow-up on NY city for permits on drop off/pick-up locations for guest*
- *Coordinate Community outreach with John Liantonio (copied)-212-435-7274*
- *Provide rigging details and engineering plans (due by week of August 25)*

- *Contract with NYSA security firm to hire PPGU guards for access into marine terminal (Event)—Ken Honig has lead*
- *Provide Certificate of Insurance (requirements attached)*
- *PA Contacts updated on attached for operations plan*
- *Next meeting Sept. 4 at 10am in Port Authority Conference Room, 90 Columbia St., Brooklyn, NY*

All deadline dates are firm and material must be sent for review to ensure event is approved by Port Authority.

Please contact me (917-494-7345) with any concerns.

Sincerely,

Michael J. Deveney
Manager, Port Operations
90 Columbia St.
Brooklyn, NY 11201
p-718-330-2977
f-718-855-3618

NOTICE: THIS E-MAIL AND ANY ATTACHMENTS CONTAIN INFORMATION FROM THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY AND AFFILIATES. IF YOU BELIEVE YOU HAVE RECEIVED THIS E-MAIL IN ERROR, PLEASE NOTIFY THE SENDER IMMEDIATELY, PERMANENTLY DELETE THIS E-MAIL (ALONG WITH ANY ATTACHMENTS), AND DESTROY ANY PRINTOUTS.

[redacted]

From: Kenneth D. Honig, CEM [mailto:KHonig@cimat.net]
Sent: Sunday, September 07, 2014 10:32 PM
To: Miller, Stephanie
Cc: Merritt Quirk; Neil Ryan; dave@neilryangroup.com; Rich Singer; Deveney, Michael
Subject: Fire Safety Plan for Escape Music Series

Stephanie

Please review, or forward for review within Risk Management, the Fire Safety portion of the Escape Music Festival Operations Plan.

- Once the food plan is finalized, K extinguishers may be removed from food kiosks where no cooking occurs
- Any discrepancies between the list and the map, the list is correct

Any questions, comments or concerns do not hesitate to call me.
Thanks for your help

Kenn

Kenneth D. Honig, CEM
President / Senior Program Coordinator
Critical Incident Management & Training
516-316-3000

The Best Emergency Managers Always Have "Plan C"

[redacted]

[redacted]

From: Kenneth D. Honig, CEM [mailto:KHonig@cimat.net]
Sent: Sunday, September 07, 2014 10:32 PM
To: Miller, Stephanie
Cc: Merritt Quirk; Neil Ryan; dave@neilryangroup.com; Rich Singer; Deveney, Michael
Subject: Fire Safety Plan for Escape Music Series

Stephanie

Please review, or forward for review within Risk Management, the Fire Safety portion of the Escape Music Festival Operations Plan.

- Once the food plan is finalized, K extinguishers may be removed from food kiosks where no cooking occurs
- Any discrepancies between the list and the map, the list is correct

Any questions, comments or concerns do not hesitate to call me.
Thanks for your help

Kenn

Kenneth D. Honig, CEM
President / Senior Program Coordinator
Critical Incident Management & Training
516-316-3000

The Best Emergency Managers Always Have "Plan C"

[redacted]

From: Kenneth D. Honig, CEM [mailto:KHonig@cimat.net]
Sent: Sunday, September 07, 2014 10:32 PM
To: Miller, Stephanie
Cc: Merritt Quirk; Neil Ryan; dave@neilryangroup.com; Rich Singer; Deveney, Michael
Subject: Fire Safety Plan for Escape Music Series

Stephanie

Please review, or forward for review within Risk Management, the Fire Safety portion of the Escape Music Festival Operations Plan.

- Once the food plan is finalized, K extinguishers may be removed from food kiosks where no cooking occurs
- Any discrepancies between the list and the map, the list is correct

Any questions, comments or concerns do not hesitate to call me.
Thanks for your help

Kenn

Kenneth D. Honig, CEM
President / Senior Program Coordinator
Critical Incident Management & Training
516-316-3000

The Best Emergency Managers Always Have "Plan C"

[redacted]

From: Kenneth D. Honig, CEM [mailto:KHonig@cimat.net]
Sent: Sunday, September 07, 2014 10:32 PM
To: Miller, Stephanie
Cc: Merritt Quirk; Neil Ryan; dave@neilryangroup.com; Rich Singer; Deveney, Michael
Subject: Fire Safety Plan for Escape Music Series

Stephanie

Please review, or forward for review within Risk Management, the Fire Safety portion of the Escape Music Festival Operations Plan.

- Once the food plan is finalized, K extinguishers may be removed from food kiosks where no cooking occurs
- Any discrepancies between the list and the map, the list is correct

Any questions, comments or concerns do not hesitate to call me.
Thanks for your help

Kenn

Kenneth D. Honig, CEM
President / Senior Program Coordinator
Critical Incident Management & Training
516-316-3000

The Best Emergency Managers Always Have "Plan C"

Escape Music Festival

FIRE SAFETY PLAN

Fire Watch / Fire Marshalls

- At least 10 FDNY certified Fire Wardens will be included in the Event Staff Roster, in a mix of fixed and roving posts
- Training Certifications will be provided upon request
- Posting Locations (indicated on site-plan)

Fire Notifications

- All emergency notifications are to be made immediately to PAPD & the Event Command Post

Fire Department Escort Rendezvous Point (pre-determined by PAPD)

- Main RHCT Gate at Van Brunt & Hamilton/Summit

Fire Extinguisher Locations

- Each trailer will have at least one 2A:20BC fire extinguisher
- Each Tent will have at least one 2A:20BC fire extinguisher
- Event Staff assigned to venue perimeter positions are NYC certified fire wardens (individual certificates will be provided upon request). Each venue perimeter Event Staff person will have immediate access to a 2A:20BC fire extinguisher
- In the food and concession areas there will be ## Fire extinguishers, posted not more than 30 ft. apart (in areas available to staff but not accessible to the general public)
- In the catering area there will be ## Fire extinguishers, posted not more than 30 ft. apart
- In each food preparation areas there will be at least on Class K fire extinguisher

- In addition 2A:20BC fire extinguishers will be located in the following locations:
  - Event Command Post (2)
  - Screening Area (2)
  - Each Talent Transportation Golf Cart (1)
- Fire Response Carts with supplementary extinguishers will be located as follows
  - Event Command Post
    - Four 2A:20BC
    - Two 2½ gallon water can
  - Backstage Compound
    - Four 2A:20BC
    - Two 2½ gallon water can

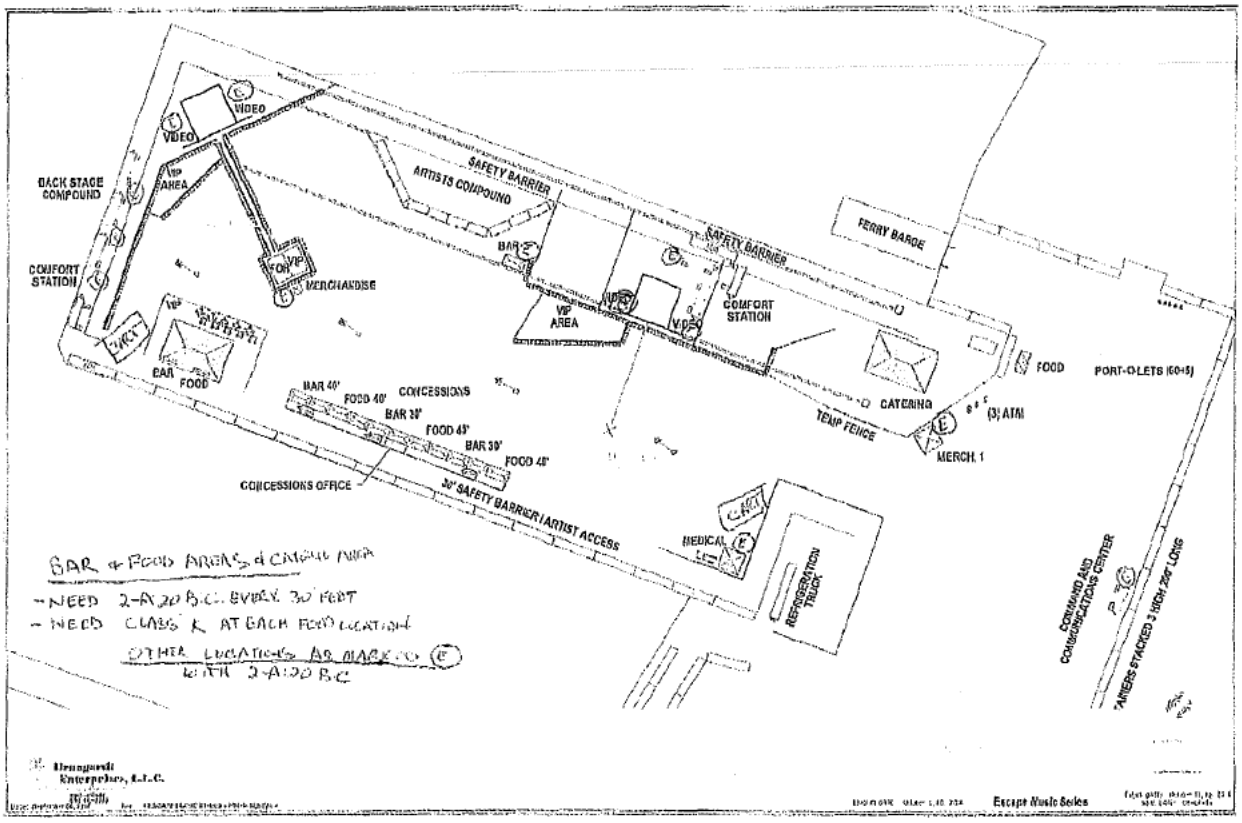
The primary response of Event Staff in the event of a fire is

1. Notify the Event Command Post and PAPD
2. Clear guests from the area
3. Clear a path for fire response
4. Provide the nearest firefighting assets to PAPD officers when they arrive

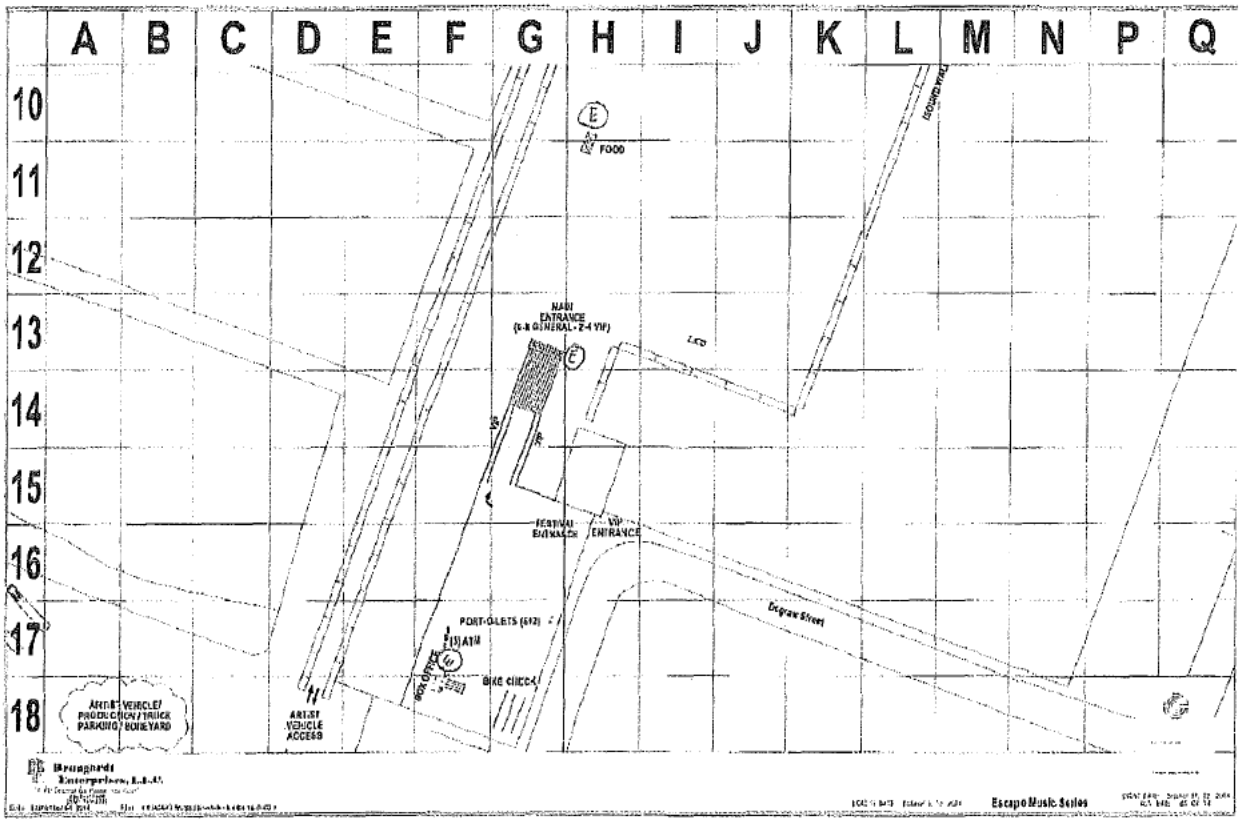
Escape Music Festival

Location	2A:20BC	K	Water	Event Staff	Food Staff
Box Office	1			Y	
Vehicle Entry Corridor Entrance	1			Y	
Mid Concourse/Vehicle Corridor Crossover	1			Y	
Concourse Food Kiosk	1	1			Y
Command & Communications Tent (ECP)	1			Y	
North Emergency Exit	1				
Ferry Barge	1				
North Food Kiosk	1	1			Y
Merchandise Kiosk	1				
Catering Tent	2	1			Y
Aux Stage Right	1			Y	
Aux Stage Rear	1			Y	
Aux Stage Left	1			Y	
Aux Stage Comfort Station	1				
Artist Compound Bar	1				Y
Main Stage Left	1			Y	
Main Stage Right	1			Y	
Main Stage VIP Merchandise Kiosk	1				
Backstage Talent Trailer 1	1				
Backstage Talent Trailer 2	1				
Backstage Talent Trailer 3	1				
Backstage Comfort Station	1				
VIP Area Tent	3	1			
Main Concessions Area	8	4			
Medical tent	2				
Talent Transport Golf Cart(s) – each	1				
Backstage Response Cart	4	2	2	Y	
ECP Response Cart	4	2	2	Y	
Additional for Fixed Event Staff Posts	5				
TOTALS:	50	12	4		

Escape Music Festival



Escape Music Festival



From:	Deveney, Michael
To:	"Joseph MTC"
Cc:	mstamatis@redhookterminal.com; Rakoski, Wayne; McCarthy, Carol; Trutneff, Jon
Subject:	RE: Landlord Signature for SLA
Date:	Thursday, September 04, 2014 6:32:37 AM

Joe:

As discussed, the vendor for alcohol will need to be associated with producer and licensed under its corporation. PA does not authorize temporary license to vendors for events.

Thanks

Michael J. Deveney
Manager, Port Operations
90 Columbia St.
Brooklyn, NY 11201
p-718-330-2977
f-718-855-3618

From: Joseph MTC [mailto:joseph@mtctransportation.com]
Sent: Tuesday, August 26, 2014 9:50 AM
To: Deveney, Michael
Cc: mstamatis@redhookterminal.com
Subject: Landlord Signature for SLA

Good Morning Mike,

We need to obtain a Landlord's signature for the SLA Special Events Permit to serve Beer & Wine at Merritt's event in October. Hoping you might be able to help me out. Let me know, and Thank you Sir!

Joe

From: m t c transport [mailto:canon@mtctransportation.com]
Sent: Tuesday, August 26, 2014 10:42 AM
To: Joseph
Subject: Attached Image

From: Deveney, Michael
To: Rakoski, Wayne; McCarthy, Carol
Cc: Trutneff, Jon; Lombardi, Dennis
Subject: FW: Landlord Signature for SLA
Date: Tuesday, August 26, 2014 10:25:19 AM
Attachments: 0523_001.pdf

Carol:

See attached, please check with law and confirm PA is authorized to execute under operating agreement terms. I have never seen such permit.

Thanks

Mike

From: Joseph MTC [mailto:joseph@mtctransportation.com]
Sent: Tuesday, August 26, 2014 9:50 AM
To: Deveney, Michael
Cc: mstamatis@redhookterminal.com
Subject: Landlord Signature for SLA

Good Morning Mike,

We need to obtain a Landlord's signature for the SLA Special Events Permit to serve Beer & Wine at Merritt's event in October. Hoping you might be able to help me out. Let me know, and Thank you Sir!

Joe

From: m t c transport [mailto:canon@mtctransportation.com]
Sent: Tuesday, August 26, 2014 10:42 AM
To: Joseph
Subject: Attached Image

Special Event Permit Application

New York State Liquor Authority

Landlord Authorization Form

Date(s) of event: October 11th + October 12th 2014

Name of Applicant: Covered Bridge Holdings, LLC

Venue Name: Red Hook Marine Terminal, Pier 9

Venue Street Address: 70 Hamilton Ave

Venue City and zip code: Brooklyn 11231

I, the landlord/owner of the applied for premises, hereby grant permission for the sale or services of alcoholic beverages by the applicant for consumption on said property.

_____

Print Authorized Landlord Name

_____

Print Landlord Title

_____

Landlord Signature & Date

Deveney, Michael

From: Miller, Stephanie
Sent: Wednesday, June 25, 2014 2:46 PM
To: 'merritt@eventsbe.com'
Cc: Jones, Walter; Sulcov, Steven; Deveney, Michael
Subject: FW: Pier 9 Concert

Merritt,

Please see the attached additional comments from our Fire Safety Group for improving the operations plan.
We also would like to notate the construction fencing or cone and tape visual barrier at the water's edge on the diagram.

In addition, for any individual working within 10 ft of water's edge for set up activities, they are required to wear:

- US Coast Guard Approved Type I- III highly visible vests in good repair
- Throwable devices, such as ring buoys, should also be made available
- Training to prepare for a PIW (person in the water) is required for event staff responsible for the water safety operations and should be conducted prior to the event. All participants and training points covered should be documented.

Thank you.

Stephanie L. Miller, CSP
Sr. Safety Engineer
Safety Management
Port Authority of NY& NJ
Jersey City, NJ 07310
(201) 216-2819 office
(917) 583-2941 cell

From: Escobar, Daysi
Sent: Wednesday, June 25, 2014 2:15 PM
To: Miller, Stephanie
Cc: Jones, Walter; Dougherty, William; Escobar, Daysi
Subject: Pier 9 Concert

Hello Stephanie,

As per our conversation attached are our comments. The next meeting will be scheduled for the 3rd week of July.

Escape Music Series
NYMT (2).d...

Thanks

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NY & NJ

Daysi Escobar
Operations Services Department
Safety & Occupational Health
PATC 201-216-2180
WTC 212-435-5587
Cell 973-417-5376
Fax: 201-216-2401

Deveney, Michael

From:	Miller, Stephanie
Sent:	Monday, June 23, 2014 2:36 PM
To:	'merritt@eventsbe.com'
Cc:	Falcone, Dave; Deveney, Michael
Subject:	FW: Pier 9 Concert
Attachments:	Music Series Proposal June 2014.docx

Comments by Tues

Hi Merritt,

As I understand from Mike Deveney, we have not yet received final approval for your event, but Mike advised that we should proceed with providing appropriate points of contact in anticipation of its approval .

For public health issues, including food safety, Dave Falcone will be the contact person. You should deal directly with Dave for all health department permits, food safety handling certificates, and other requirements provided in the general PA events food safety guidelines that Mike sent you previously. Dave's number is 973-961-6094 and his email is dfalcone@panynj.gov.

I will be the representative point of contact for other safety considerations including alcohol permitting, water safety, life safety, and general safety related issues. My supervisor and his colleague will be attending the walk thru tomorrow for emergency evacuation planning; however, you can always reach out to me with any questions or concerns that you may have related to the safety group's requirements.

Best regards,

Stephanie L. Miller, CSP
Sr. Safety Engineer
Safety Management
Port Authority of NY& NJ
Jersey City, NJ 07310
(201) 216-2819 office
(917) 583-2941 cell

From: Merritt Quirk [mailto:merritt@eventsbe.com]
Sent: Wednesday, June 11, 2014 2:26 PM
To: Miller, Stephanie
Subject: Pier 9 Concert

Hi Stephanie,
Great meeting you today. Thanks again for your time.

My contact information is below, and please feel free to reach out to me directly with any questions you may have.

--
Regards,

Merritt Quirk
Managing Director
Balearic Entertainment
203-428-7452 | merritt@eventsbe.com

BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC SERIES
October 11-12, 2014
OPERATIONS PLAN

EVENT DIRECTOR:

Merritt Quirk, CEO Balearic Entertainment
203-428-7452

PRODUCTION/OPERATIONS MANAGER:

Neil Ryan
973-220-7869

DATE:

Load-In Day 1: Thursday, October 9, 2014
Load-In Day 2: Friday,, October 10, 2014
Event Day 1: Saturday, October 11, 2014 (Rain or Shine)
Event Day 2: Sunday, October 12, 2014 (Rain or Shine)
Load Out: Monday, October 13, 2014

TIME:

Load-In Days:	09:00 am – 6:00 pm
Program Begins:	1:00 PM
Program ends:	11:00 PM
Load-Out Day:	09:00 am – 6:00 pm

LOCATION: Port Authority Brooklyn Piers
Pier 9A
90 Columbia Street
Brooklyn, NY

BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC SERIES
October 11-12, 2014

OPERATIONS PLAN

ACCESS POINTS:

GENERAL PATRON ACCESS:

Degraw Avenue Gate (Degraw Ave at Van Brunt Street)

- Cue to extend east along north side of Degraw St and North along West side of Columbia St
- Alt. Cue to extend South along West side of Van Brunt St

BUS UNLOADING:

- Along Sackett St between Van Brunt & Columbia
- NYC Transit Bus Stops
  - 61 Bus
  - 63 Bus
  - ???
- TBD

FERRY ACCESS:

- TBD

VIP PATRON ACCESS:

TBD

- Cue to extend

STAFF & TALENT ACCESS:

TBD

- Suggest entry thru PA gate at rear of 90 Columbia NO (RHCT)
-

EMERGENCY SERVICES ACCESS:

~~90 Columbia Street @ Warren Street Gate~~ — PIER 7 ATLANTIC AVE

RHCT 70 Armistead

- CB-6 -

MEDIA - EVENT

BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC SERIES
October 11-12, 2014
OPERATIONS PLAN

EGRESS POINTS:

MAIN EXIT:

Degraw Avenue Gate (Degraw Ave at Van Brunt Street)

- Signage directs person from exits to:
  - Hamilton Ave
  - Atlantic Ave
  - Bus Loading
  - Subway Stations
  - NYC Transit Bus Lines (61 & 63)
  - Ferry Loading
  - Parking (Shuttle)

CONTINGENCY EXIT (if overcrowding occurs at Main Exit):

Gate at Sackett St

EMERGENCY EVACUATION EXITS:

Emergency Exit Corridor #1

- Exit from Pier
- Turn Right toward entrance
- Exit through the Degraw Avenue Gate (this was the entrance gate)

Emergency Exit Corridor #2

- Along South Border of Pier
- Through marked emergency exit in perimeter at grid section L8
- Along barricade delineated corridor to Kane St Gate ?

Emergency Exit Corridor #3

(to be used in event of overcrowding at Degraw Ave)

- Patrons directed South past the DeGraw Ave Gate
- Along barricade delineated corridor to Sackett St. Gate ?

Emergency Exit Corridor #4

- Along North Border of Pier
- Through marked emergency exit in perimeter at grid section M4
- Along barricade delineated corridor to Congress St Gate NO Pier 7

Special Needs Exit Considerations

- A leveled path for emergency egress will be established
- Extraction teams with carry chairs or other devices will be designated.
- Entrance gate personnel will provide an estimated count of special needs patrons to Command

BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC SERIES
October 11-12, 2014

OPERATIONS PLAN

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS

Perimeter:

- Inner barrier:
  - approximately 30 feet from edge of pier
  - Openings for authorized access
  - (Fence or bike rack?)
- Outer barrier: at edge of pier
  - (Jersey barrier or fence or bike rack?)
- No guests permitted in the safety zone between the inner and out barriers
- Entry to safety zone restricted to
  - Persons with "Backstage Access"
  - Talent – under escort
  - Security Team
  - Emergency Response Personnel
-

BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC SERIES
October 11-12, 2014

OPERATIONS PLAN

SECURITY PLAN

INSERT DOCUMENT PREPARED BY SECURITY CONTRACTOR HERE
To Include:

- **Staffing Plan**
- **Guard Posting Map**
- **Security Communications Plan**
- **Off Hours Security**
- **Vehicle Inspections**
- **Interaction with PAPD**

BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC SERIES
October 11-12, 2014
OPERATIONS PLAN

SECURITY PLAN

INSERT DOCUMENT PREPARED BY AMBULANCE CONTRACTOR HERE

To Include:

- **Staffing Plan**
- **Medical Stations**
- **Response Team**
- **Notifications**
- **Victim Tracking**

BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC SERIES
October 11-12, 2014

OPERATIONS PLAN

INTOXICATED/UNRULY PERSONS

- Event Command Post to be notified
- Security Team dispatched to contain area
    - Guards are not to make physical contact with the person unless necessary to prevent injury to themselves or others
- Port Authority Police notified
- The concert has a "Zero Tolerance Policy" for unruly or intoxicated persons. Any person acting in an unruly manner will be immediately ejected from the venue with no refund or retentry.

BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC SERIES
October 11-12, 2014

OPERATIONS PLAN

PERSON IN WATER

- Perimeter guards will keep a constant lookout to prevent persons from crossing the perimeter safety barriers and for any signs of a person in the water.
- Emergency personnel flotation devices (life rings) will be placed every ## feet along the perimeter of the pier, on the talent golf cart and in the EMS response cart (if provided).
- Emergency notification numbers for NYPD harbor, FDNY Marine Unit and USCG to be posted in Event Command Center.
    - Direct radio communications with water rescue assets thru the command center liaison to be considered
    - Immediate notification to 911 (or thru other established communications) for any report of a person in the water
- Under no circumstances is a member of the production team or any sub-contractors or vendor to enter the water.

BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC SERIES
October 11-12, 2014

OPERATIONS PLAN

EMERGENCY NOTIFICATIONS:

- **Medical Emergency**
- **Fire**
- **Person in water**
- **Dangerous Weather**
- **Crowd Control**
- **Missing Person**

BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC SERIES
October 11-12, 2014

OPERATIONS PLAN

- **EVENT DETAILS:**
  -

BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC SERIES
October 11-12, 2014
OPERATIONS PLAN

VENUE CONTACTS:

- **Port Authority of New York and New Jersey**
  New York Marine Terminals
  Michael J. Deveney, Operations Manager
  90 Columbia St. Brooklyn, NY 11201
  O: 718-330-2977
  C:
  E: mdeveney@panynj.gov

- **Port Authority of New York and New Jersey**
  Risk Management Division

  241 Erie St Jersey City, NJ 07310
  O:
  C:
  E:

PUBLIC SAFETY CONTACTS:

- **Port Authority Police Department - Holland Tunnel/NYMT Command**
  Captain
  201-

- **New York City Police Department – 76th Precinct**
  Commanding Officer: Captain Justin C. Lenz
  191 Union Street Brooklyn, NY 11231
  718-834-3211

- **New York City Police Department – Marine Unit**
  Commanding Officer:
  140 58th Street Brooklyn, NY 11220
  718-

- **United States Coast Guard – Station New York**
  Commanding Officer:
  10 Search Lane Staten Island, NY 10305
  718-354-4101

BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC SERIES
October 11-12, 2014
OPERATIONS PLAN

- **Fire Department City of New York – Fire response**
  Engine 202 Ladder 101 Battalion 32
  Richards St corner of Seabring Street

- **Emergency Medical Response**
  TBD

PROGRAM CONTACTS

LOGISTICS CONTACTS

COMMUNITY CONTACTS:

- NYC Community Board #6
  250 Baltic Street Brooklyn, NY 11201
  718-643-3027
  info@brooklyncb6.org
  Chair: Daniel Kummer
  District Manager: Craig Hammerman

- Red Hook Civic Association

- Portside New York
  P.O. Box 195 Red Hook Station Brooklyn, NY 11231
  917-414-0565

BALEARIC ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC SERIES
October 11-12, 2014
OPERATIONS PLAN

EVENT TIMELINE			
TIME	**EVENT**	**ASSIGNED TO**	**COMMENT**

BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC SERIES
October 11-12, 2014

OPERATIONS PLAN

LOGISTICS CHECKLIST		
X	**Item**	**Source**

BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC SERIES
October 11-12, 2014

OPERATIONS PLAN

BUS PLAN

SPONSOR	BUS #	# SCHEDULED	# ACTUAL	TIME ARRIVED	TIME DEPARTED	COMMENTS

BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC SERIES
October 11-12, 2014

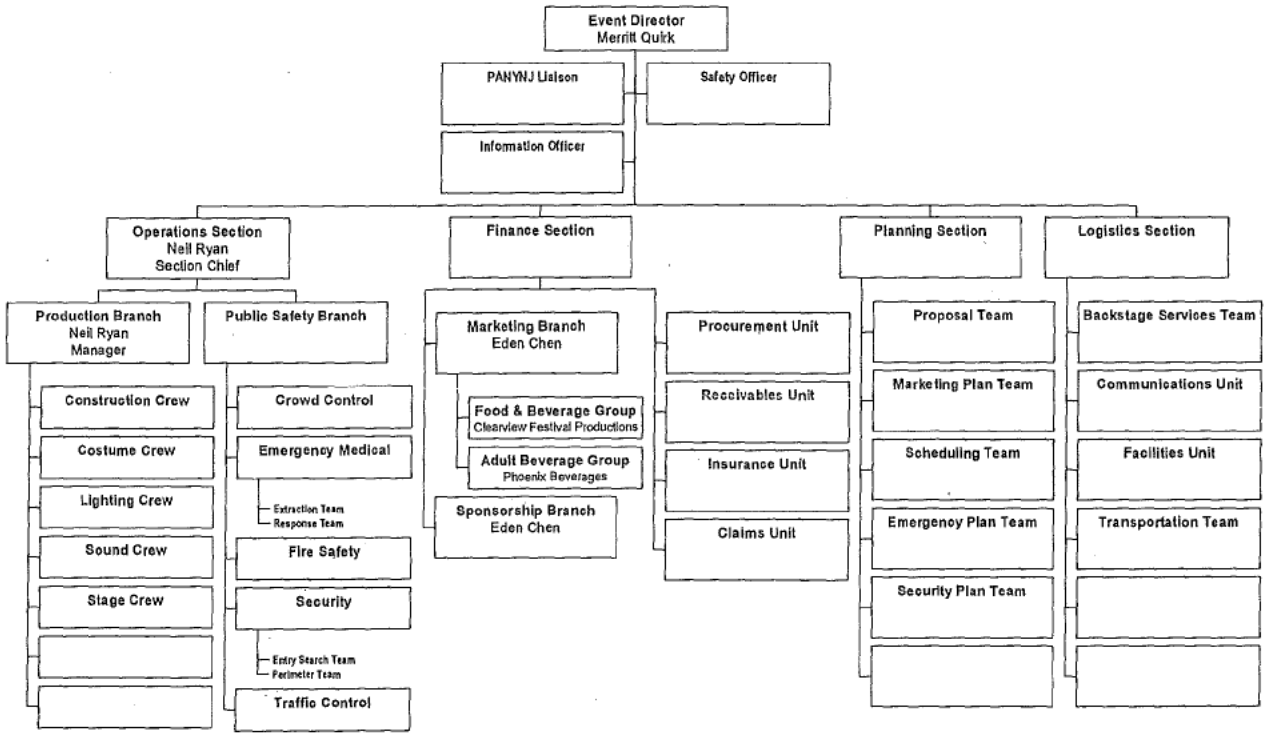
OPERATIONS PLAN

DEMOBILIZATION PLAN

BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC SERIES
October 11-12, 2014
OPERATIONS PLAN

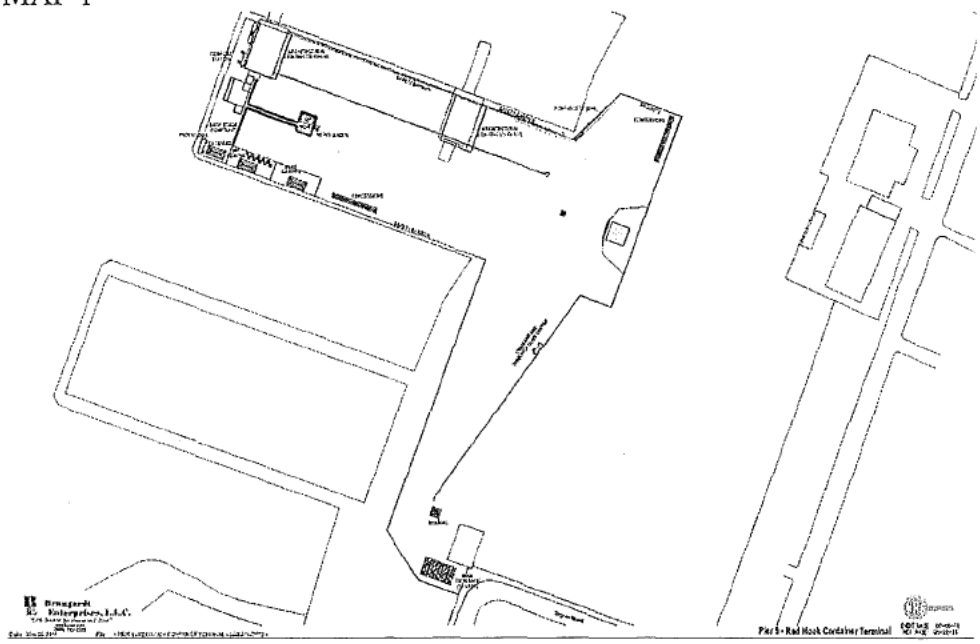
Event Management Organization Chart

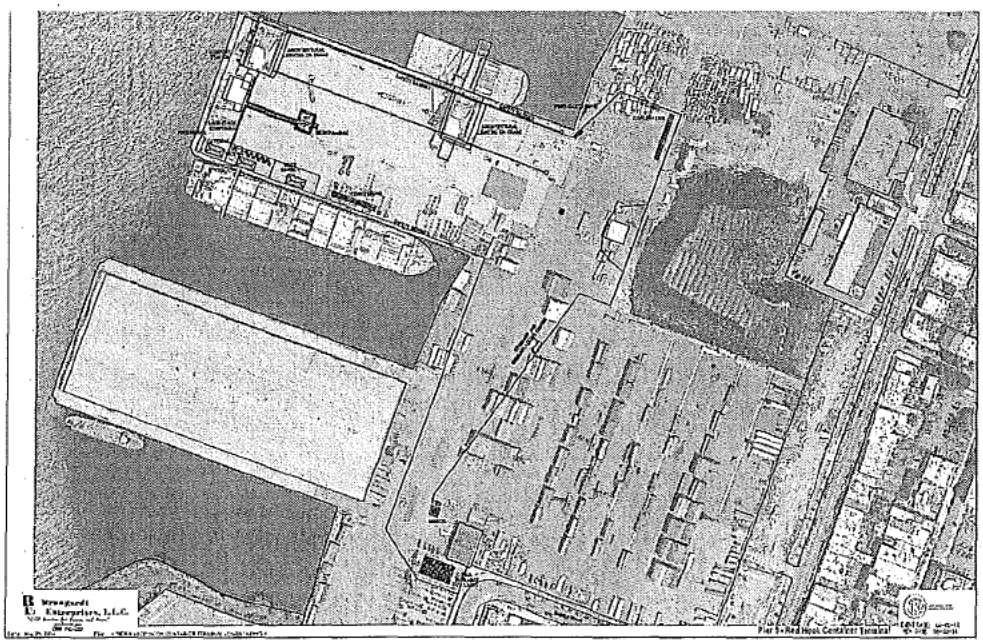


BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC SERIES
October 11-12, 2014
OPERATIONS PLAN

SITE MAP 1

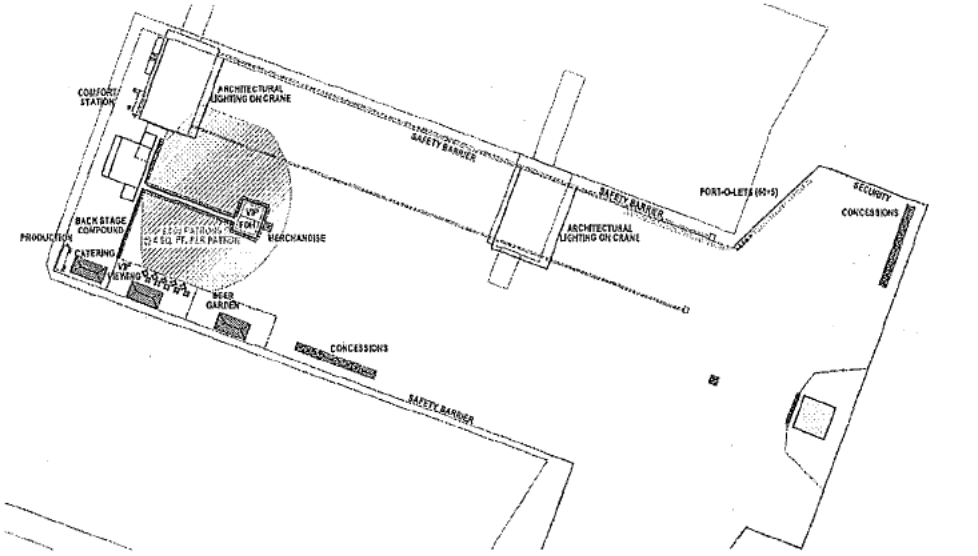


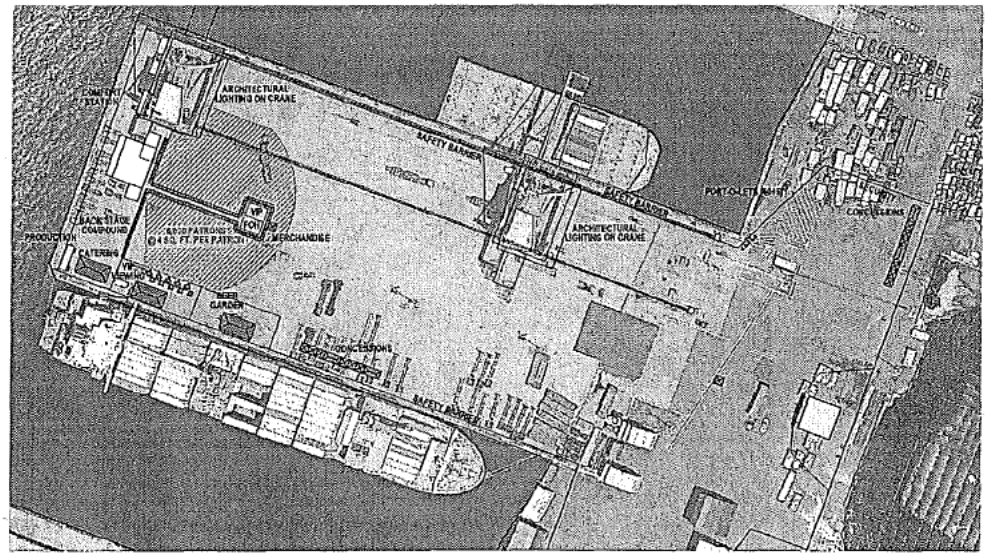


BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC SERIES
October 11-12, 2014
OPERATIONS PLAN

SITE MAP #2

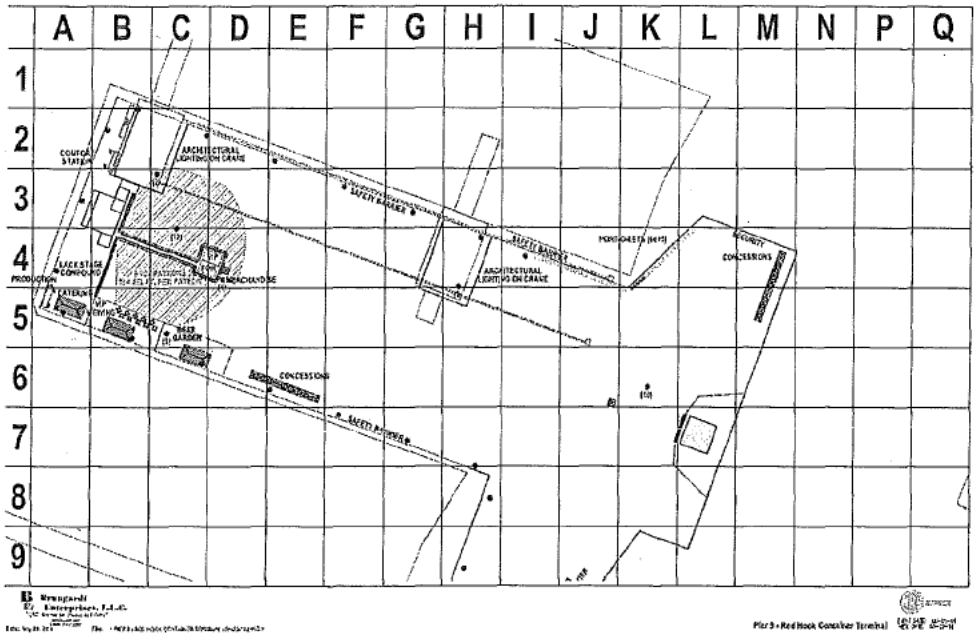


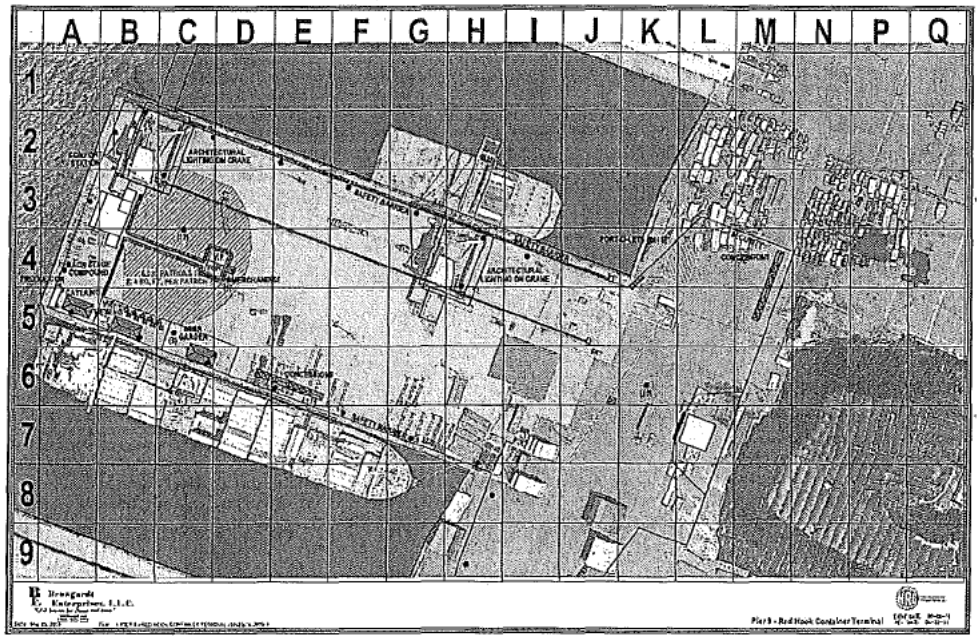


BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC SERIES
October 11-12, 2014
OPERATIONS PLAN

SITE MAP #3

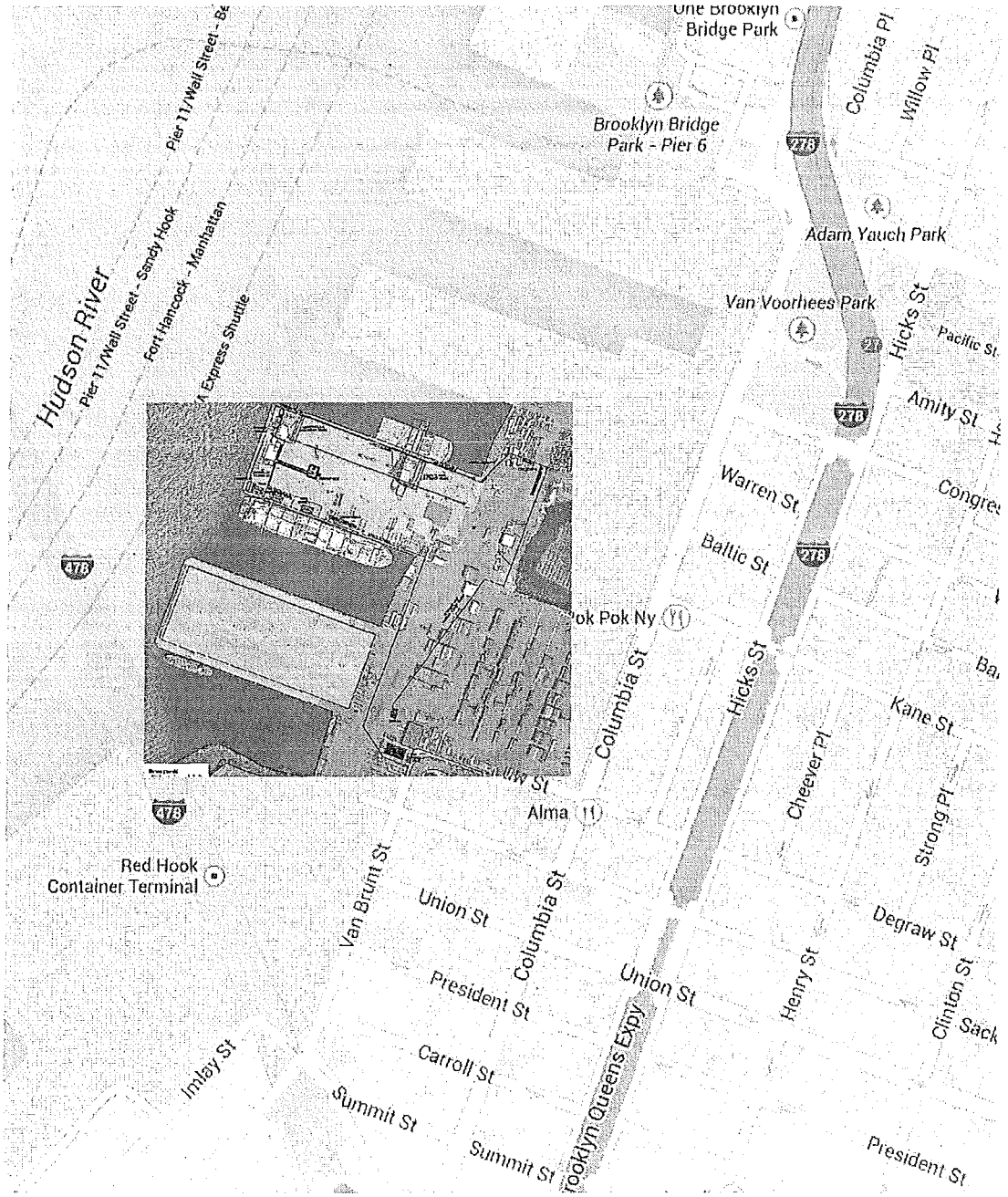


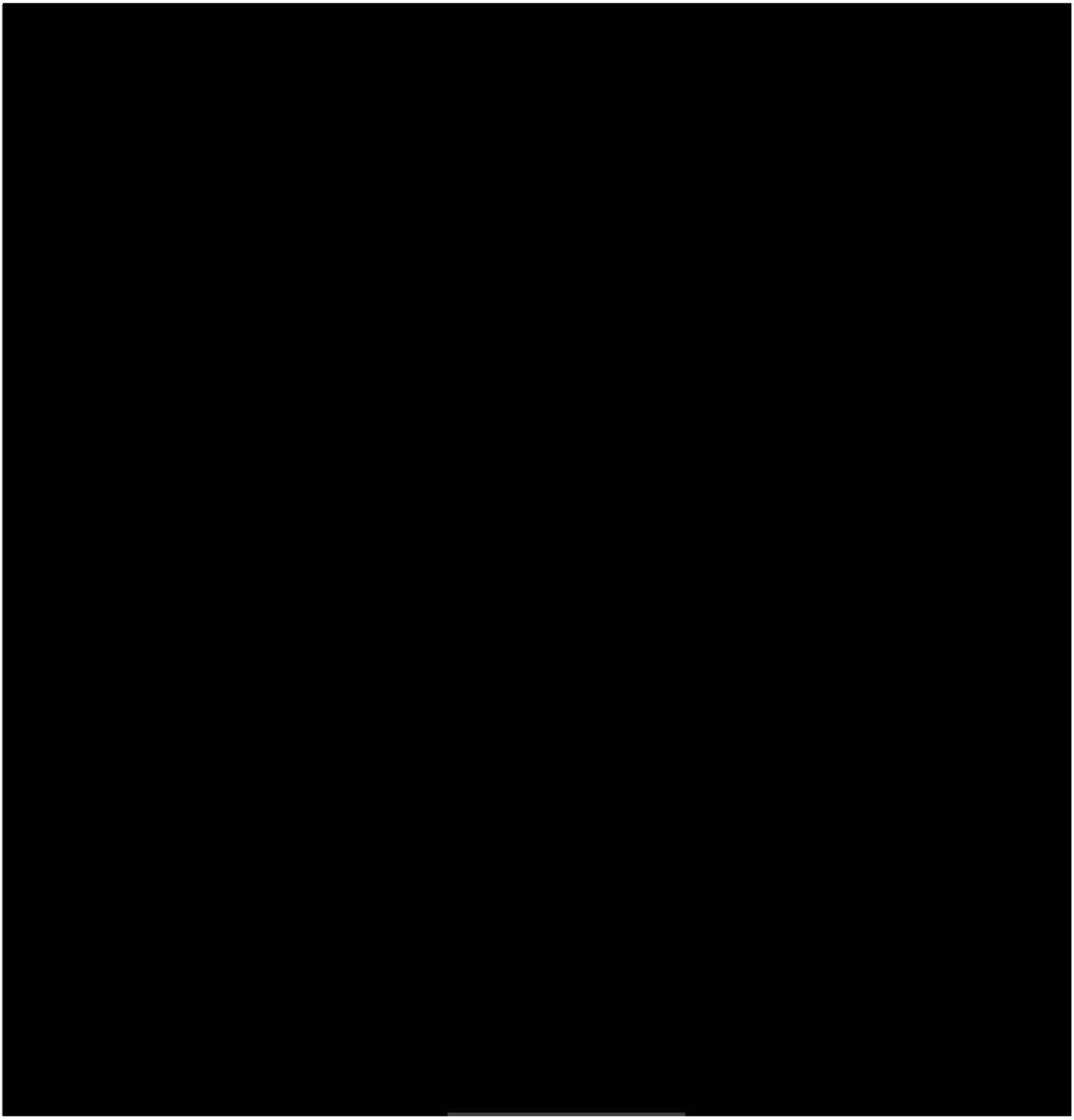


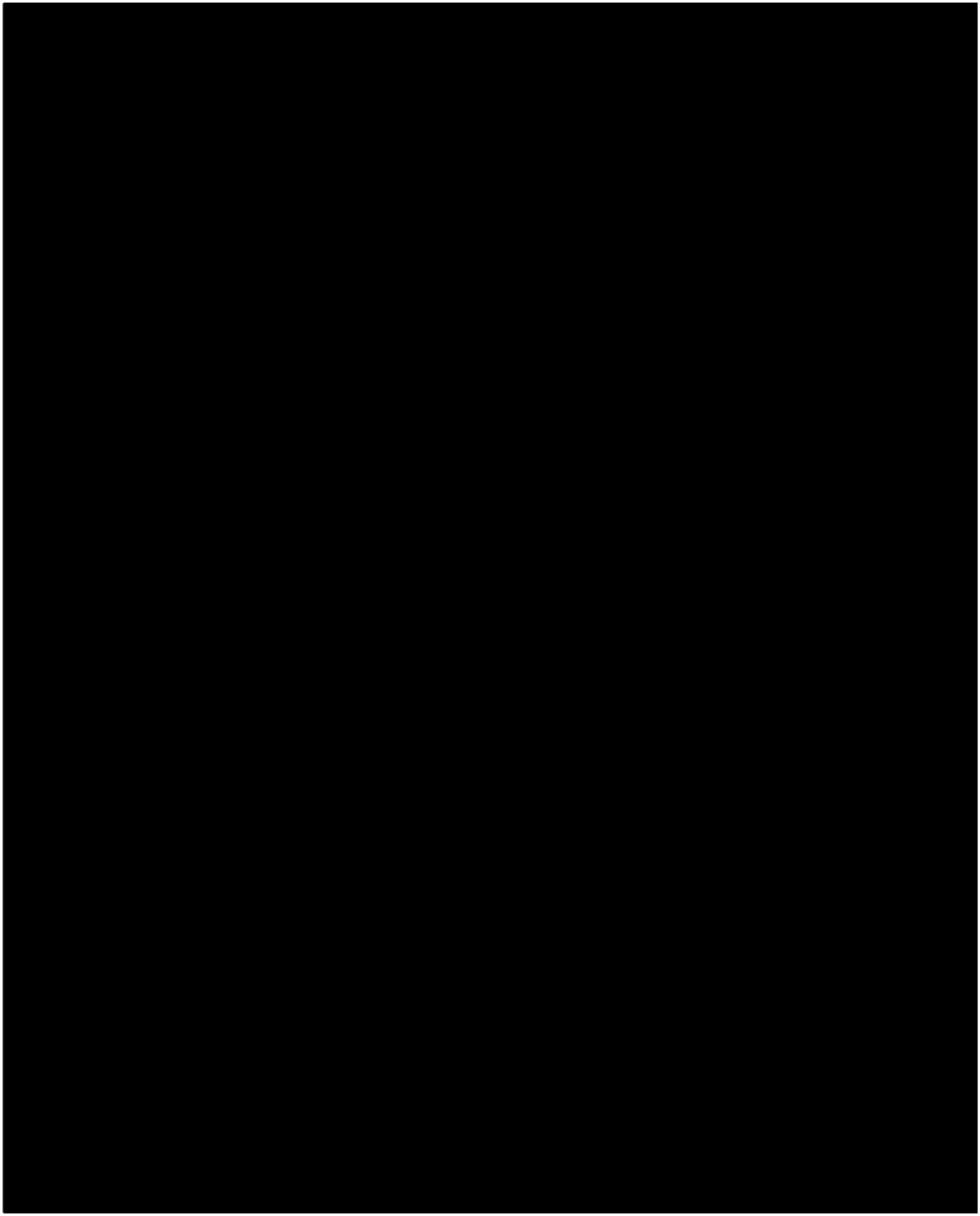
BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC SERIES
October 11-12, 2014
OPERATIONS PLAN

SITE MAP #4







Balearic Entertainment Inc.

445 Hollow Tree Ridge Road

Darien, CT 06820

Escape Music Series Security Plan & Proposal

Red Hook Container Terminal, Pier 9

Concept

The producer proposes to do a 2-day weekend concert series for October 2014. It will be a combination of electronic and indie rock music. The event will be 19+. We aim to target a demographic in their mid to late 20's.

There will be some festival amenities including food vendors, a VIP area, craft vendors, body painting, games, activities, interactive environments, and art exhibits.

This will require a capacity of 8,000 people

The event will operate from 1pm-11pm each event day

Tentative Dates

1. Load-in Thursday, October 9 (9AM-6PM)
2. Load-in Friday, October 10 (9AM-6PM)
3. Event Date Saturday, October 11 (1PM-11PM)
4. Event Date Sunday, October 12 (1PM-11PM)
5. Load-out Monday, October 13 (9AM-6PM)

Team Principals

Merritt Quirk: Director

CEO of Balearic Entertainment

Email: merritt@eventsbe.com

Phone: (203) 428-7452

Website: http://www.eventsbe.com/

Neil Ryan: Production and Operations Manager

CEO of Neil Ryan Group. Previously Director of Northeast Production for AEG Live

Email: neil@neilryangroup.com

Phone: (973) 220-7869

Website: http://neilryangroup.com/

Eden Chen: Marketing and Sponsorship

VP of Marketing at Webster Hall. Founder of Siren Music Festival

Email: Eden@websterhall.com

Phone: (646) 269-2264

Website: http://www.websterhall.com/rentals/01_contact.php

Previous festival and concerts produced by the principals include:

- Coachella
- Mad Decent Bloc Party
- All Points West
- Summer Jam 97
- All Webster Hall concerts from 2009-Present

- Paul McCartney @ CitiField
- Bon Jovi @ MetLife
- Siren Music Festival (2001-2010)

Operating Plan

As Producer, we will provide a site plan specific to Red Hook that will comply with the expectations and protocols of the venue and PA.

Our production plan will include the following:

- Our design on site will be in 100% compliance with all PA codes
- We will present an egress / access plan for all attendees
- A fully detailed operations plan will be put together to address crowd flow and the impending effects on the local community
- We will provide the necessary Security Guards in compliance with the PA certified stipulations
- We will provide a plan to address all issues in accordance with the ADA
- Within the Red Hook Operations Plan, our detailed transportation and communication procedure will be set forth
- A medical plan to service patrons when needed as well as a detailed evacuation plan relating to natural and or man-made crisis will be addressed
- Lastly, we will work hand in hand and side by side with all stakeholders to ultimately present a safe, well organized, and successful event for all parties involved

Food & Beverages

Vendors will have food vending license and food handler licenses. Food vendors will also be required to have general liability insurance.

Vendors will supply current New York City Department of Health & Mental Hygiene Permit to Operate a Food Establishment

Food vendors will be required to follow the procedures and protocols set forth in the Special Events Food Safety Requirements document.

We will partner with Phoenix Beverages and a liquor license holder partner of Phoenix Beverages to distribute and sell the alcohol. Beer will be served in the GA area. There will be 21+ banding stations and personnel spread through the grounds.

Beverages: beer, spirits, water, energy drinks, soda

VIP Areas will be 21+ and will serve beer and spirits

Drug Policy

Drug use is ABSOLUTELY PROHIBITED. We have a ZERO tolerance policy when it comes to underage drinking and drug use, and we take this very seriously. Any violation of this policy will lead to the Producer to notify the PA Police department and evict the patron from the event.

Insurance

The standard General liability insurance for events of this size is $5 Million. The Producer will obtain this policy. The Producer agrees to find an insurance provider who will grant the PA an immunity clause.

The liquor license holder will provide liquor liability insurance. Food vendors will also have their own general liability insurance.

Production Notes

- The number of production vehicles is estimated to be (7-10) 24' bob tails at this time
- We will not have any props
- The event will not be using a crane
- We will have a (4) truss system positioned diagonal in the roof grid of the stage. The trusses will be 40' wide by and will be a 12 inch box truss.
- We will store propane gas cylinders for propane
- We will have (2) SL320 mobile stages

Tents

- There will be (15-20) 10' x 15' tents to house vendors
- There will be (1) 40' x 60' tent for hospitality area located backstage
- There will be (1) 40' x 60' tent for VIP located at the left of the main stage
- There will be (2) 20' x 20' Medical Tents

All tents will have side walls to enclose the structure if needed. Typically (3) sides would remain on the tent and the (4th) side left open.

We will provide all necessary ballasting (concrete) to anchor tents and will be rated to withstand wind gusts typical along the pier location. A HWAP (high wind action plan) will reflect the ballasting layout.

We will provide all flame retardant certificates for each tent and will distribute copies of the certificates to the PARM. Every tent will be ballasted and every tent will have the flame certificates posted inside the tent.

All tents will have **one to three (1-3)** Fire Extinguishers inside in a designated area and posted near a Security / Fire Guard.

Security

We will provide a licensed and bonded NYC Security Firm to staff all necessary positions to insure a successful and safe event, which include but not limited to:

- Bag Check at Entrance
- Security to facilitate entry and exit to terminal
- All Production positions in control area (stage, front of house, backstage, near water)
- Site and Perimeter Security Patrols
- Working hand in hand with PA Security requirements

The Producer will arrange to provide licensed and trained security guards to process and manage patron attending Escape Music Series at Pier 9 Red Hook Container Terminal proposed for Saturday & Sunday October 11 & 12, 2014. The event will open at 1pm and end at 11pm. Security and setup will begin on or about October 9, 2014.

The plans calls for approximately 8,000 pre-ticketed patrons to enter the Red Hook Container Terminal. They will come by taxi, subway, ferry, and will enter the premises on foot at Degraw Street. There will be fenced in walkways to guide the patrons through ticketing check-points and chutes, where Security will search all attendees and bags. They will use "pat down" procedures. No weapons, cans, bottles, liquid, hard objects, illicit substances, or banned items will be permitted inside.

Security will staff emergency exits, have fixed perimeter posts, stage & backstage, delay sound and video tower positions, and zone response teams.

Security will wear visible bright colored shirts, clearly identifiable with a unique number for each Security Guard. All activity within the venue will be closely monitored by placing staff in strategic observational positions, as well as by response teams.

Security will work closely with Authorities and provide accurate intelligence regarding the operations of the concert, in advance, and throughout the Event, in order to insure public safety and meet concerts.

Pre-Event meetings as deemed necessary will be held to coordinate among the PA Police Department and the security teams. It is understood that jurisdiction, and the responsibility for setting police and protocols, lies with the PA and PA Police Department.

Communications

To facilitate communications at the event, the Producer will rent **Ten (10)** walkie-talkies.

The radio channels will be designated to allow various functions to interact directly. Namely, the channels will correspond to function as follows:

- Administration
- Balearic Entertainment Management
- Hospitality
- Operations
- Police/Security
- Cleaning
- First Aid
- Tent Contractor/Electrical Services

All relevant entities, subcontractors, event staff, etc. will receive radios. Relevant PA personnel, including on-site representatives, Police and First Aid/EMS, will be on the distribution list.

It remains to be coordinated how "outside" resources are contacted, specifically the NYPD and NYFD. The event is ready to have the PA Police Department be responsible for contacting these agencies; otherwise the Producer and the Security Firm will take the lead in establishing communications as needed come the weekend of the event.

Additionally, the on-site contact list will afford direct phone connect. However, the above mentioned radios will serve as the primary communication tool. The producers will provide a full list of contact numbers prior to the show.

Fire Safety

A Fire Safety Director will be present from setup through the event to load-out and cleanup of event.

There will be 80 fireguards stationed throughout the facility. These are noted on the sitemap.

Pier 9 is approximately 230,000 square feet. At a requirement of 8 extinguishers per 40,000 square feet, we will have 48 extinguishers on site (Extinguishers shall be A:B:C type).

Egress

Base building lighting will be powered on an emergency power circuit to maintain minimum lighting levels for egress in case of power outage.

Passenger drop-off areas on the city streets will be designated in coordination with NYPD.

There will be separate areas for buses and automobiles (POV and taxies).

Bus loading and drop off will be the same area. The Producer will work with NYPD/NYC DOT to restrict parking allocated for these areas.

Water Safety

There will be safety barricades between the patrons and the water. In addition, there will be various security personnel stations and/or patrolling the perimeter of the Pier.

The Producer will notify and coordinate with NYPD Marine personnel along with the Coast Guard. Life vests and water rescue equipment will be stored at multiple locations along the perimeter.

Crowd Control

Patrons will enter the facility on Degraw Street. There will be barricades and security personnel guiding the patrons from the entrance to Pier 9. We have allocated 4 square feet per person close to the stages. As you will notice on the site map, this will take up less than 25% of space on the Pier. In all likelihood, the crowd will be significantly more dispersed at other places (food and concession vendors, bathrooms, the 2nd stage, along the Pier and facility, and relax areas).

Patrons will also exit on Degraw Street. We will coordinate with the traffic division of NYPD.

We will create an egress plan that will utilize the new gate to be installed at the Degraw Street entrance. This entrance is reflected on our updated site plan.

Emergency Evacuation

In the event of an emergency, patrons will have access to the safety barrier surrounding the Pier. They will be directed by security and fire safety personnel to 3 emergency exits (Degraw, Terminal Entrance at Hamilton and Van Brunt and Columbia Street). Columbia and the Terminal Entrance exits will be walled off and only accessible during an emergency.

Kenneth Hoenig and CIMAT will coordinate with PAPD and PA Risk Management to ensure compliance with their standards and plans. Coordination with NYPD, FDNY, USCG, NYC DOT and NYC CB6 will also be needed.

Site Map Note

The site map is designed using a grid system for an easier way to find and locate any emergency situations or for simple ease of finding items around the concert site.

Medical

Producer will have EMS on site and ALS service will be offered

Hours of Operation: Beginning approximately 13:00 hours on each event date

Ending approximately 24:00 hours each date

Medical Staffing

1. All staff working at "Escape Music Series" will be certified at the appropriate level
2. Auxiliary staff. Medical Director available on-site or by radio at all times
3. All staff are instructed to report 15 minutes prior to their scheduled shift. An afternoon briefing for all staff will be held.

Producer shall supply **one (1)** ambulance vehicle on-site at the concert. All vehicles will be staffed according to PA protocols.

We will provide **two (2)** Medical Tents on site. Each 20' x 20' tent will be fully enclosed with proper exit signs posted. The tent will be climate controlled.

Charity

The Producer will donate 1% of GA Ticket sales to Hurricane Sandy Relief and/or local Red Hook Community projects.

BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

Balearic Entertainment Inc.

445 Hollow Tree Ridge Road

Darien, CT 06820

Escape Music Series Security Plan & Proposal

Red Hook Container Terminal, Pier 9

Concept

The producer proposes to do a 2-day weekend concert series for October 2014. It will be a combination of electronic and indie rock music. The event will be 19+. We aim to target a demographic in their mid to late 20's.

There will be some festival amenities including food vendors, a VIP area, craft vendors, body painting, games, activities, interactive environments, and art exhibits.

This will require a capacity of 8,000 people

The event will operate from 1pm-11pm each event day

Tentative Dates

1. Load-in Thursday, October 9 (9AM-6PM)
2. Load-in Friday, October 10 (9AM-6PM)
3. Event Date Saturday, October 11 (1PM-11PM)
4. Event Date Sunday, October 12 (1PM-11PM)
5. Load-out Monday, October 13 (9AM-6PM)

Team Principals

Merritt Quirk: Director

CEO of Balearic Entertainment

Email: merritt@eventsbe.com

Phone: (203) 428-7452

Website: http://www.eventsbe.com/

Neil Ryan: Production and Operations Manager

CEO of Neil Ryan Group. Previously Director of Northeast Production for AEG Live

Email: neil@neilryangroup.com

Phone: (973) 220-7869

Website: http://neilryangroup.com/

Eden Chen: Marketing and Sponsorship

VP of Marketing at Webster Hall. Founder of Siren Music Festival

Email: Eden@websterhall.com

Phone: (646) 269-2264

Website: http://www.websterhall.com/rentals/01_contact.php

Previous festival and concerts produced by the principals include:

- Coachella
- Mad Decent Bloc Party
- All Points West
- Summer Jam 97
- All Webster Hall concerts from 2009-Present

- Paul McCartney @ CitiField
- Bon Jovi @ MetLife
- Siren Music Festival (2001-2010)

Operating Plan

As Producer, we will provide, first and foremost, a site plan specific to Red Hook that will comply if not exceed the expectations of the venue and PA.

Our production plan will include the following:

- Our design on site will be in 100% compliance with all PA codes
- We will present an egress / access plan for all attendees
- A fully detailed operations plan will be put together to address crowd flow and the impending effects on the local community
- We will provide the necessary Security Guards in compliance with the PA certified stipulations
- We will provide a plan to address all issues in accordance with the ADA
- Within the Red Hook Operations Plan, our detailed transportation and communication procedure will be set forth
- A medical plan to service patrons when needed as well as a detailed evacuation plan relating to natural and or man-made crisis will be addressed
- Lastly, we will work hand in hand and side by side with all stakeholders to ultimately present a safe, well organized, and successful event for all parties involved

Food & Beverages

We will partner with Clearview Festival Productions, a major street fair producer in NYC, to handle the food vendors.

Vendors will have food vending license and food handler licenses. Food vendors will also be required to have general liability insurance.

We will partner with Phoenix Beverages and a liquor license holder partner of Phoenix Beverages to distribute and sell the alcohol. Beer will be served in the GA area. There will be 21+ banding stations and personnel spread through the grounds.

Beverages: beer, spirits, water, energy drinks, soda

VIP Areas will be 21+ and will serve beer and spirits

Drug Policy

Drug use is ABSOLUTELY PROHIBITED. We have a ZERO tolerance policy when it comes to underage drinking and drug use, and we take this very seriously. Any violation of this policy will lead to the Producer to notify the PA Police department and evict the patron from the event.

Insurance – IMMUNITY CLAUSE

The standard General liability insurance for events of this size is $5 Million. The Producer will obtain this policy. The Producer agrees to find an insurance provider who will grant the PA an immunity clause.

The liquor license holder will provide liquor liability insurance. Food vendors will also have their own general liability insurance.

Production Notes

- The number of production vehicles is estimated to be (7-10) 24' bob tails at this time
- We will not have any props
- The event will not be using a crane
- We will have a (4) truss system positioned diagonal in the roof grid of the stage. The trusses will be 40' wide by and will be a 12 inch box truss.
- We will store propane gas cylinders for propane
- We will have (2) SL320 mobile stages

Tents

- There will be (15-20) 10' x 15' tents to house vendors
- There will be (1) 40' x 60' tent for hospitality area located backstage
- There will be (1) 40' x 60' tent for VIP located at the left of the main stage
- There will be (2) 20' x 20' Medical Tents

All tents will have side walls to enclose the structure if needed. Typically (3) sides would remain on the tent and the (4th) side left open.

We will provide all necessary ballasting (concrete) to anchor tents and will be rated to withstand wind gusts typical along the pier location. A HWAP (high wind action plan) will reflect the ballasting layout.

We will provide all flame retardant certificates for each tent and will distribute copies of the certificates to the PARM. Every tent will be ballasted and every tent will have the flame certificates posted inside the tent.

All tents will have **one to three (1-3)** Fire Extinguishers inside in a designated area and posted near a Security / Fire Guard.

Security

We will provide a licensed and bonded NYC Security Firm to staff all necessary positions to insure a successful and safe event, which include but not limited to:

- Bag Check at Entrance
- Security to facilitate entry and exit to terminal
- All Production positions in control area (stage, front of house, backstage, near water)
- Site and Perimeter Security Patrols
- Working hand in hand with PA Security requirements

The Producer will arrange to provide licensed and trained security guards to process and manage patron attending Escape Music Series at Pier 9 Red Hook Container Terminal proposed for Saturday & Sunday October 11 & 12, 2014. The event will open at 1pm and end at 11pm. Security and setup will begin on or about October 9, 2014.

The plans calls for approximately 8,000 pre-ticketed patrons to enter the Red Hook Container Terminal. They will come by taxi, subway, ferry, and will enter the premises on foot at Degraw

Street. There will be fenced in walkways to guide the patrons through ticketing check-points and chutes, where Security will search all attendees and bags. They will use "pat down" procedures. No weapons, cans, bottles, liquid, hard objects, illicit substances, or banned items will be permitted inside.

Security will staff emergency exits, have fixed perimeter posts, stage & backstage, delay sound and video tower positions, and zone response teams.

Security will wear visible bright colored shirts, clearly identifiable with a unique number for each Security Guard. All activity within the venue will be closely monitored by placing staff in strategic observational positions, as well as by response teams.

Security will work closely with Authorities and provide accurate intelligence regarding the operations of the concert, in advance, and throughout the Event, in order to insure public safety and meet concerts.

Pre-Event meetings as deemed necessary will be held to coordinate among the PA Police Department and the security teams. It is understood that jurisdiction, and the responsibility for setting police and protocols, lies with the PA and PA Police Department.

Communications

To facilitate communications at the event, the Producer will rent **Ten (10)** walkie-talkies.

The radio channels will be designated to allow various functions to interact directly. Namely, the channels will correspond to function as follows:

- Administration
- Balearic Entertainment Management
- Hospitality
- Operations
- Police/Security
- Cleaning
- First Aid
- Tent Contractor/Electrical Services

All relevant entities, subcontractors, event staff, etc. will receive radios. Relevant PA personnel, including on-site representatives, Police and First Aid/EMS, will be on the distribution list.

It remains to be coordinated how "outside" resources are contacted, specifically the NYPD and NYFD. The event is ready to have the PA Police Department be responsible for contacting these agencies; otherwise the Producer and the Security Firm will take the lead in establishing communications as needed come the weekend of the event.

Additionally, the on-site contact list will afford direct phone connect. However, the above mentioned radios will serve as the primary communication tool. The producers will provide a full list of contact numbers prior to the show.

Fire Safety

There will be 70-80 fireguards stationed throughout the facility. These are noted on the sitemap.

Water Safety

There will be safety barricades between the patrons and the water. In addition, there will be various security personnel stations and/or patrolling the perimeter of the Pier.

The Producer will notify and coordinate with NYPD Marine personnel along with the Coast Guard. Life vests and water rescue equipment will be stored at multiple locations along the perimeter.

Crowd Control

Patrons will enter the facility on Degraw Street. There will be barricades and security personnel guiding the patrons from the entrance to Pier 9. We have allocated 4 square feet per person close to the stages. As you will notice on the site map, this will take up less than 25% of space on the Pier. In all likelihood, the crowd will be significantly more dispersed at other places (food and concession vendors, bathrooms, the 2nd stage, along the Pier and facility, and relax areas).

Patrons will also exit on Degraw Street. We will coordinate with the traffic division of NYPD.

We will create an egress plan that will utilize the new gate to be installed at the Degraw Street entrance. This entrance is reflected on our updated site plan.

Emergency Evacuation

In the event of an emergency, patrons will have access to the safety barrier surrounding the Pier. They will be directed by security and fire safety personnel to 3 emergency exits (Degraw, Terminal Entrance at Hamilton and Van Brunt and Columbia Street). Columbia and the Terminal Entrance exits will be walled off and only accessible during an emergency.

Site Map Note

The site map is designed using a grid system for an easier way to find and locate any emergency situations or for simple ease of finding items around the concert site.

Medical

Producer will have EMS on site and ALS service will be offered

Hours of Operation: Beginning approximately 13:00 hours on each event date

Ending approximately 24:00 hours each date

Medical Staffing

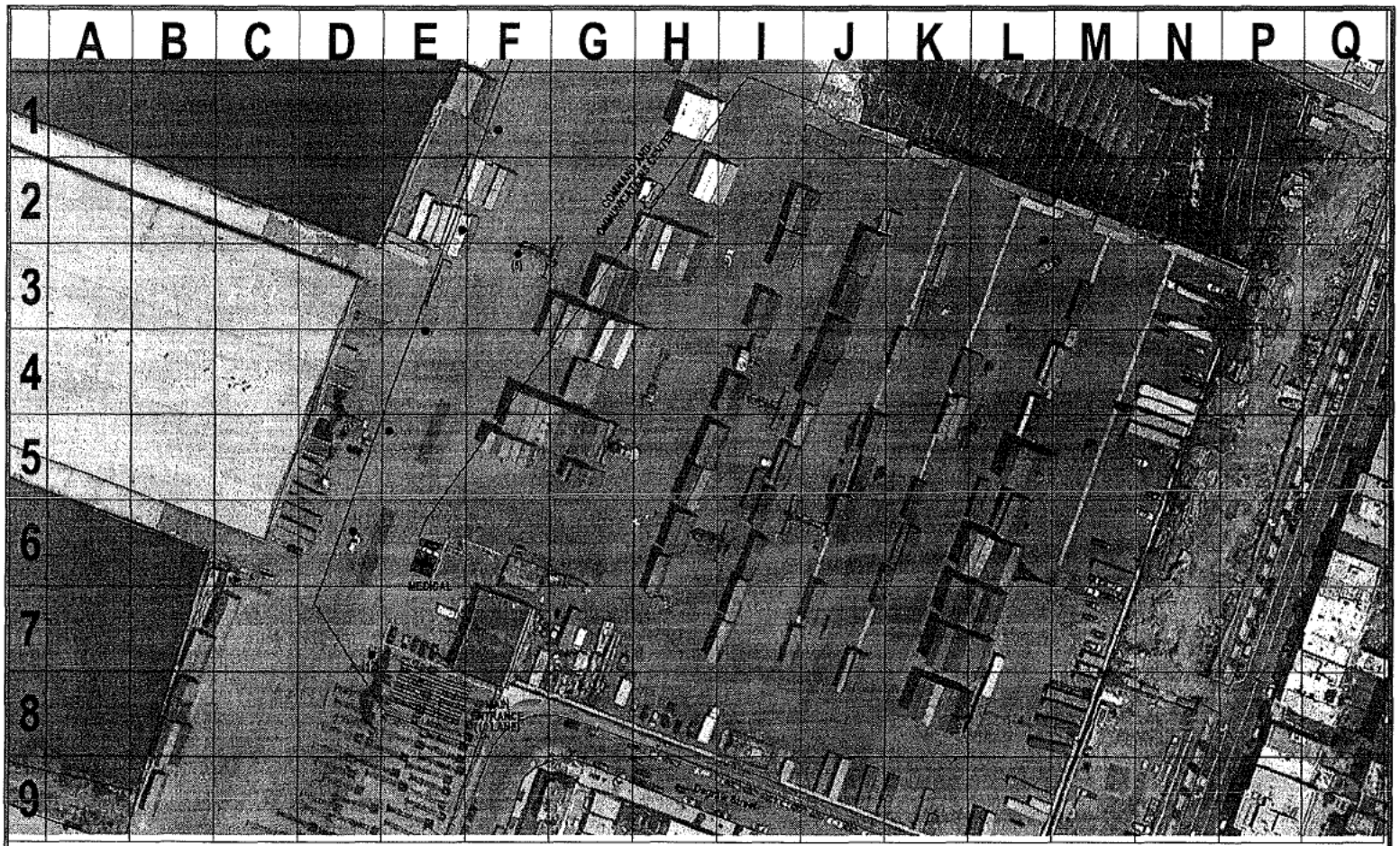
1. All staff working at "Escape Music Series" will be certified at the appropriate level
2. Auxiliary staff. Medical Director available on-site or by radio at all times
3. All staff are instructed to report 15 minutes prior to their scheduled shift. An afternoon briefing for all staff will be held.

Producer shall supply **one (1)** ambulance vehicle on-site at the concert. All vehicles will be staffed according to PA protocols.

We will provide **two (2)** Medical Tents on site. Each 20' x 20' tent will be fully enclosed with proper exit signs posted. The tent will be climate controlled.

Charity

The Producer will donate 1% of GA Ticket sales to Hurricane Sandy Relief and/or local Red Hook Community projects.

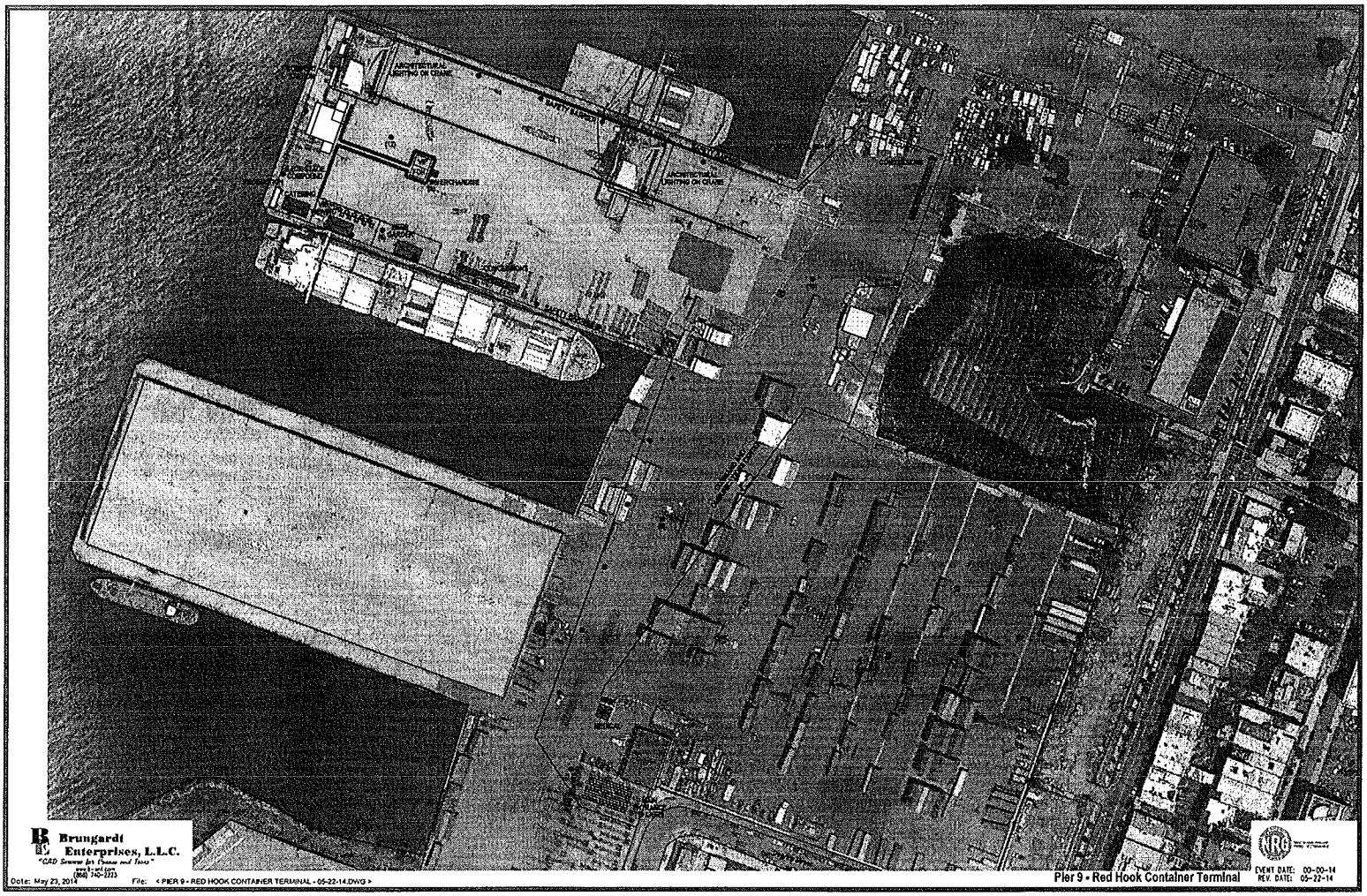


Brungardt Enterprises, L.L.C.
"CAD Services for Cruises and Tours"
(800) 740-2223

Date: May 23, 2014 File: < PIER 9 - RED HOOK CONTAINER TERMINAL - 05-22-14.DWG >

Pier 9 - Red Hook Container Terminal

EVENT DATE: 00-00-14
REV. DATE: 05-22-14

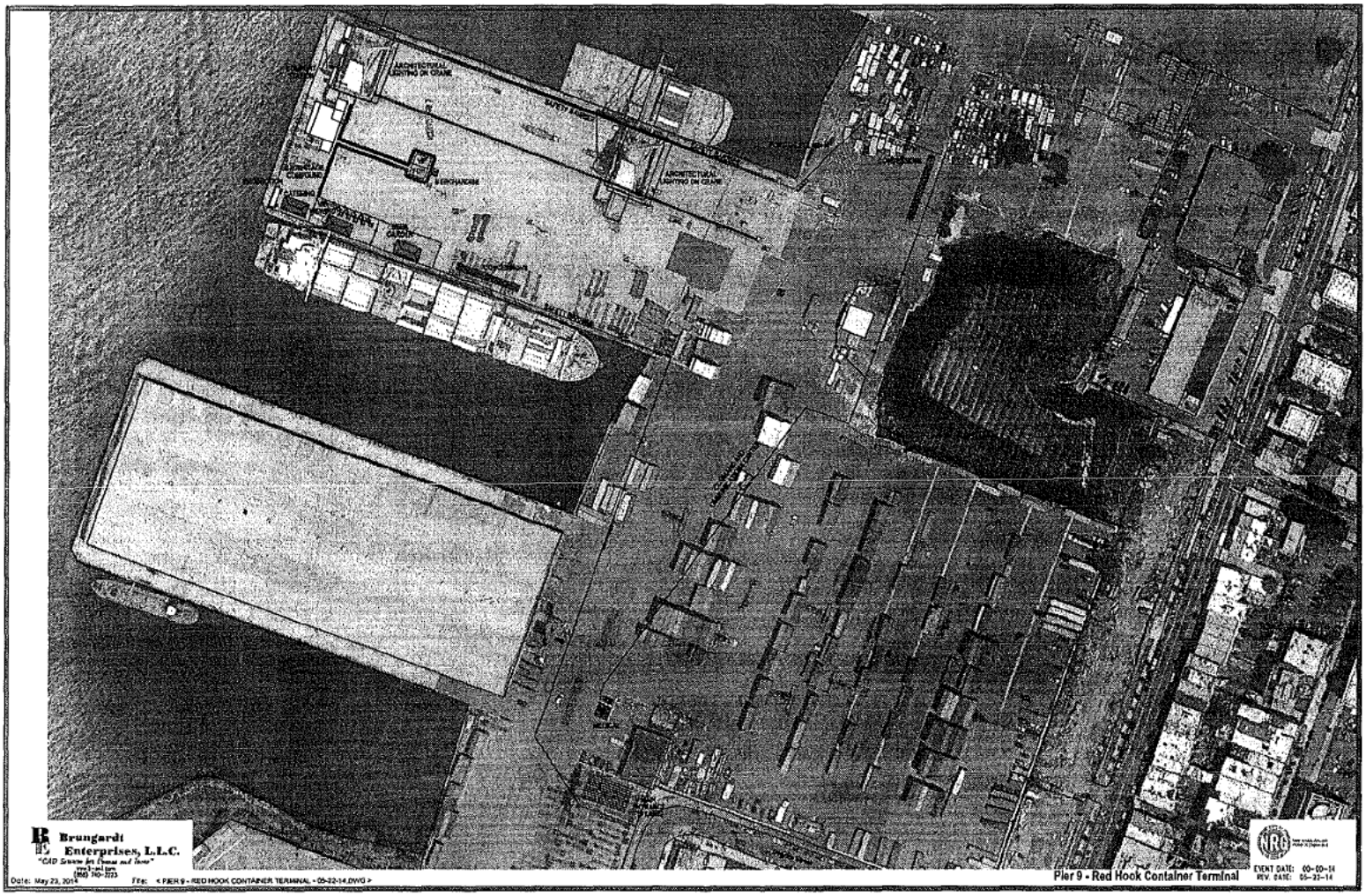


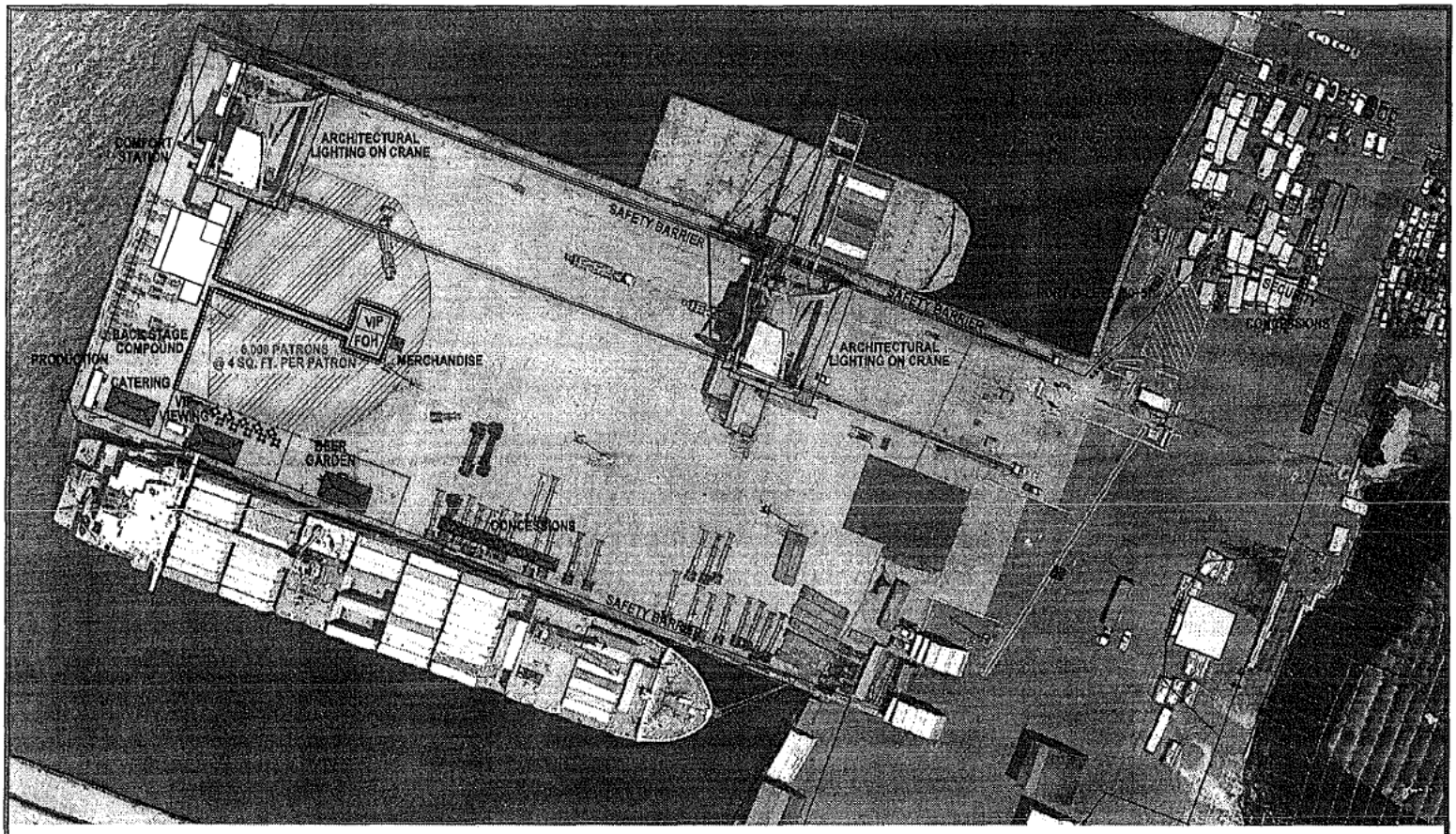
Brungardt Enterprises, L.L.C.
"CAD Source for Texas and Iowa"
(866) 740-2223

Date: May 23, 2014 File: < PIER 9 - RED HOOK CONTAINER TERMINAL - 05-22-14.DWG >

Pier 9 • Red Hook Container Terminal

EVENT DATE: 00-00-14
REV. DATE: 05-22-14


Brungardt
Enterprises, L.L.C.
"CAD Services for Cranes and Tower"
Date: May 23, 2014
File: < PIER 9 - RED HOOK CONTAINER TERMINAL - 05-22-14.DWG >
Pier 9 - Red Hook Container Terminal
EVENT DATE: 00-00-14
REV. DATE: 05-22-14

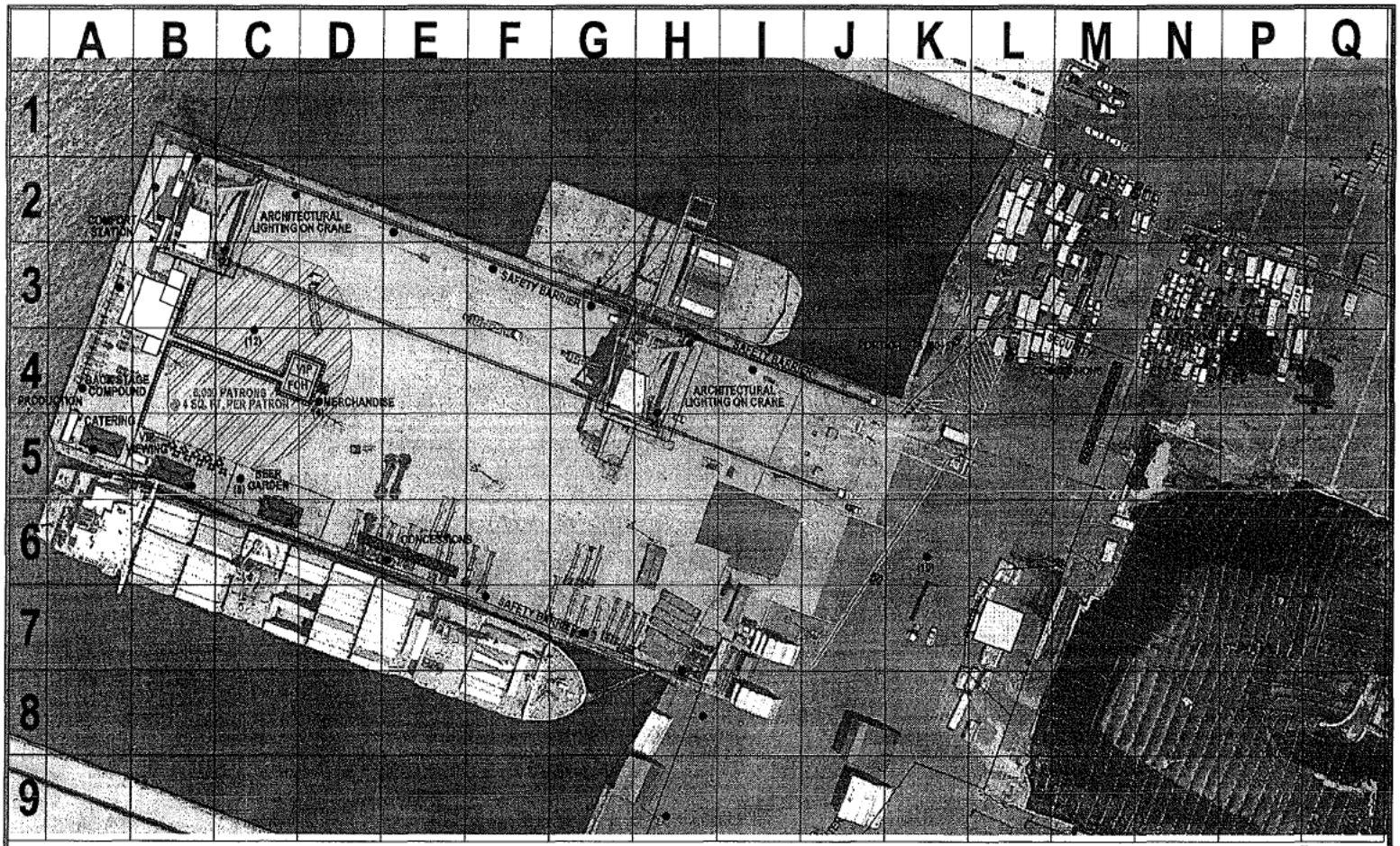


Brungardt Enterprises, L.L.C.
"CAD Services for Cranes and Tools"
www.b-and.com
(800) 740-2223

Date: May 23, 2014 File: < PIER 9 - RED HOOK CONTAINER TERMINAL - 05-22-14.DWG >

Pier 9 - Red Hook Container Terminal

EVENT DATE: 00-00-14
REV. DATE: 05-22-14

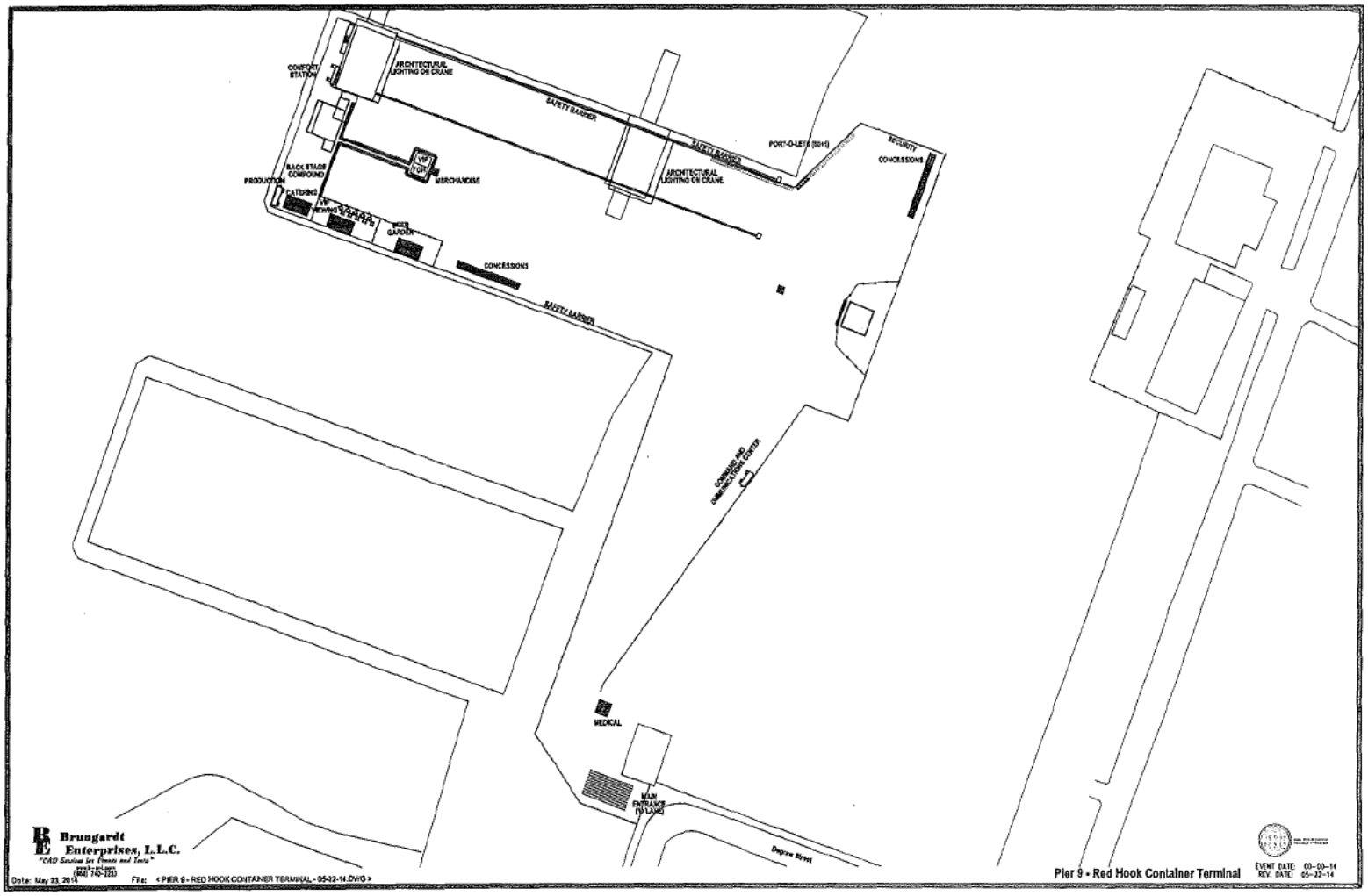


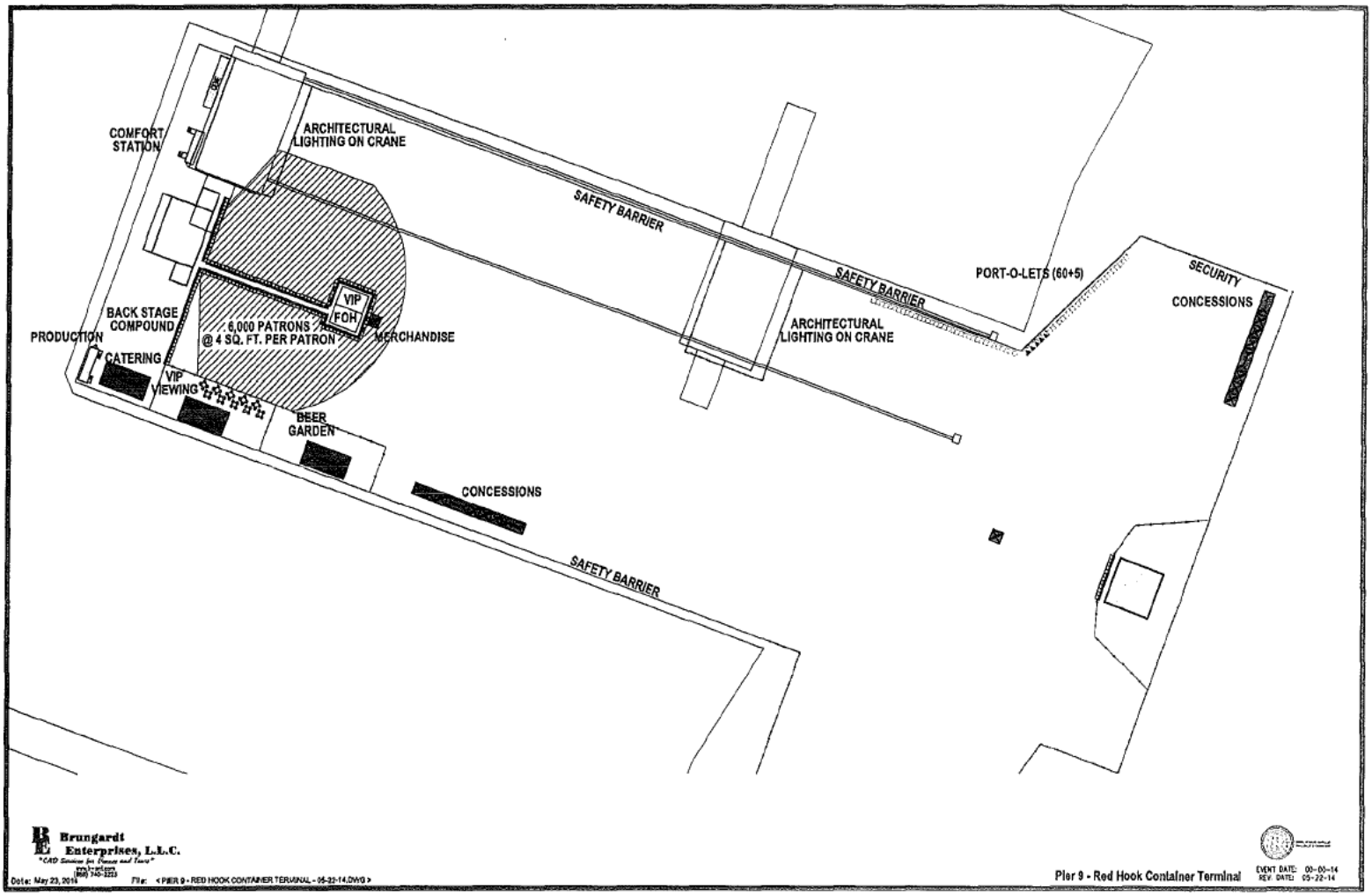
Brungardt Enterprises, L.L.C.
"CAD Services for Process and Issue"
www.b-ecd.com
(800) 740-2723

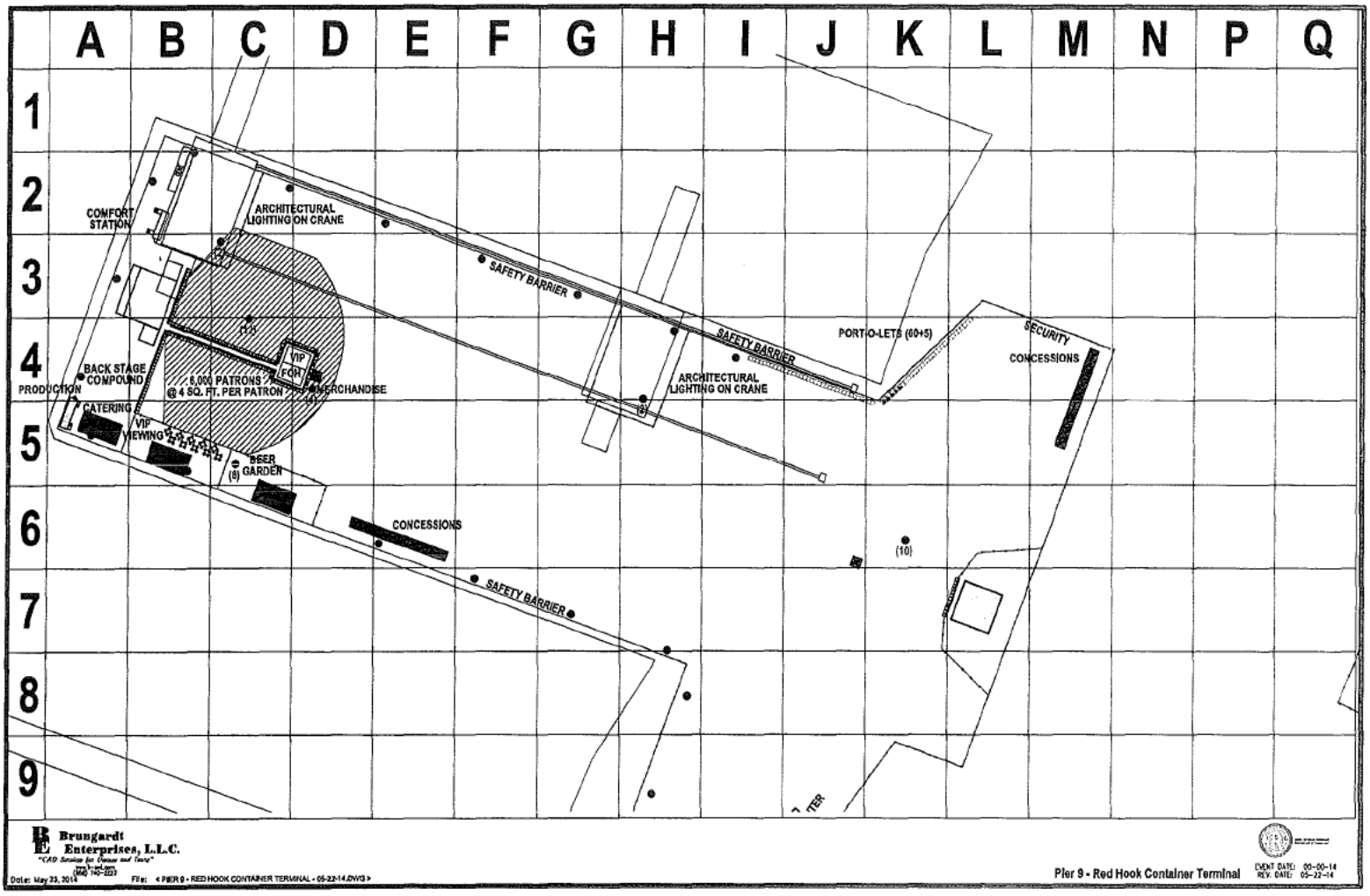
Date: May 23, 2014 File: < PIER 9 - RED HOOK CONTAINER TERMINAL - 05-22-14.DWG >

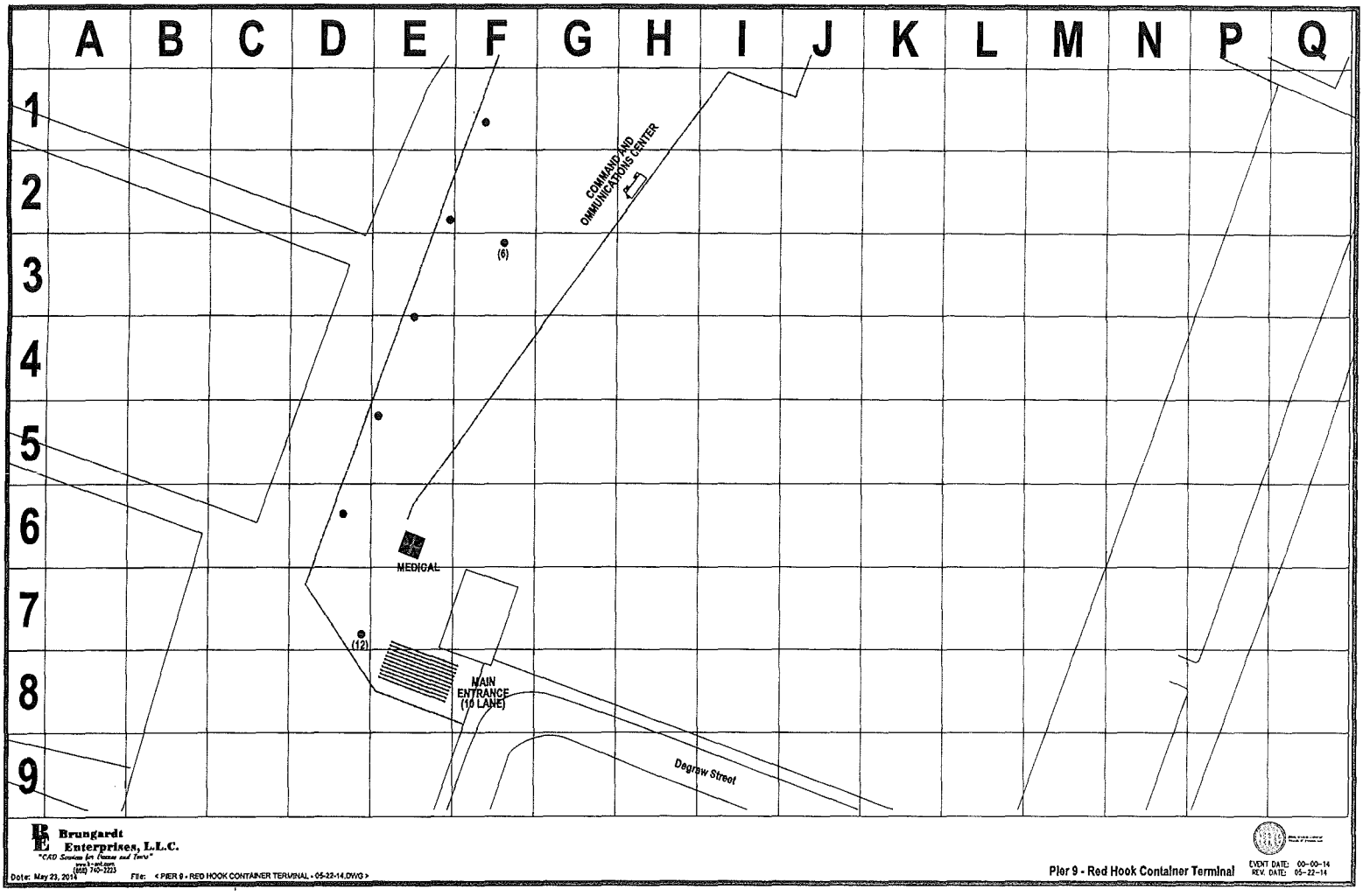
Pier 9 - Red Hook Container Terminal

EVENT DATE: 00-00-14
REV. DATE: 05-22-14


COMFORT STATION
ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING ON CRANE
SAFETY BARRIER
SAFETY BARRIER
PORT-O-LETS (50+)
SECURITY
CONCESSIONS
ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING ON CRANE
BACK STAGE COMPOUND
PRODUCTION
CATERING
VIP
VIP
MERCHANDISE
BEER GARDEN
CONCESSIONS
SAFETY BARRIER
COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
MEDICAL
MAIN ENTRANCE (1 LANE)
Degraw Street
Brungardt Enterprises, L.L.C.
"CAD Services for Events and Tents"
(866) 740-2223
Date: May 23, 2014
File: < PIER 9 - RED HOOK CONTAINER TERMINAL - 05-22-14.DWG >
Pier 9 - Red Hook Container Terminal
EVENT DATE: 00-00-14
REV. DATE: 05-22-14


COMFORT STATION
ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING ON CRANE
SAFETY BARRIER
SAFETY BARRIER
PORT-O-LETS (60+5)
SECURITY
CONCESSIONS
VIP
FOH
BACK STAGE COMPOUND
6,000 PATRONS @ 4 SQ. FT. PER PATRON
MERCHANDISE
ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING ON CRANE
PRODUCTION
CATERING
VIP VIEWING
BEER GARDEN
CONCESSIONS
SAFETY BARRIER
Brungardt Enterprises, L.L.C.
"CAD Services for Person and Turn"
Date: May 23, 2014
File: < PIER 9 - RED HOOK CONTAINER TERMINAL - 05-23-14.DWG >
Pier 9 - Red Hook Container Terminal
EVENT DATE: 00-00-14
REV. DATE: 05-22-14


A B C D E F G H I J K L M N P Q
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
COMFORT STATION
ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING ON CRANE
SAFETY BARRIER
SAFETY BARRIER
PORT-O-LETS (60+5)
SECURITY
CONCESSIONS
BACK STAGE COMPOUND
PRODUCTION
CATERING
VIP VIEWING
8,000 PATRONS @ 4 SQ. FT. PER PATRON
VIP
FOH
MERCHANDISE
(4)
ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING ON CRANE
BEER GARDEN
(8)
CONCESSIONS
SAFETY BARRIER
(10)
Brungardt Enterprises, L.L.C.
"CAD Services for Owner and Tenant"
Date: May 23, 2014
File: < PIER 9 - RED HOOK CONTAINER TERMINAL - 05-23-14.DWG >
Pier 9 - Red Hook Container Terminal
EVENT DATE: 00-00-14
REV. DATE: 05-23-14

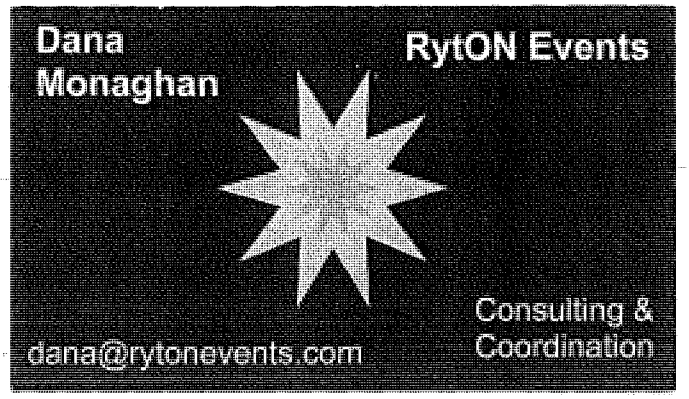


Brungardt Enterprises, L.L.C.
"CAD Solution for Cranes and Tours"
www.b-ent.com
(888) 740-2223

Date: May 23, 2014 File: < PIER 9 - RED HOOK CONTAINER TERMINAL - 05-22-14.DWG >

Pier 9 - Red Hook Container Terminal

EVENT DATE: 00-00-14
REV. DATE: 05-22-14


Dana
Monaghan
RytON Events
Consulting &
Coordination
dana@rytonevents.com

escape
MUSIC SERIES

October 11-12, 2014
Pier 9, Red Hook

Community Board 6 Meeting

August 6, 2014

The Escape Team

escape MUSIC SERIES

October 11-12, 2014
Pier 9, Red Hook

Executive Producer
Merritt Quirk
Balearic Entertainment
www.eventsbe.com

Production Manager
Neil Ryan
Neil Ryan Group
www.neilryangroup.com

Emergency MGMT & Operations
Kenneth D. Honig, CEM
www.cimat.net

CSSSECURITY INC

Security
Rich Singer
CSS Security
http://www.csssecurityservices.com

RytON

Ferry Coordinator
Dana Monaghan
www.rytonevents.com

PR, Marketing & Talent

escape MUSIC SERIES

October 11-12, 2014
Pier 9, Red Hook

Marketing Manager
Adam Fulton
www.newstandard.tv

PR Manager
Leslie Friebert
JO Chicago
www.jochicago.com

Talent Buying
Tim Mullowney
www.themostdefinitely.com

Sponsorship Agent
Aly Constine
www.luxilluminates.com

What We Are About

escape MUSIC SERIES

October 11-12, 2014
Pier 9, Red Hook

The Festival IS:

- Safety & Security are Paramount above all else
- First Class entertainment
- Opportunity to showcase local businesses
- Opportunity to brand and market Red Hook
- 8,000 per day maximum (5,000-7,000 realistically)
- Positive experience for fans and community
- We have a zero tolerance towards drug use and excessive alcohol consumption
- We are not a source of community overcrowding
- We are NOT a rave –

What We Offer

escape MUSIC SERIES

October 11-12, 2014
Pier 9, Red Hook

- We have the HIGHEST age minimum of any festival in NY
  - 19+
  - Targeting adults in their 20's and 30's
- Affordable Ticket Prices
  - $110 for 2 days
  - Competitors charge more than double
- 2 Stages
- Multiple genres of music
- Artwork
- Food Trucks and Vendors
- Concessions
- Craft Vendors
- Merchandise
  - T-Shirts, Hats, Posters

Music Genres

escape
MUSIC SERIES

October 11-12, 2014
Pier 9, Red Hook

- Rock
- Indie
- Pop
- Electronic

Benefits to Red Hook

escape MUSIC SERIES

October 11-12, 2014
Pier 9, Red Hook

- New patrons for local businesses
  - Bar, Restaurants, Retail, hotels, motels
- Recruit Red Hook food and crafts vendors to sell at the festival
- Branding Opportunity for Red Hook
- 1.5% of GA Ticket sales to Local Charity
- Industry and guest list to pay $10 "greening" fee to be donated to local charity (?)
- Future investment in local programs in Red Hook
- Set the foundation to create a cultural and arts hub in Red Hook

Operations Plan

escape MUSIC SERIES

October 11-12, 2014
Pier 9, Red Hook

- Ingress, Egress and Transportation Plans
- Event Command Post
- National Best Practices for Event Management
- Security, Fire Safety & Medical Plans
- Safety Plans for food, tents and stage
- Plans for Severe Weather and Evacuation
- Demobilization and Clean-up Plans

Operations Plan

escape MUSIC SERIES

October 11-12, 2014
Pier 9, Red Hook

Operations Plan Table of Contents

EVENT DETAIL SUMMARY
STAFF RULES OF CONDUCT
ACCESS POINTS:
TRANSPORTATION OPTIONS
- MTA NYC Transit BUSES
- NYC Subway
- Concert Shuttle Bus to Williamsburg
- Bicycle Parking
- UBER Car Service
- Ferry Service
- Atlantic Terminal / Barclays Center for LIRR & NYC Subways

EGRESS POINTS:
ACCESS RESTRICTIONS
COMMUNICATIONS PLAN
EVENT COMMAND POST (ECP)
FIRE SAFETY PLAN
FOOD SERVICES PLAN
Food Safety & Handling Comments
Food Service Vendor Application
SECURITY PLAN
EVENT STAFF CREDENTIALS

Operations Plan

escape MUSIC SERIES

October 11-12, 2014
Pier 9, Red Hook

PERSON IN WATER
MEDICAL PLAN
INTOXICATED/UNRULY PERSONS
TENT SAFETY PLAN
STAGE AND RIGGING SAFETY PLAN
GENERATOR EMERGENCY AND SAFETY PLAN
GARBAGE MANAGEMENT PLAN
SEVERE / DANGEROUS WEATHER
- High Winds Action Plan
- Heavy Rain Action Plan:
- Thunderstorms/Lightning Action Plan
- High Temperature/Heat Emergency Action Plan
- Shelter in Place locations

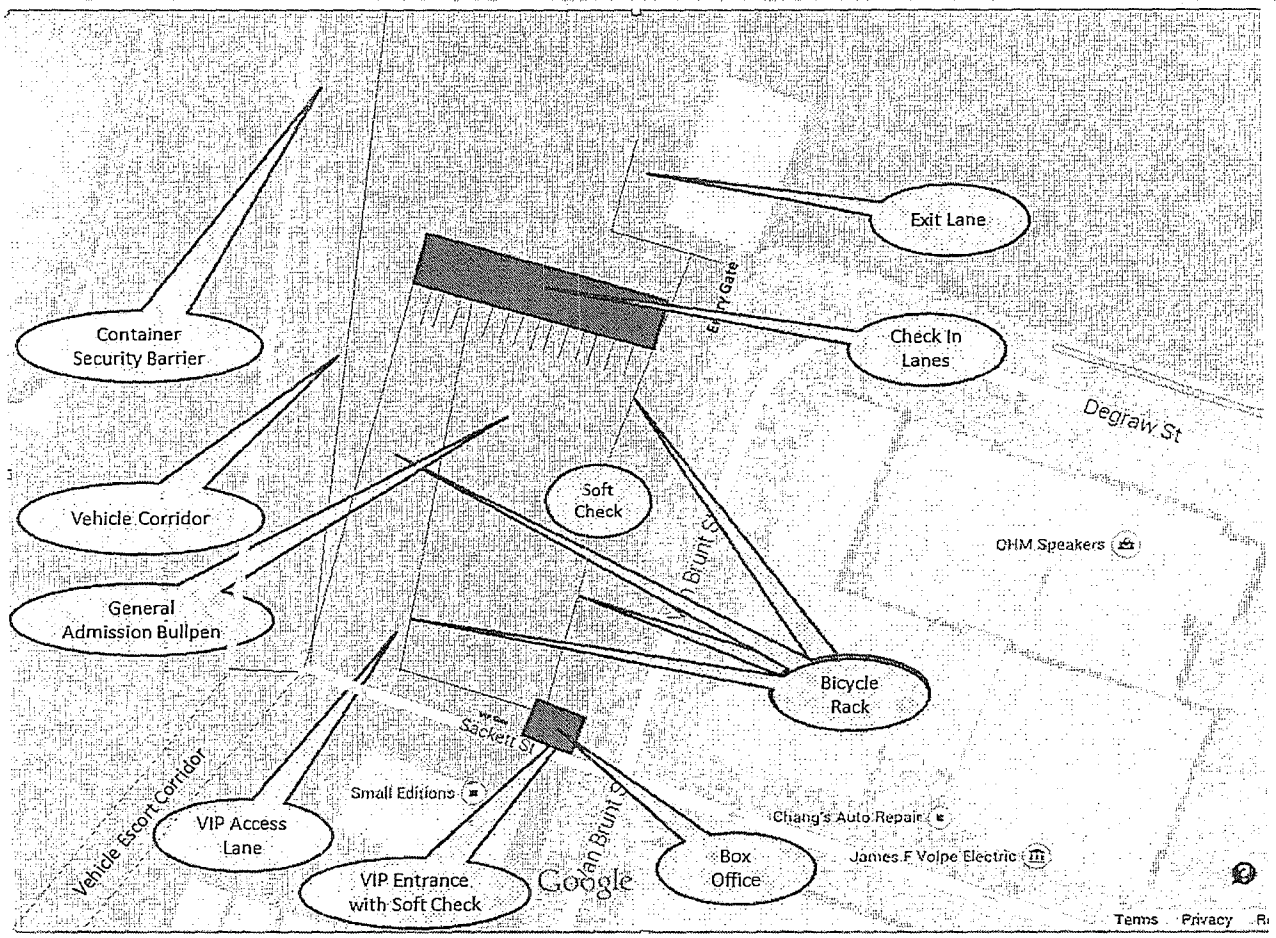
EMERGENCY NOTIFICATIONS:
EVENT DETAILS:
EVENT TIMELINE
LOGISTICS CHECKLIST
BUS PLAN
DEMOBILIZATION PLAN
EVENT MANAGEMENT ORGANIZATION CHART
EVENT TELEPHONE CONTACT LIST
VENUE CONTACTS:
PUBLIC SAFETY CONTACTS:
PROGRAM CONTACTS
LOGISTICS CONTACTS
COMMUNITY CONTACTS:
EGRESS WALKING ROUTES
TRAILBLAZER SIGNS
SITE MAPS
- SITE MAP #1- Concert Venue
- SITE MAP #2 – Pier 9A
- SITE MAP #3 – Entry Area Cues
- SITE MAP #4 – Area Map
- SITE MAP #5 – Security & Safety Barriers

Event Staff Identification Media Examples

Site Entry

escape MUSIC SERIES

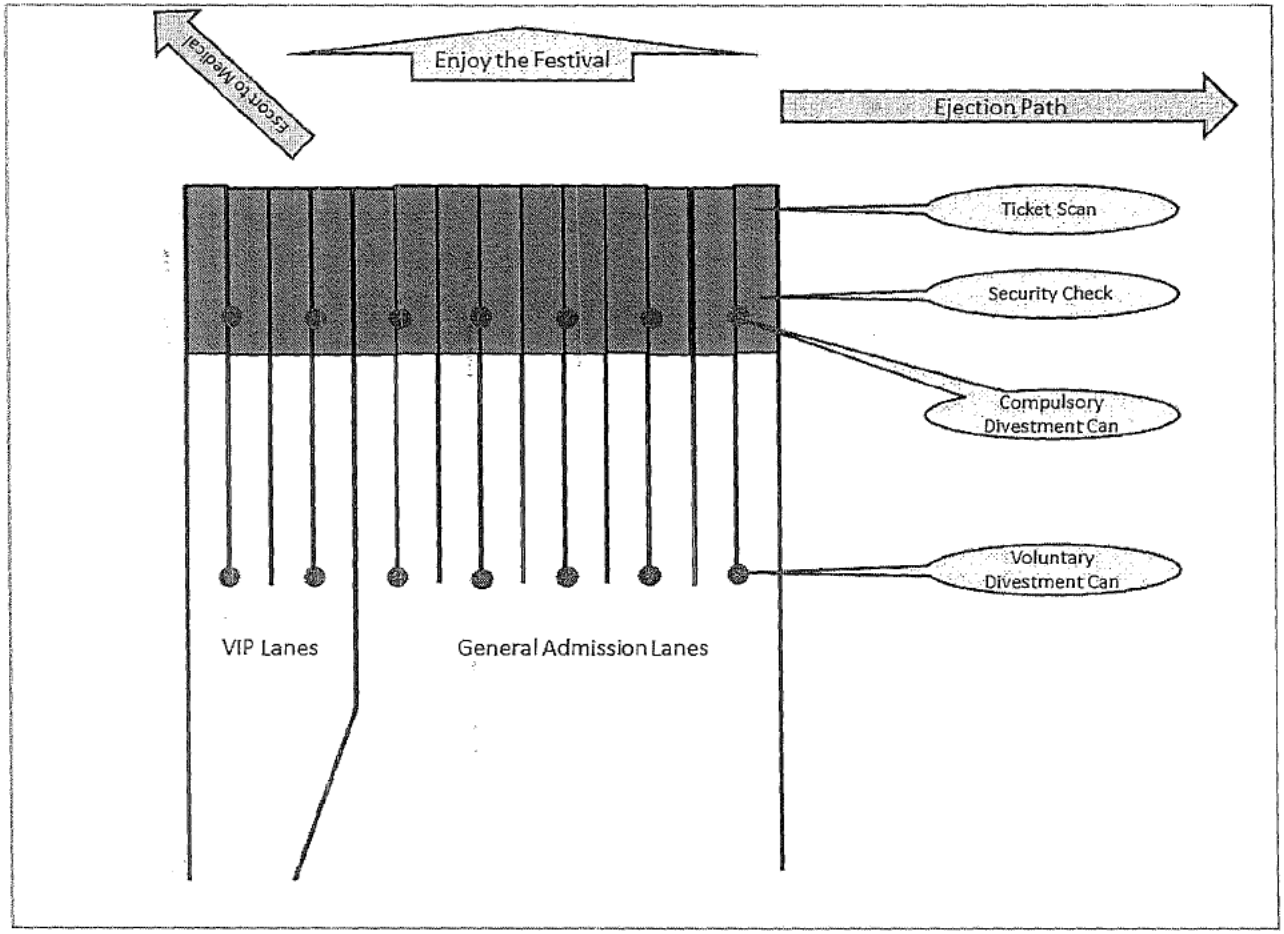
October 11-12, 2014
Pier 9, Red Hook



Security Entry

escape MUSIC SERIES

October 11-12, 2014
Pier 9, Red Hook



Security

escape MUSIC SERIES

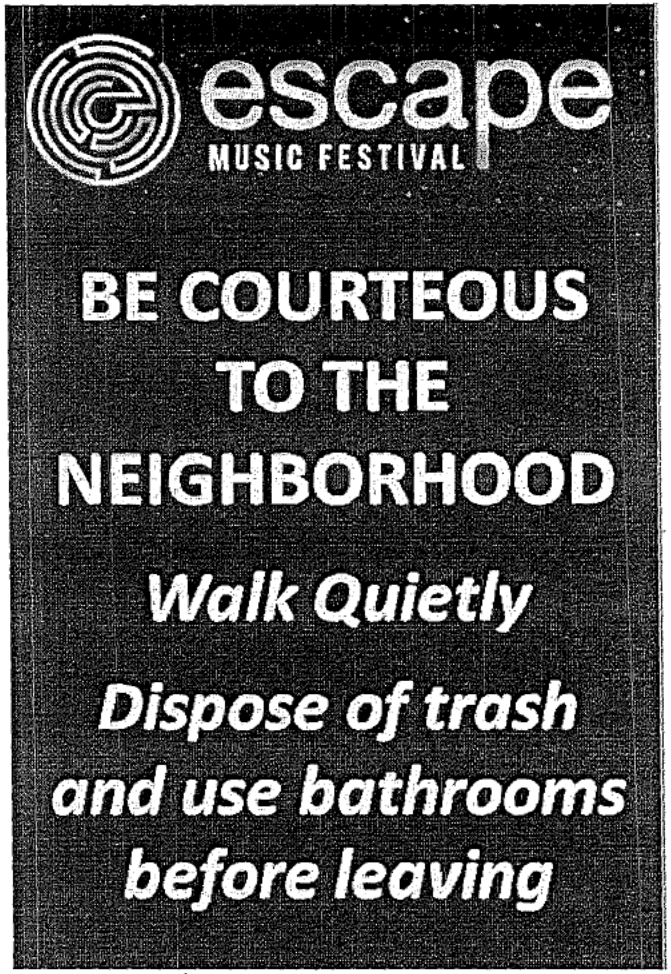
October 11-12, 2014
Pier 9, Red Hook

- Zero Tolerance Drug Policy
- Total of 90 "Support Staff"
- Security force ratio above industry standards
- Dedicated Port Authority Police Presence
  - 11 Officers
  - 2 Sergeants
- Planning in cooperation with NYPD 76th Pct.
- NYFD will be given prior notice to event

Escape Signage

escape MUSIC SERIES

October 11-12, 2014
Pier 9, Red Hook



Medical

escape MUSIC SERIES

October 11-12, 2014
Pier 9, Red Hook

- On-Site Medical tent
- 2 Dedicated Advanced Life Support Ambulances
- Roving Medical Teams
- ***We <u>will not</u> impact EMS services to the community!***

www.FirstResponseAmb.com

FirstRESPONSE

AMBULANCE

Ingress & Egress

escape MUSIC SERIES

October 11-12, 2014
Pier 9, Red Hook

- All ingress cues are within the fence lines of the RHCT
- Trailblazer signs will direct patrons to public transport
- Festival Transport – buses & ferry – will handle more than 75% of attendees
- Festival Staff will monitor attendees on the surrounding streets
- Sanitization options for departing attendees

Transportation

escape MUSIC SERIES

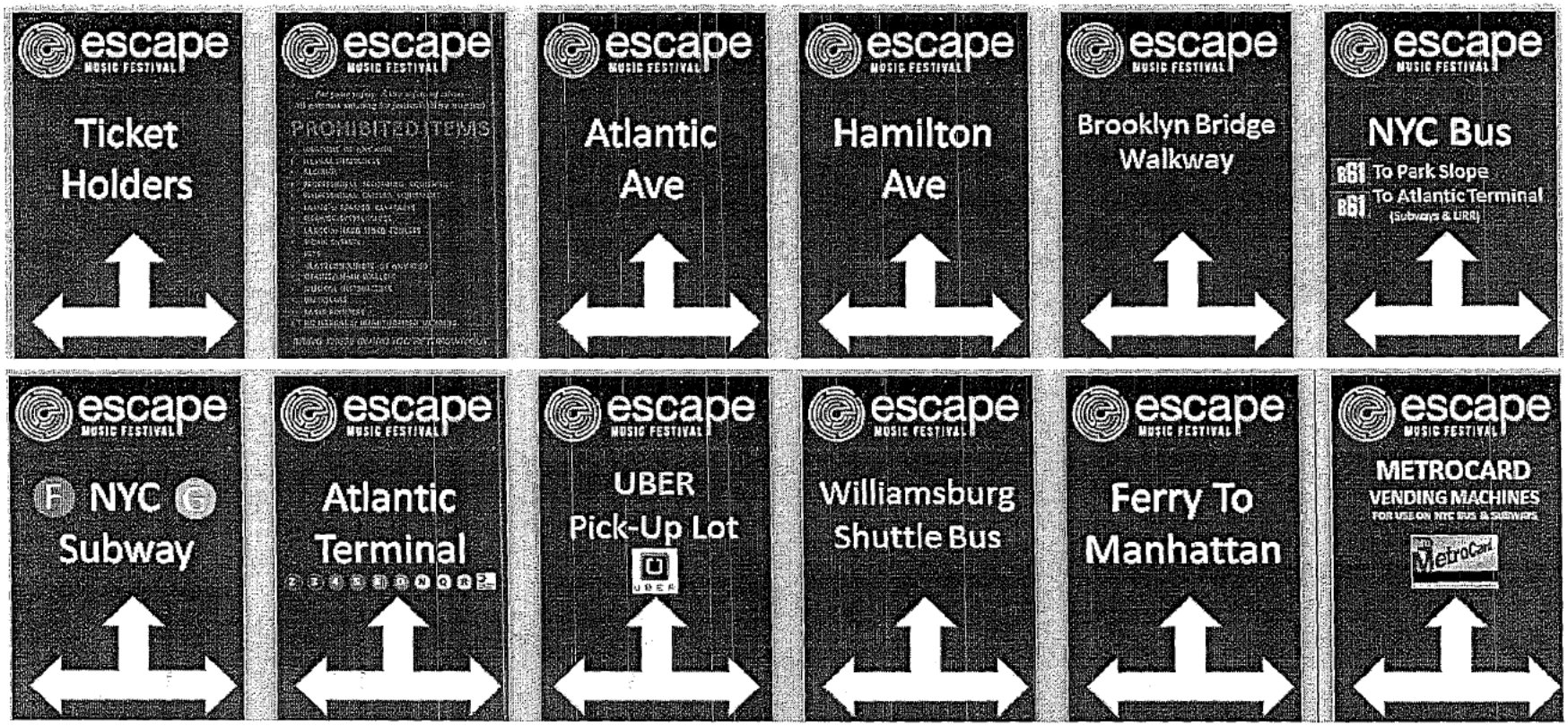
October 11-12, 2014
Pier 9, Red Hook

- Private bus carrier from Williamsburg to Imlay and Summit
  - 1,000-1,500 capacity
- Direct Ferry service from Pier 11 in Manhattan to dock on-site at Pier 9
  - Capacity of 6,000+
- No parking policy listed on website
- MTA will enhance service on B61 & B63
- Trailblazer signs to direct patrons to public transportation

Trailblazer Signs

escape MUSIC SERIES

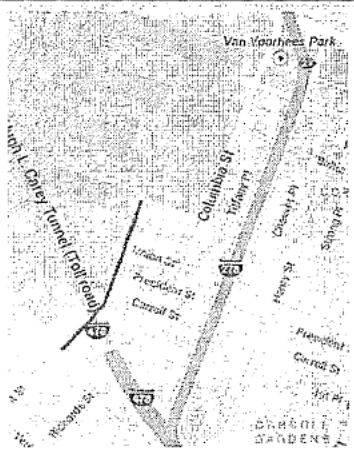
October 11-12, 2014
Pier 9, Red Hook



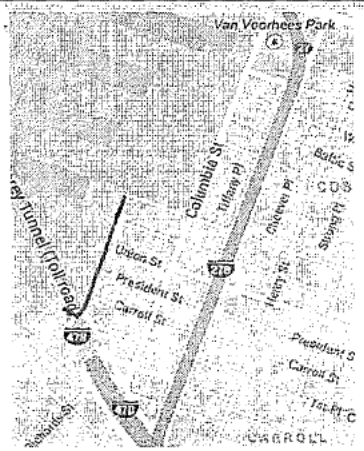
Walking Egress Routes

escape MUSIC SERIES

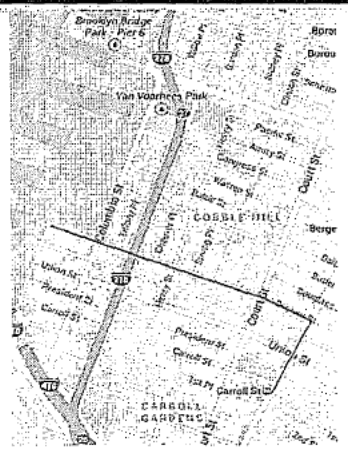
October 11-12, 2014
Pier 9, Red Hook



escape NYC Bus

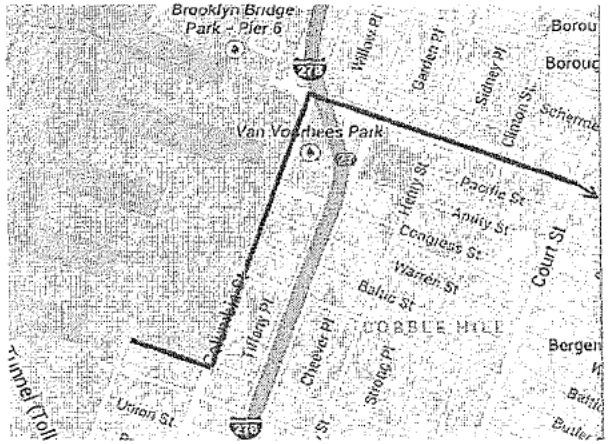


escape Williamsburg Shuttle Bus



escape NYC Subway

escape Atlantic Terminal



Questions

escape
MUSIC SERIES

October 11-12, 2014
Pier 9, Red Hook

Questions?

Thank You

escape MUSIC SERIES

October 11-12, 2014
Pier 9, Red Hook

Thank You

for Your Time

ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
Red Hook Fact Sheet
October 11-12, 2014

When NYS issues a transaction number and adds the guard to the CSS roster, the guard can be added to the events security call

Email rich@csssecurityservices.com for more information

Vendors

- Red Hook Food Trucks
  - Email food@eventsbe.com for an application
- Red Hook Arts & Crafts Vendors
  - Email vendors@eventsbe.com for an application

Artists

- Feature Red Hook artists and artwork at the festival
- 1 slot for Red Hook Band/DJ to perform at Escape

Branding & Ads

- Discounted Banner advertisements for local businesses and Red Hook at venue

Local Businesses

- ~~Can~~ partner with local bars and restaurants

ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
Red Hook Fact Sheet
October 11-12, 2014

General Info

- October 11-12, 2014
- Genres: Rock, Indie, Pop & Electronic
- Capacity of 8,000 people per day
- Age: 19+ (Highest age minimum in NYC for festivals)
- Music from 1pm-11pm

Community Investment

- 1.5% of General Admission Ticket Sales to local Non-Profits
  - Brooklyn Greenway Initiative
  - PortSide New York
- Future investment in Red Hook community programs

Transportation

- Ferry Transportation from Manhattan ~~can~~ handle up to 6,000 people per day
- Bus Shuttle from Williamsburg can handle 1,000-1,500
- No Parking ~~listed~~ on website
  - Cars are highly discouraged
- Security personnel on street directing foot traffic and at B61 bustop
- Cooperation with 76th Precinct

Accommodation

- Partner with local motels/hotels
- Red Hook Airbnb Link on Website
  - Residents can rent their apartments to weekend travelers

Job Opportunities

- Security

1. Licensed guards living in the community, who also hold a F94 or F04, can complete an employee application, be added to the NYS Security Roster and placed on the security call for this event.

2. Unlicensed guards ~~can~~ completed the NYS mandated training, submit to finger printing for a criminal background check and file the NYS application to become a security guard though CSS.

ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
Red Hook Fact Sheet
October 11-12, 2014

General Info

- October 11-12, 2014
- Genres: Rock, Indie, Pop & Electronic
- Capacity of 8,000 people per day
- Age: 19+ (Highest age minimum in NYC for festivals)
- Music from 1pm-11pm

Community Investment

- 1.5% of General Admission Ticket Sales to local Non-Profits
  - Brooklyn Greenway Initiative
  - PortSide New York
- Future investment in Red Hook community programs

Transportation

- Ferry Transportation from Manhattan can handle up to 6,000 people per day
- Bus Shuttle from Williamsburg can handle 1,000-1,500
- No Parking listed on website
  - Cars are highly discouraged
- Security personnel on street directing foot traffic and at B61 bustop
- Cooperation with 76th Precinct

Accommodation

- Partner with local motels/hotels
- Red Hook Airbnb Link on Website
  - Residents can rent their apartments to weekend travelers

Job Opportunities

- Security

1. Licensed guards living in the community, who also hold a F94 or F04, can complete an employee application, be added to the NYS Security Roster and placed on the security call for this event.

2. Unlicensed guards can completed the NYS mandated training, submit to finger printing for a criminal background check and file the NYS application to become a security guard though CSS.

ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
Red Hook Fact Sheet
October 11-12, 2014

When NYS issues a transaction number and adds the guard to the CSS roster, the guard can be added to the events security call

Email rich@csssecurityservices.com for more information

Vendors

- Red Hook Food Trucks
  - Email food@eventsbe.com for an application
- Red Hook Arts & Crafts Vendors
  - Email vendors@eventsbe.com for an application

Artists

- Feature Red Hook artists and artwork at the festival
- 1 slot for Red Hook Band/DJ to perform at Escape

Branding & Ads

- Discounted Banner advertisements for local businesses and Red Hook at venue

Local Businesses

- Can partner with local bars and restaurants

NEW YORK MARINE TERMINALS - 90 Columbia Street, Brooklyn, NY 11201

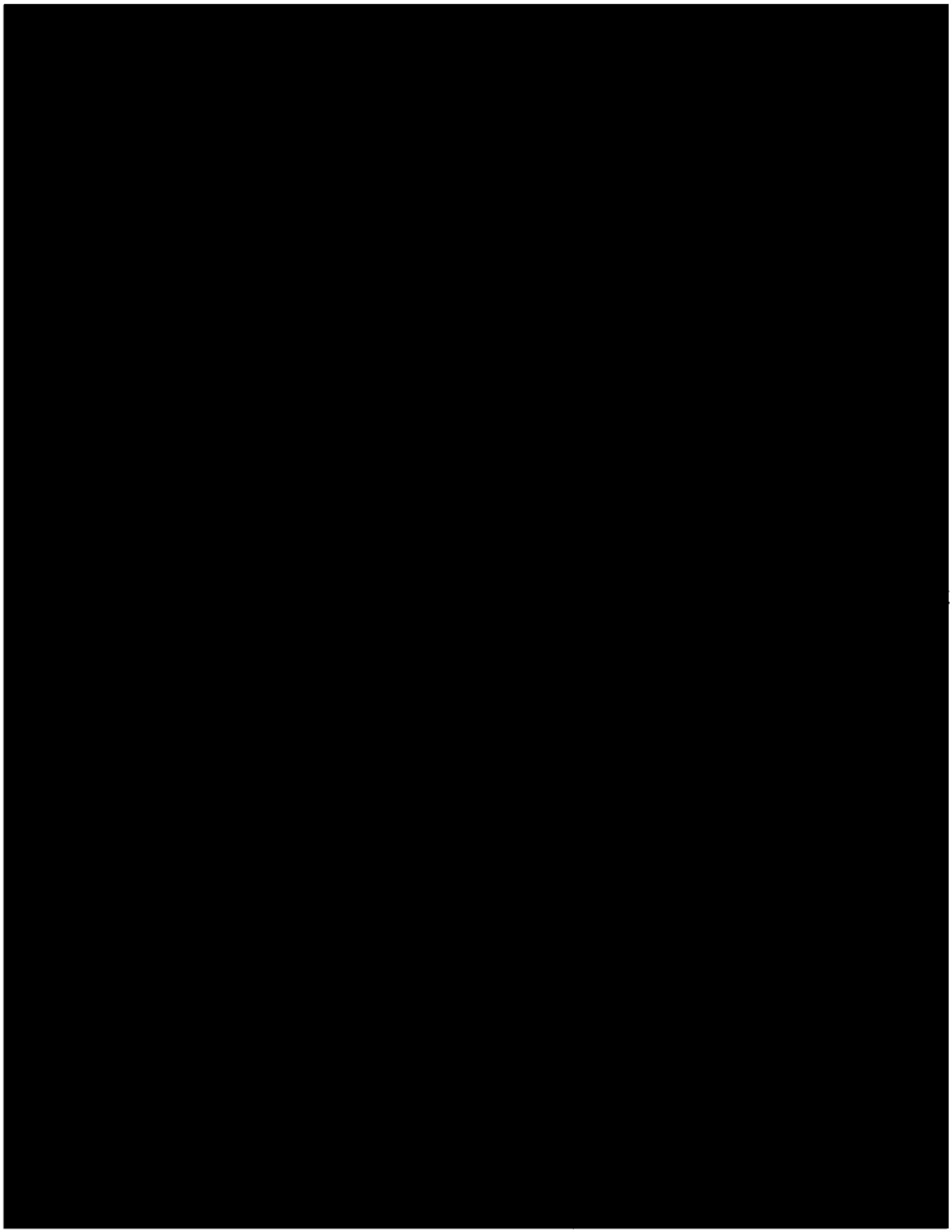
ATTENDANCE SHEET

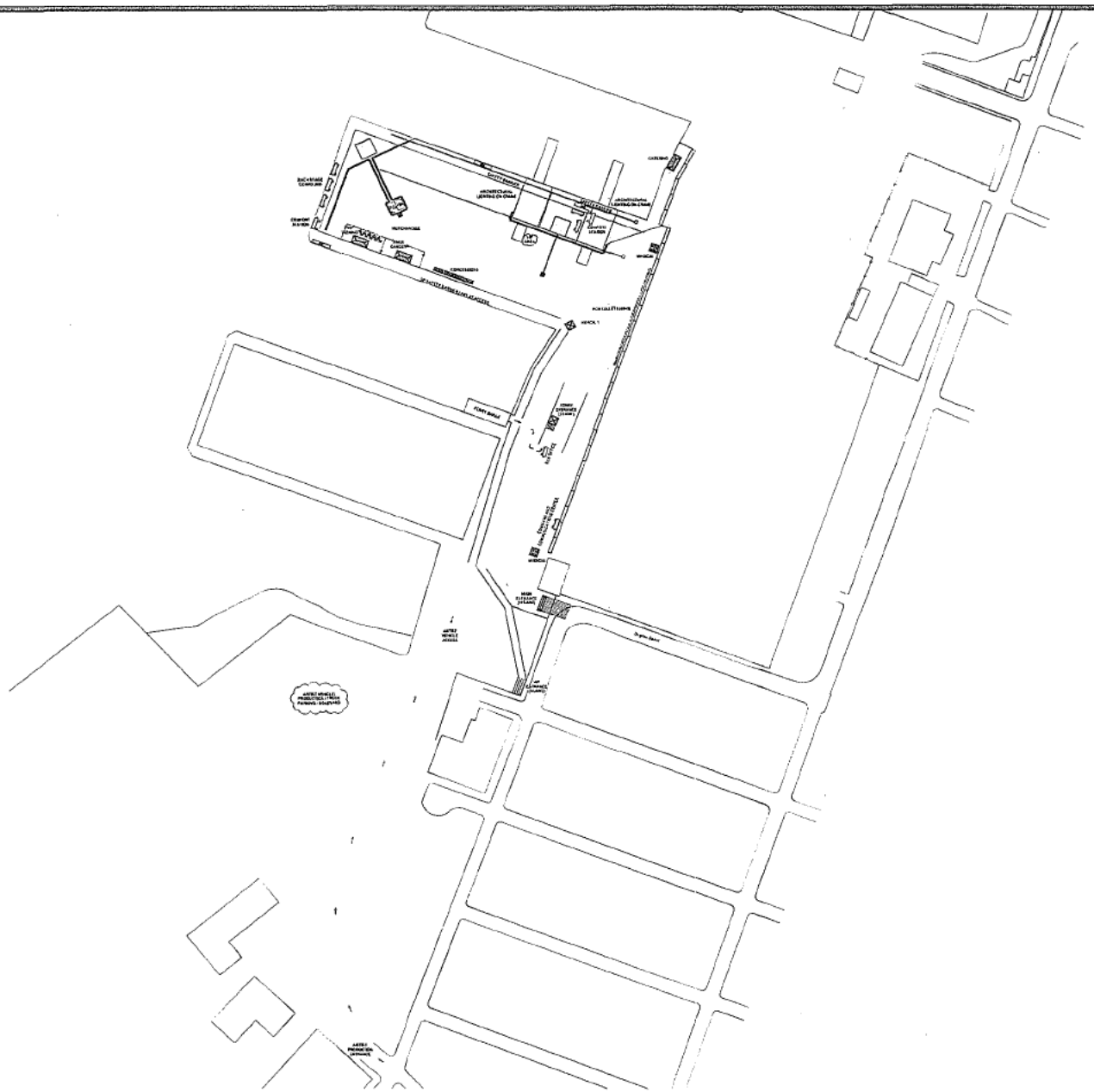
THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NY & NJ

DATE: Aug 6, 2014

MEETING TITLE: CB6 presentation of proposed Concert Pier 9A

PRINT NAME	COMPANY	TELEPHONE #	EMAIL ADDRESS
Michael Devaney	PA	718-330-2977	MDEVENEY@PANYNJ.GOV
Andrew Murray	PANYNJ	718-330-2976	AMURRAY@panynj.gov
Jon Trajnoff	" "	718.330.2964	JTrajnoff@panynj.gov
Joe Spagna	RMCT	845-664-4856	joseph@mtctransportation.com
Michael Stamatis	RHCT	908-590-0341	mstamatis@redhookterminal.com
Richard Singer	CSSSECURITY	5168088133	RICH@CSSSECURITYSERVICE.com
Dana Monaghan	Ryton Events	2014560765	dana@rytonevents.com
Merritt Quick	Balearic Entertainment	203-428-9452	merritt@balearicentertainment.com
Stephanie Miller	PA	(917)583-2941	stmiller@panynj.gov
Veronica Smith	PA-GOCOR	(646-267-5487	vsmith@panynj.gov
JOHN LIANTONIO	PA-GOCOR	212-435-7274	jliantonio@panynj.gov
Craig Hammerman	Brooklyn CB6	718 643 3027	district manager@BrooklynCB6.org
PAUL GRUDZINSKI	NYPD-76 PCT.	(718)834-3207	PAUL.GRUDZINSKI@NYPD.ORG
Richard Gutch	PAPD	917-921-5205	RGutch@PANYNJ.Gov





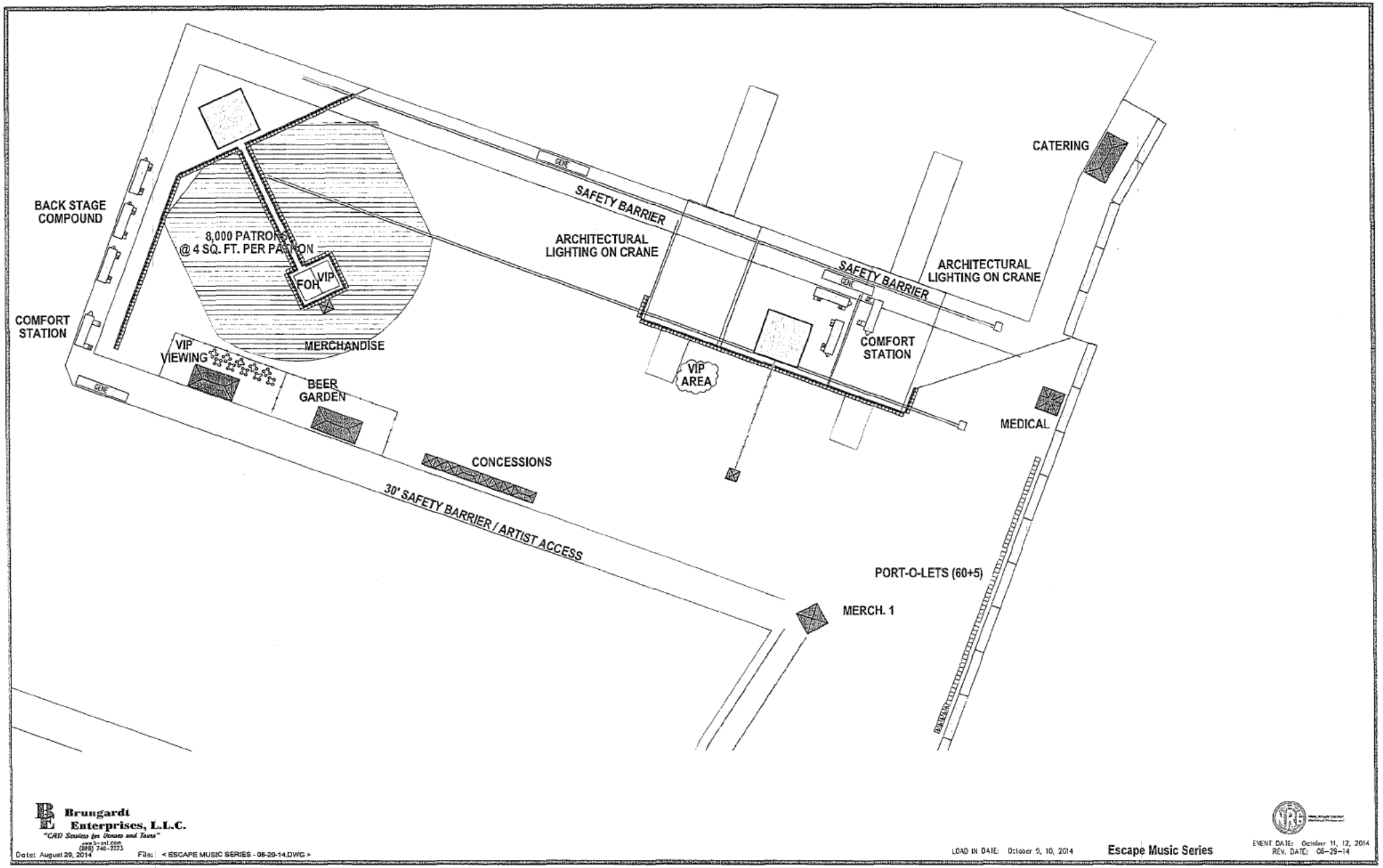
Brungardt Enterprises, L.L.C.
"CAD Services for Venues and Tours"
www.b-ent.com
(860) 740-2223

Date: August 29, 2014 File: < ESCAPE MUSIC SERIES - 08-29-14.DWG >

LOAD IN DATE: October 9, 10, 2014

Escape Music Series

EVENT DATE: October 11, 12, 2014
REV. DATE: 08-29-14



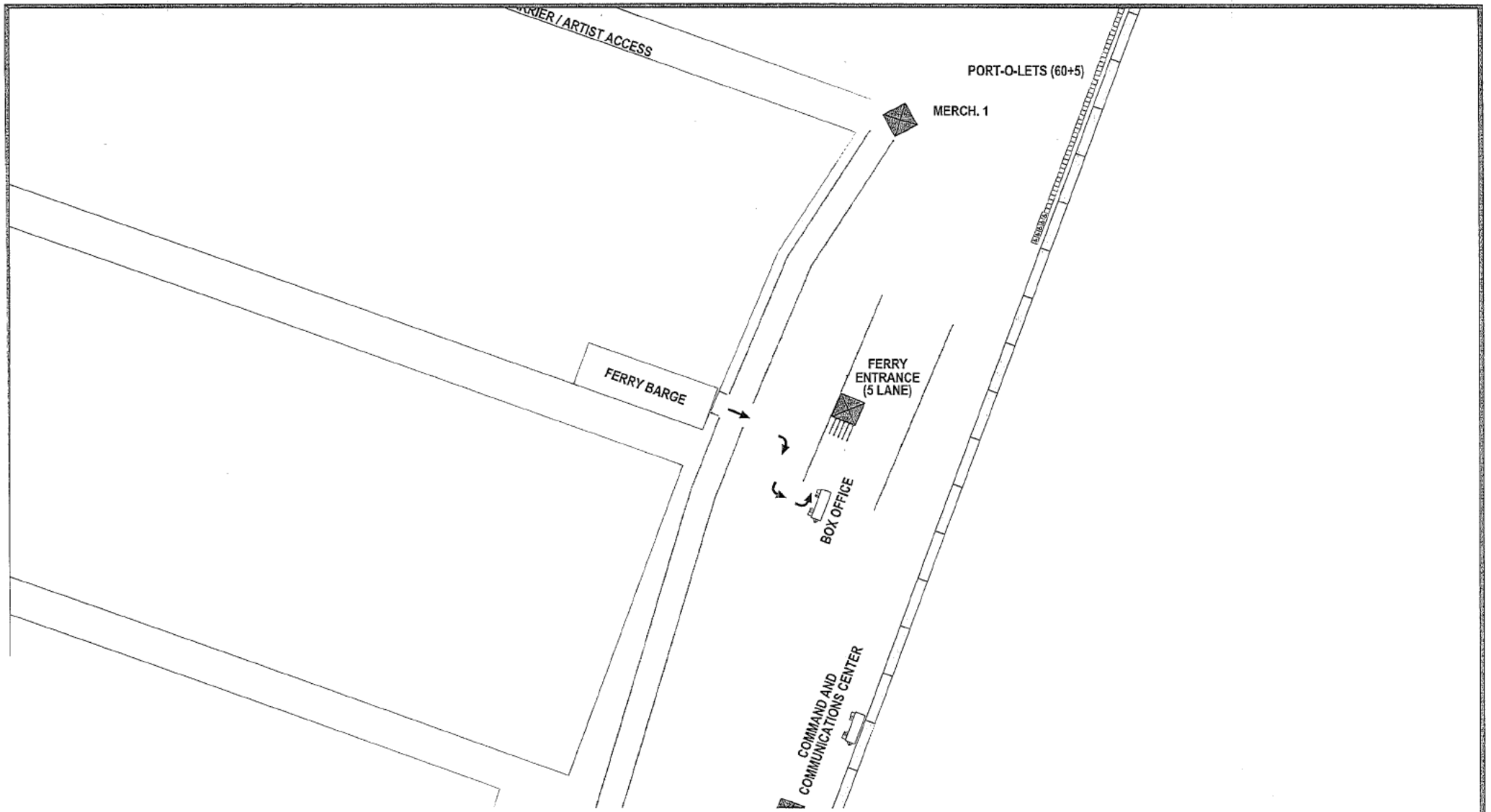
Brungardt Enterprises, L.L.C.
"CAD Services for Venues and Tours"
www.b-ent.com
(888) 740-2223

Date: August 29, 2014 File: < ESCAPE MUSIC SERIES - 08-29-14.DWG >

LOAD IN DATE: October 9, 10, 2014

Escape Music Series

EVENT DATE: October 11, 12, 2014
REV. DATE: 08-29-14



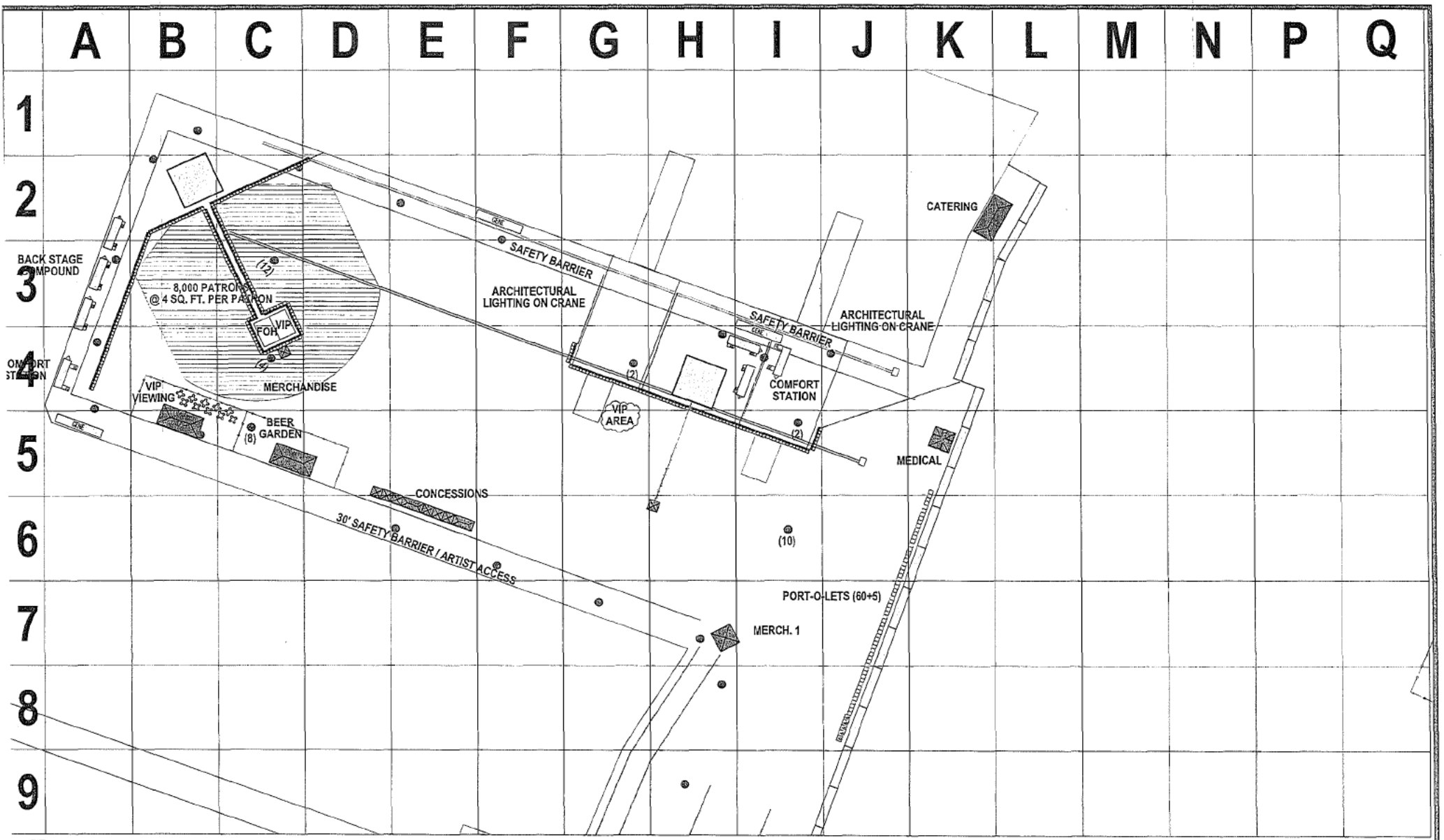
Brungardt Enterprises, L.L.C.
"CAD Services for Venues and Tours"
www.b-ent.com
(888) 740-2223

Date: August 29, 2014 File: < ESCAPE MUSIC SERIES - 08-29-14.DWG >

LOAD IN DATE: October 9, 10, 2014

Escape Music Series

EVENT DATE: October 11, 12, 2014
REV. DATE: 08-29-14



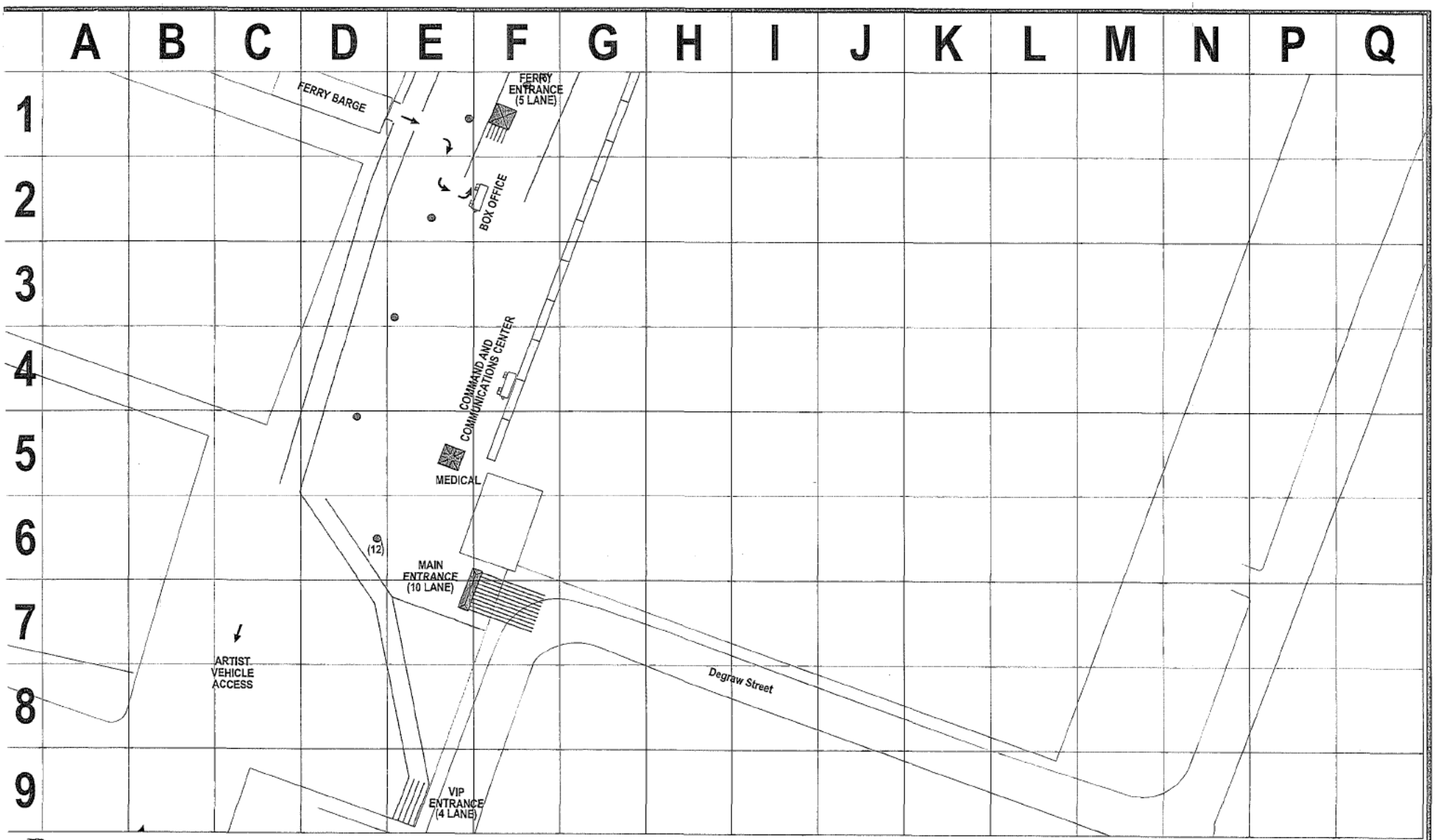
Brungardt Enterprises, L.L.C.
"CAD Services for Venues and Tours"
www.b-enl.com
(580) 740-2273

Date: August 29, 2014 File: < ESCAPE MUSIC SERIES - 08-29-14.DWG >

LOAD IN DATE: October 9, 10, 2014

Escape Music Series

EVENT DATE: October 11, 12, 2014
REV. DATE: 08-29-14



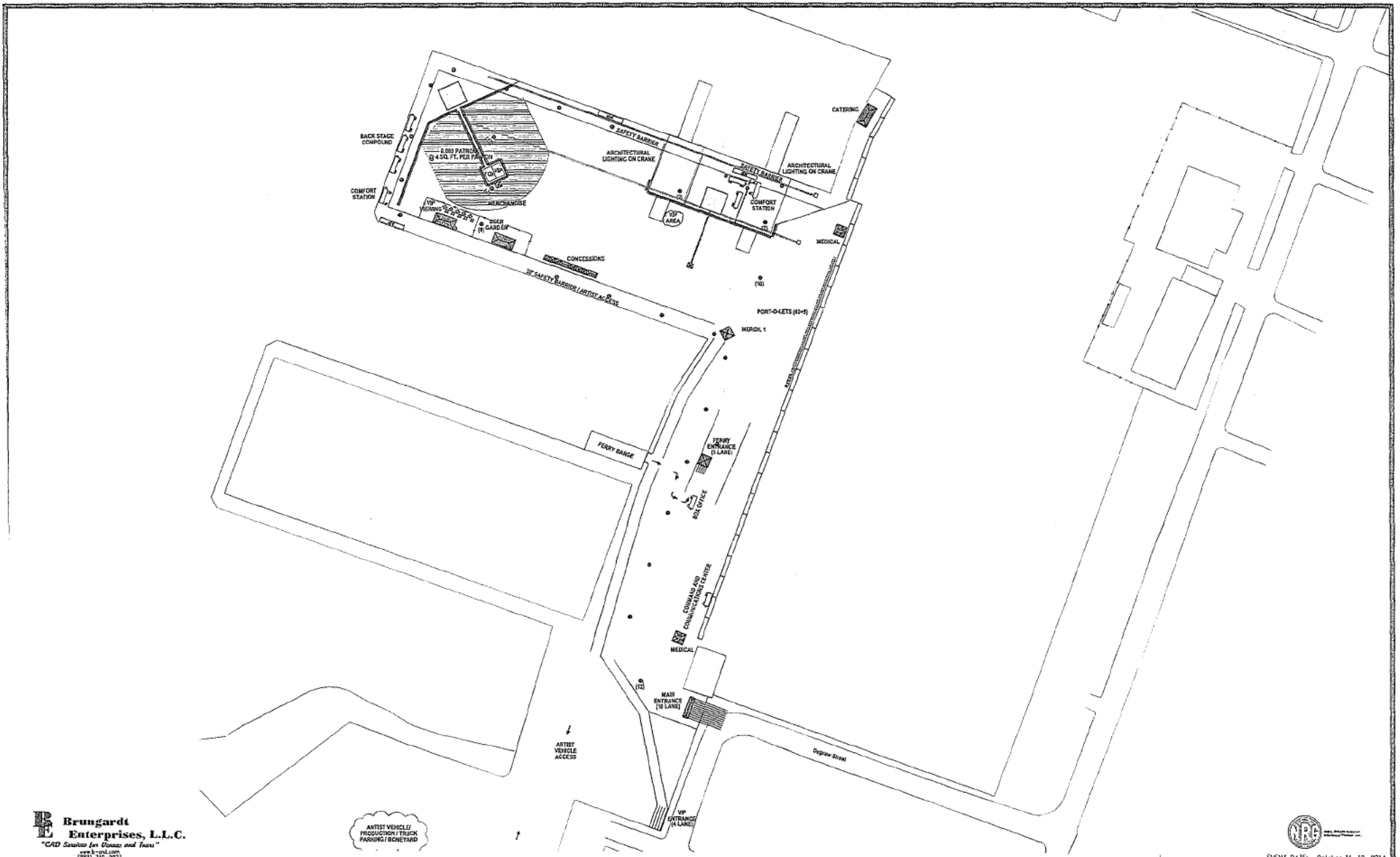
Brungardt Enterprises, L.L.C.
"CAD Services for Venues and Tours"
www.b-ent.com
(888) 248-2223

Date: August 29, 2014 File: < ESCAPE MUSIC SERIES - 08-29-14.DWG >

LOAD IN DATE: October 9, 10, 2014

Escape Music Series

EVENT DATE: October 11, 12, 2014
REV. DATE: 08-29-14



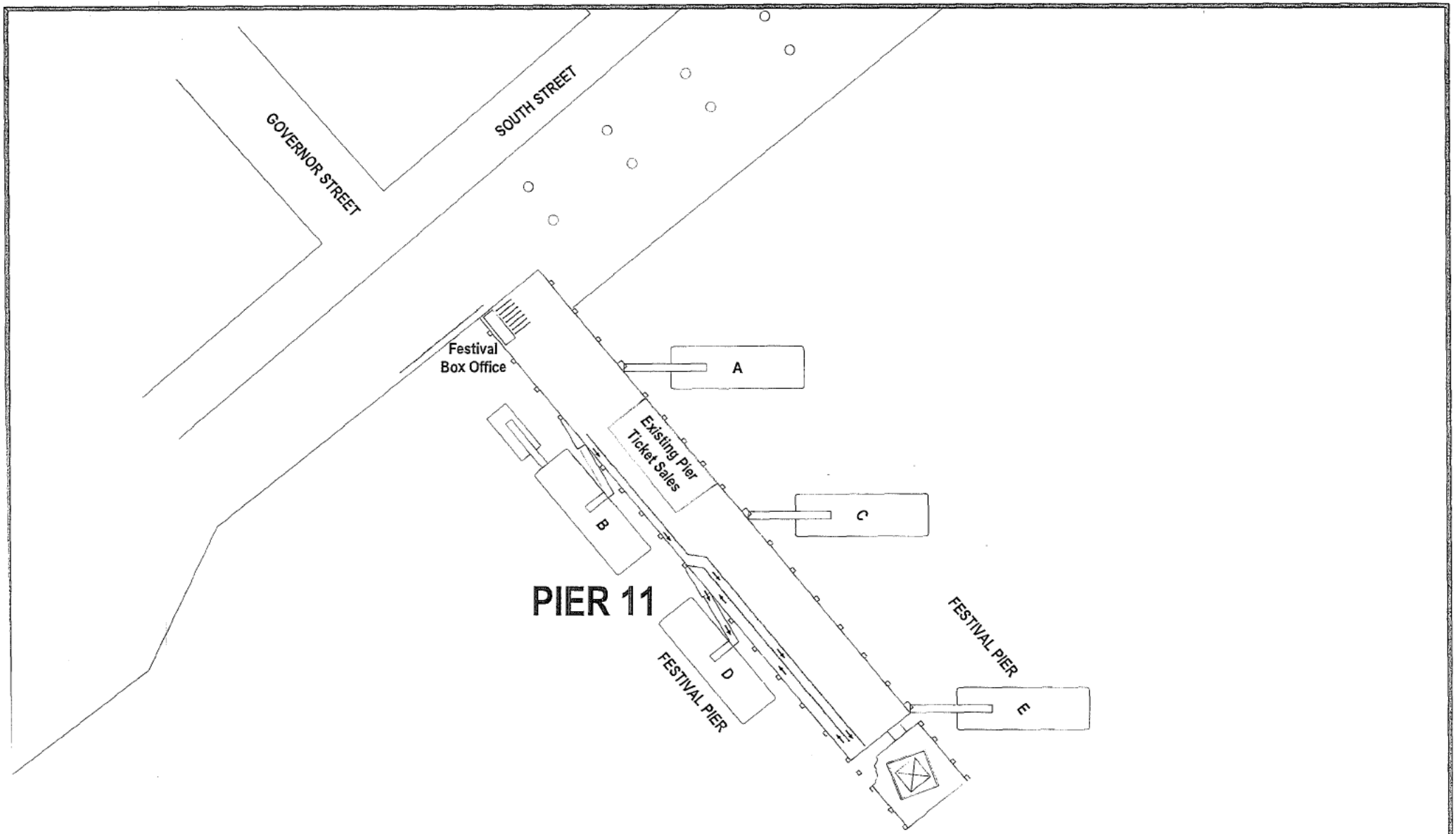
Brungardt Enterprises, L.L.C.
"CAD Services for Venues and Tours"
www.b-enl.com
(888) 740-2203

Date: August 29, 2014 File: < ESCAPE MUSIC SERIES - 08-29-14.DWG >

LOAD IN DATE: October 9, 10, 2014

Escape Music Series

EVENT DATE: October 11, 12, 2014
REV. DATE: 08-29-14



Brungardt Enterprises, L.L.C.
"CAD Services for Venues and Tours"
(888) 740-2723

Date: August 29, 2014 File: < ESCAPE MUSIC SERIES - 08-29-14.DWG >

LOAD IN DATE: October 9, 10, 2014

Escape Music Series

EVENT DATE: October 11, 12, 2014
REV. DATE: 08-29-14

Special Event Permit Application

New York State Liquor Authority

Landlord Authorization Form

Date(s) of event: October 11th + October 12th 2014

Name of Applicant: Covered Bridge Holdings, LLC

Venue Name: Red Hook Marine Terminal, Pier 9

Venue Street Address: 70 Hamilton Ave

Venue City and zip code: Brooklyn 11231

I, the landlord/owner of the applied for premises, hereby grant permission for the sale or services of alcoholic beverages by the applicant for consumption on said property.

_____

Print Authorized Landlord Name

_____

Print Landlord Title

_____

Landlord Signature & Date

ESCAPE MUSIC SERIES 2014 SUPPORT STAFF PLAN

CSS Support staff has been providing event support staff services for over thirty eight years in the tri-state region and has been recognized a valuable partner in event planning and implementation process.

The CSS support staff team provides fully screened and highly trained personnel who are experienced in the field of Special Events. The CSS Director will be on site to provide overall support staff coordination.

All support staff members of CSS are registered with the New York State Division of Criminal Justice. Each licensed support staff member has attended and passed the New York State mandated curriculum, pass a criminal background check, maintained a clean criminal record, attended the required annual New York State training class and received many additional hours of company and site specific training.

After visiting the Red Hook Container Terminal, surveying the neighborhood, reviewing the site plans, meeting the terminal operator, event promoter, NYNJ Port Authority Police a preliminary support staff and safety plan has been created. This plan will be update after the final overall event plan is completed

Audience Load In

Entrance Line Control.

The main entrance will be through the gate at where Degraw Street meets the terminal property line. The area inside the gate will be large enough to create a cue the line on the Red Hood Container Terminal Property. A soft check for tickets will be conducted at that point to minimize un-ticketed patrons from entering the cue line. Inside the property, metal barricade may be used to create a serpentine chute which will allow guests to experience progress as they advance. This cue system will greatly reduce the events impact on the local community.

Safety Check

A safety check will be administered in an effort to insure the safety of all persons entering the site.

The promoter will create a list of prohibited items. This list will be published on the website and further disseminated, in advance of the event, to ticket holders via email. On event day, large signs listing the prohibited items will be visible for all attendees to see prior to entering the search area. This notification will allow guests to voluntarily leave to find a safe harbor for their prohibited items. If the guest declines the opportunity to store their prohibited items site they will be required to dispose of the items in the trash bins located at the search area. This must be completed before being granted access to the event site. No provision for the return of such items will be made. The disposed items will be picked up by the trash removal team though out the course of the event.

Each attendee will be subjected to a voluntary safety inspection beginning with a bag check followed by a physical pat down. Legal prohibited items will be voluntarily disposed by the patron in the trash bins. Patrons in possession illegal prohibited items such as guns or distribution quantity of drugs, will be turned over to law enforcement for further investigation.

Ticket Takers

CSS will provide ticket scan operators. These support personnel will operated hand held tickets scanners to assure each patron has a valid ticket. Once the ticket has been scanned and validated, the holder will permitted to enter the event grounds. Patrons who have tickets which fail to validate will be sent an area known as ticket resolution. Those who cannot resolve their ticket issues will be escorted off of the property.

Alcohol Age Banding

Patrons who have entered the event and intend to consume alcoholic beverages will need to present legal government issued ID proving that they are of legal age to purchase and consume alcohol. Those who qualify will be wrist banded with an "over 21" wrist band.

Alcohol Compliance

Float teams and redeployed ID Banders will patrol the site for un-banded alcohol consumption. Persons spotted consuming alcohol will first be challenged to produce valid government issued ID which confirms they are of legal age to drink. If the ID is produced and they are in fact over 21 an "over 21" wrist band will be applied. If the individual is cannot prove they are 21 or older they will be immediately escorted off the property. Anyone who has been banded as "over 21" and is observed facilitating underage drinking will be immediately escorted off for the site.

Balearic Entertainment Inc.

445 Hollow Tree Ridge Road

Darien, CT 06820

Escape Music Series Security Plan & Proposal

Red Hook Container Terminal, Pier 9

Concept

The producer proposes to do a 2-day weekend concert series for October 2014. It will be a combination of electronic and indie rock music. The event will be 19+. We aim to target a demographic in their mid to late 20's.

There will be some festival amenities including food vendors, a VIP area, craft vendors, body painting, games, activities, interactive environments, and art exhibits.

This will require a capacity of 8,000 people

The event will operate from 1pm-11pm each event day

Tentative Dates

1. Load-in Thursday, October 9 (9AM-6PM)
2. Load-in Friday, October 10 (9AM-6PM)
3. Event Date Saturday, October 11 (1PM-11PM)
4. Event Date Sunday, October 12 (1PM-11PM)
5. Load-out Monday, October 13 (9AM-6PM)

- Paul McCartney @ CitiField
- Bon Jovi @ MetLife
- Siren Music Festival (2001-2010)

Operating Plan

As Producer, we will provide a site plan specific to Red Hook that will comply with the expectations and protocols of the venue and PA.

Our production plan will include the following:

- Our design on site will be in 100% compliance with all PA codes
- We will present an egress / access plan for all attendees
- A fully detailed operations plan will be put together to address crowd flow and the impending effects on the local community
- We will provide the necessary Security Guards in compliance with the PA certified stipulations
- We will provide a plan to address all issues in accordance with the ADA
- Within the Red Hook Operations Plan, our detailed transportation and communication procedure will be set forth
- A medical plan to service patrons when needed as well as a detailed evacuation plan relating to natural and or man-made crisis will be addressed
- Lastly, we will work hand in hand and side by side with all stakeholders to ultimately present a safe, well organized, and successful event for all parties involved

Food & Beverages

Vendors will have food vending license and food handler licenses. Food vendors will also be required to have general liability insurance.

Vendors will supply current New York City Department of Health & Mental Hygiene Permit to Operate a Food Establishment

Food vendors will be required to follow the procedures and protocols set forth in the Special Events Food Safety Requirements document.

Tents

- There will be (15-20) 10' x 15' tents to house vendors
- There will be (1) 40' x 60' tent for hospitality area located backstage
- There will be (1) 40' x 60' tent for VIP located at the left of the main stage
- There will be (2) 20' x 20' Medical Tents

All tents will have side walls to enclose the structure if needed. Typically (3) sides would remain on the tent and the (4th) side left open.

We will provide all necessary ballasting (concrete) to anchor tents and will be rated to withstand wind gusts typical along the pier location. A HWAP (high wind action plan) will reflect the ballasting layout.

We will provide all flame retardant certificates for each tent and will distribute copies of the certificates to the PARM. Every tent will be ballasted and every tent will have the flame certificates posted inside the tent.

All tents will have **one to three (1-3)** Fire Extinguishers inside in a designated area and posted near a Security / Fire Guard.

Security

We will provide a licensed and bonded NYC Security Firm to staff all necessary positions to insure a successful and safe event, which include but not limited to:

- Bag Check at Entrance
- Security to facilitate entry and exit to terminal
- All Production positions in control area (stage, front of house, backstage, near water)
- Site and Perimeter Security Patrols
- Working hand in hand with PA Security requirements

The Producer will arrange to provide licensed and trained security guards to process and manage patron attending Escape Music Series at Pier 9 Red Hook Container Terminal proposed for Saturday & Sunday October 11 & 12, 2014. The event will open at 1pm and end at 11pm. Security and setup will begin on or about October 9, 2014.

All relevant entities, subcontractors, event staff, etc. will receive radios. Relevant PA personnel, including on-site representatives, Police and First Aid/EMS, will be on the distribution list.

It remains to be coordinated how "outside" resources are contacted, specifically the NYPD and NYFD. The event is ready to have the PA Police Department be responsible for contacting these agencies; otherwise the Producer and the Security Firm will take the lead in establishing communications as needed come the weekend of the event.

Additionally, the on-site contact list will afford direct phone connect. However, the above mentioned radios will serve as the primary communication tool. The producers will provide a full list of contact numbers prior to the show.

Fire Safety

A Fire Safety Director will be present from setup through the event to load-out and cleanup of event.

There will be 80 fireguards stationed throughout the facility. These are noted on the sitemap.

Pier 9 is approximately 230,000 square feet. At a requirement of 8 extinguishers per 40,000 square feet, we will have 48 extinguishers on site (Extinguishers shall be A:B:C type).

Egress

Base building lighting will be powered on an emergency power circuit to maintain minimum lighting levels for egress in case of power outage.

Passenger drop-off areas on the city streets will be designated in coordination with NYPD.

There will be separate areas for buses and automobiles (POV and taxies).

Bus loading and drop off will be the same area. The Producer will work with NYPD/NYC DOT to restrict parking allocated for these areas.

Site Map Note

The site map is designed using a grid system for an easier way to find and locate any emergency situations or for simple ease of finding items around the concert site.

Medical

Producer will have EMS on site and ALS service will be offered

Hours of Operation: Beginning approximately 13:00 hours on each event date

Ending approximately 24:00 hours each date

Medical Staffing

1. All staff working at "Escape Music Series" will be certified at the appropriate level
2. Auxiliary staff. Medical Director available on-site or by radio at all times
3. All staff are instructed to report 15 minutes prior to their scheduled shift. An afternoon briefing for all staff will be held.

Producer shall supply **one (1)** ambulance vehicle on-site at the concert. All vehicles will be staffed according to PA protocols.

We will provide **two (2)** Medical Tents on site. Each 20' x 20' tent will be fully enclosed with proper exit signs posted. The tent will be climate controlled.

Charity

The Producer will donate 1% of GA Ticket sales to Hurricane Sandy Relief and/or local Red Hook Community projects.

BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC SERIES
October 11-12, 2014
OPERATIONS PLAN

EVENT DIRECTOR:

Merritt Quirk, CEO Balearic Entertainment
203-428-7452

PRODUCTION/OPERATIONS MANAGER:

Neil Ryan
973-220-7869

DATE:

Load-In Day 1: Thursday, October 9, 2014
Load-In Day 2: Friday,, October 10, 2014
Event Day 1: Saturday, October 11, 2014 (Rain or Shine)
Event Day 2: Sunday, October 12, 2014 (Rain or Shine)
Load Out: Monday, October 13, 2014

TIME:

Load-In Days:	09:00 am – 6:00 pm
Program Begins:	1:00 PM
Program ends:	11:00 PM
Load-Out Day:	09:00 am – 6:00 pm

LOCATION: Port Authority Brooklyn Piers
Pier 9A
90 Columbia Street
Brooklyn, NY

ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL 2014

EVENT DATES:

Saturday, October 11 & Sunday, October 12, 2014

EVENT DETAILS:

-Pier 9, Degraw & Van Brunt Streets, Brooklyn
-Gates Open at Noon, Music Starts at 1pm & Ends at 11pm
-First Ferry boards at Pier 11 at 10:50am, departs approximately 11am
-Approximately 4000 to 6000 Concertgoers traveling
via Ferry service provided by NY Waterway

PIER 11/FOOT OF WALL STREET OPERATION PLAN:

(see attached site map & ferry schedule)

SATURDAY

-3:00am Security Arrives
-4:00am load in Screening/Scanning/Ticketing/PortoJohns
-5:00am dumpster & trashcans will be placed
-9:30am ready to line up Concertgoers on the far end of Pier (parallel to Slip D) Slip D will be used for boarding Concertgoers TO Festival
Slips D & E will be used for unloading Concertgoers FROM Festival
-9pm last ferry bringing Concertgoers TO Festival
-Ferries run FROM Festival until Festival is clear of Concertgoers

-Concertgoers will be directed by Signs & Security Staff

-There will be a Customer Service/Will Call Tent along South Fence at Entrance to Pier 11 (see attachment)

-Screening & Ticket checks will be at start of queing area at far (parallel to Slip D) end of Pier 11. All tickets/bags will be checked prior to boarding. Concertgoers will be cleared prior to entering queing area and ready to enter Concert immediately after exiting ferry in Brooklyn. NO tickets will be sold at Pier 11.

-Pier 11 will be broken down and cleaned at 9pm on SUNDAY

Submitted September 10, 2014 by: RytON Events/Dana Monaghan
Contact: dana@comcast.net 201-456-0765 www.rytonevents.com

[redacted]

From: Dana Monaghan [mailto:dana@rytonevents.com]
Sent: Monday, September 15, 2014 2:46 PM
To: Deveney, Michael
Cc: Donald Liloia; Paul Goodman; Michael Stamatis; neil@neilryangroup.com Ryan; Merritt Quirk; Kenn Honig
Subject: Re: Escape 2014 Barge at Brooklyn

[redacted]

From: Merritt Quirk [mailto:merritt@eventsbe.com]
Sent: Tuesday, July 08, 2014 04:49 PM
To: Miller, Stephanie
Subject: Re: Pier 9: Insurance Requirements

Hi Stephanie,
Thanks for your voicemail. I don't have the specifications on the Insurance.

Also I was wondering if you could put me in touch with the risk manager/department associated with food.

Merritt

On Mon, Jul 7, 2014 at 2:58 PM, Merritt Quirk <merritt@eventsbe.com> wrote:
Hi Mike and Stephanie,
Do you have any information on the exact requirements for exclusion of the PA regarding general liability insurance?

--
Regards,
Merritt Quirk
Balearic Entertainment
203-428-7452 | merritt@eventsbe.com

--
Regards,
Merritt Quirk
Balearic Entertainment
203-428-7452 | merritt@eventsbe.com

Insurance Procured By The Contractor

The Contractor shall take out, maintain, and pay the premiums on Commercial General Liability and Legal Liquor Liability Insurances, including but not limited to premises-operations and products-completed operations, broad form property damage and independent contractors coverage, with contractual liability language covering the obligations assumed by the Permitee under this Contract and, if vehicles are to be used to carry out the performance of this Contract, then the Permitee shall also take out, maintain, and pay the premiums on Automobile Liability Insurance covering owned, non-owned, and hired autos in the following minimum limits:

Commercial General Liability Insurance - $ 6 million combined single limit per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage liability.

Automobile Liability Insurance - $ 6 million combined single limit per accident for bodily injury and property damage liability.

Concession & Liquor Liability Insurance - $ 5 million per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage.

In addition, the liability policy (ies) shall name "The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey and its related entities, The City of New York and its related entities as additional insured", including but not limited to premise-operations, products-completed operations on the Commercial General Liability Policy. Moreover, the Commercial General Liability Policy shall not contain any provisions for exclusions from liability other than provisions for exclusion from liability forming part of the most up to date ISO form or its equivalent unendorsed Commercial General Liability Policy. The liability policy (ies) and certificate of insurance shall contain separation of insured condition and severability of interests so that coverage will respond as if separate policies were in force for each insured. These insurance requirements shall be in effect for the duration of the contract to include any warrantee/guarantee period.

The certificate of insurance and policy (ies) must contain the following endorsement for the above liability coverages:

> ***"The insurer shall not, without obtaining the express advance written permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the Tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority."***

The Permitee shall also take out, maintain, and pay premiums on Workers' Compensation Insurance in accordance with the requirements of law in the state(s) where work will take place, including Employer's Liability Insurance with limits of not less than $1 million each accident.

Each policy above shall contain a provision that the policy may not be canceled, terminated, or modified without thirty (30) days' prior written notice to the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, Att: Facility Administrator, at the location where the event will take place and to the General Manager, Risk Management.

Within five (5) days after the award of this agreement or contract and prior to the start of work, the Permitee must submit an original certificate of insurance, to the Port Authority, Facility Administrator, at the location where the event will take place. This certificate of insurance MUST show evidence of the above insurance policy(ies), stating the agreement/contract number prior to the start of the event. Upon request by the Port Authority, the Permitee shall furnish to the General Manager, Risk Management, a certified copy of each policy, including the premiums.

Renewal certificates or policies shall be delivered to the Facility Administrator, Port Authority at least fifteen (15) days prior to the expiration date of each expiring policy. If at any time any of the certificates or policies shall become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Permitee shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory certificate and policy.

The requirements for insurance procured by the Permitee shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Permitee under this contract. The insurance requirements is not a representation by the Port Authority of NY and NJ and its related entities as to the adequacy of the insurance to protect the Permitee against the obligations imposed on them by law or by this or any other Contract.

Deveney, Michael

To: Merritt Quirk; Miller, Stephanie; Michael Stamatis; Joseph Spagna
Cc: Trutneff, Jon; Murray, Andrew; O'Connor, Charles; Bambury, John; Falcone, Dave; Keane, Jim; Lombardi, Dennis; Liantonio, John
Subject: RE: Updated Operations Plan

Merritt:

We have reviewed latest operations plan for Escape Music Series proposed for RHCT on Oct 11 and 12, 2014 and have the following comments:

- Health/Safety—working with Stephanie Miller and Dave Falcone on details
- PAPD—11 Police Officers and 2 Sgts, including K-9—Est expense breakdown attached
- Security—
  - Event security to reach out to New York Shipping Association to confirm PPGU guard requirements
    - APG Security may be a good options
  - Reach out to USCG to ensure FSP complies with event
- Emergency egress
  - Enter through RHCT Main entrance—PAPD is responsible for coordination
  - NO entry between internal gates Piers 8/9, 10/11 and 90 Columbia St
- Entry/Exit
  - Degraw St and Van Brunt St
  - Please use 70 Hamilton Ave as address for event
- Community Outreach
  - Work will PA Public Affairs—John Liantonio to coordinate with CBN-6, BBP, and other local organizations
- NYPD—Coordinate with 76th Pct

Port Authority has approved event providing all aforementioned issues are addressed.

Please be prepared to discuss in more detail during meeting on July 22.

Thanks and enjoy 4th of July.

Michael J. Deveney
Operations Manager, NYMT
90 Columbia St.
Brooklyn, NY 11201

Office-718-330-2977

From: Merritt Quirk [mailto:merritt@eventsbe.com]
Sent: Tuesday, June 24, 2014 8:11 AM
To: Miller, Stephanie; Deveney, Michael; Michael Stamatis; Joseph Spagna
Subject: Fwd: Updated Operations Plan

Please see the attached updated operational plan.

Regards,
Merritt

---------- Forwarded message ----------
From: **Kenneth D. Honig, CEM** <KHonig@cimat.net>
Date: Tue, Jun 24, 2014 at 7:50 AM
Subject: Updated Operations Plan
To: merritt@eventsbe.com

Good Morning

Attached please find the latest update of the Draft Operations Plan with updates based on our walk-thru last week and the conference call yesterday

Kenneth D. Honig, CEM

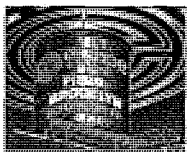
President / Senior Program Coordinator

Critical Incident Management & Training

516-316-3000

The Best Emergency Managers Always Have "Plan C"

--
Regards,
Merritt Quirk
Balearic Entertainment
203-428-7452 | merritt@eventsbe.com



Escape Music Festival

FIRE SAFETY PLAN

Fire Watch / Fire Marshalls

- At least 10 FDNY certified Fire Wardens will be included in the Event Staff Roster, in a mix of fixed and roving posts
- Training Certifications will be provided upon request
- Posting Locations (indicated on site-plan)

Fire Notifications

- All emergency notifications are to be made immediately to PAPD & the Event Command Post

Fire Department Escort Rendezvous Point (pre-determined by PAPD)

- Main RHCT Gate at Van Brunt & Hamilton/Summit

Fire Extinguisher Locations

- Each trailer will have at least one 2A:20BC fire extinguisher
- Each Tent will have at least one 2A:20BC fire extinguisher
- Event Staff assigned to venue perimeter positions are NYC certified fire wardens (individual certificates will be provided upon request). Each venue perimeter Event Staff person will have immediate access to a 2A:20BC fire extinguisher
- In the food and concession areas there will be ## Fire extinguishers, posted not more than 30 ft. apart (in areas available to staff but not accessible to the general public)
- In the catering area there will be ## Fire extinguishers, posted not more than 30 ft. apart
- In each food preparation areas there will be at least on Class K fire extinguisher

- In addition 2A:20BC fire extinguishers will be located in the following locations:
  - Event Command Post (2)
  - Screening Area (2)
  - Each Talent Transportation Golf Cart (1)
- Fire Response Carts with supplementary extinguishers will be located as follows
  - Event Command Post
    - Four 2A:20BC
    - Two 2½ gallon water can
  - Backstage Compound
    - Four 2A:20BC
    - Two 2½ gallon water can

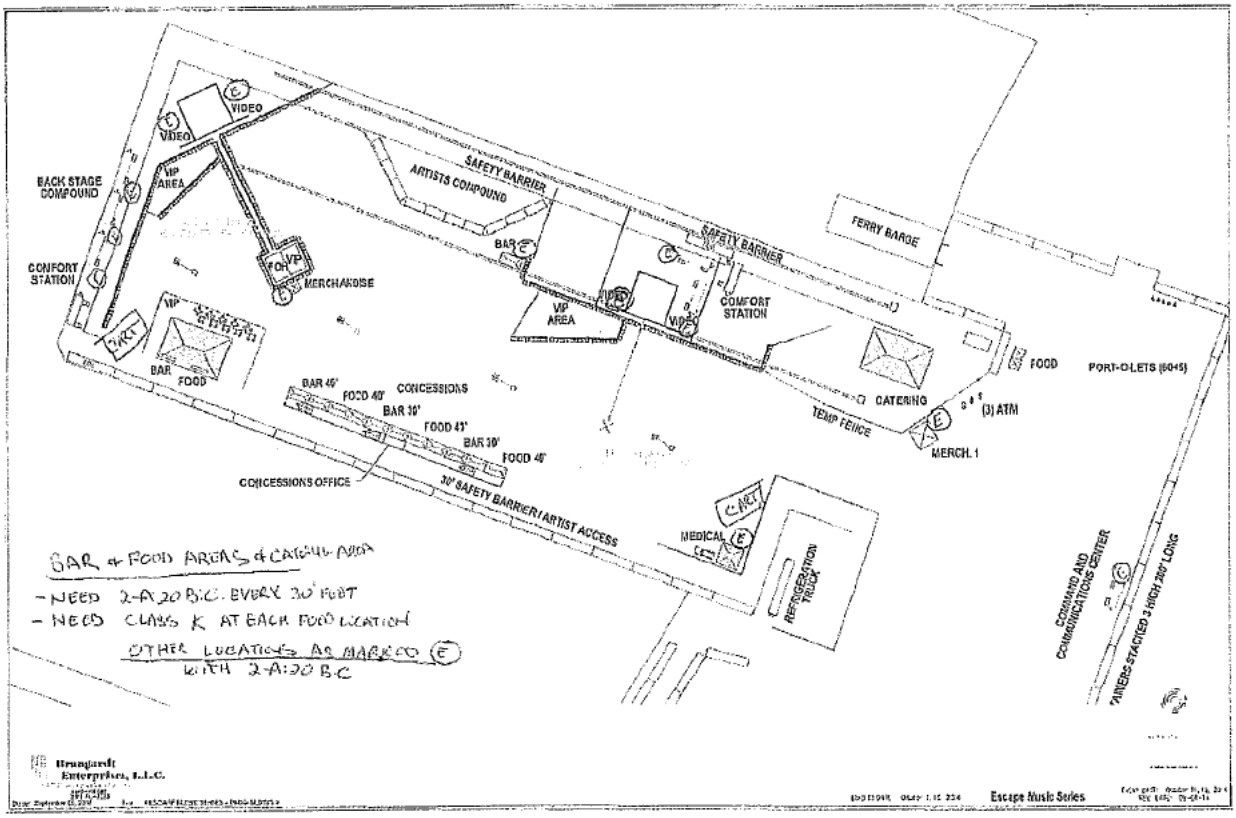
The primary response of Event Staff in the event of a fire is

1. Notify the Event Command Post and PAPD
2. Clear guests from the area
3. Clear a path for fire response
4. Provide the nearest firefighting assets to PAPD officers when they arrive

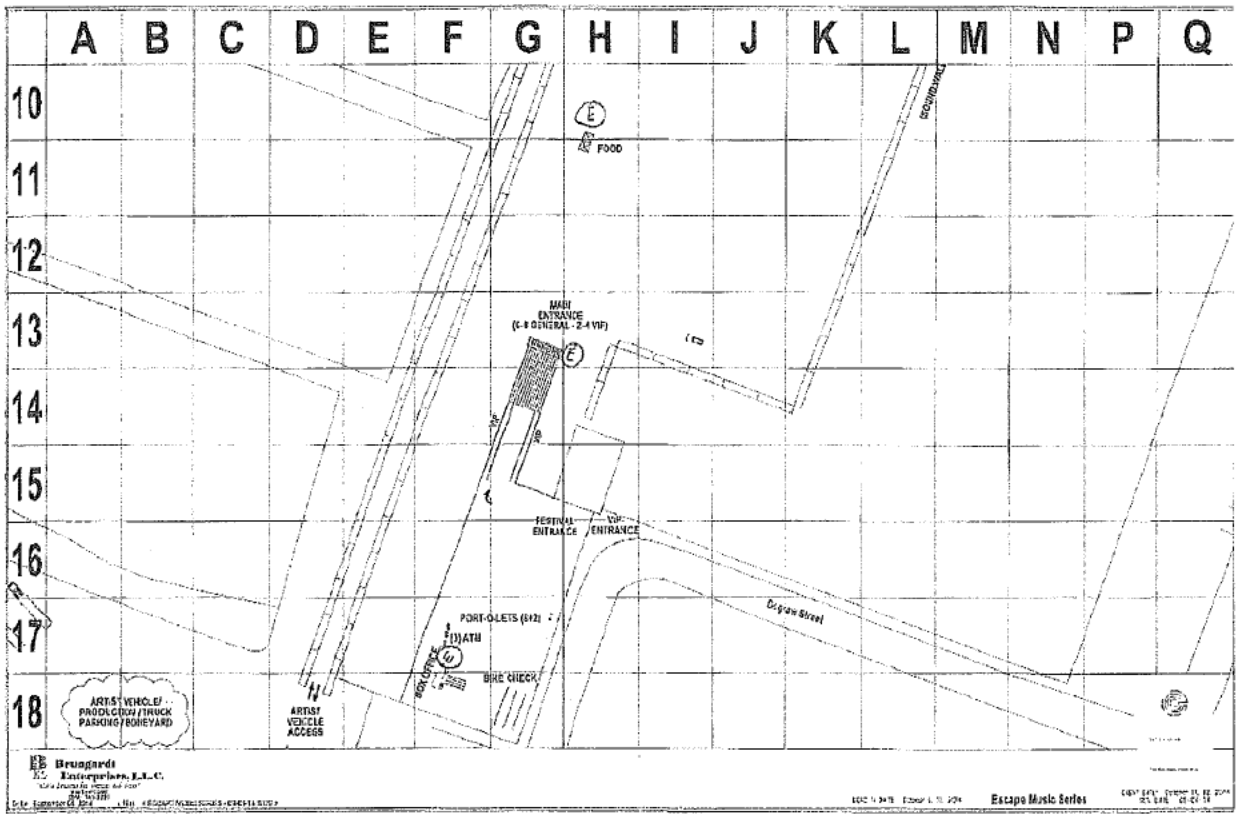
Escape Music Festival

Location	2A:20BC	K	Water	Event Staff	Food Staff
Box Office	1			Y	
Vehicle Entry Corridor Entrance	1			Y	
Mid Concourse/Vehicle Corridor Crossover	1			Y	
Concourse Food Kiosk	1	1			Y
Command & Communications Tent (ECP)	1			Y	
North Emergency Exit	1				
Ferry Barge	1				
North Food Kiosk	1	1			Y
Merchandise Kiosk	1				
Catering Tent	2	1			Y
Aux Stage Right	1			Y	
Aux Stage Rear	1			Y	
Aux Stage Left	1			Y	
Aux Stage Comfort Station	1				
Artist Compound Bar	1				Y
Main Stage Left	1			Y	
Main Stage Right	1			Y	
Main Stage VIP Merchandise Kiosk	1				
Backstage Talent Trailer 1	1				
Backstage Talent Trailer 2	1				
Backstage Talent Trailer 3	1				
Backstage Comfort Station	1				
VIP Area Tent	3	1			
Main Concessions Area	8	4			
Medical tent	2				
Talent Transport Golf Cart(s) – each	1				
Backstage Response Cart	4	2	2	Y	
ECP Response Cart	4	2	2	Y	
Additional for Fixed Event Staff Posts	5				
TOTALS:	50	12	4		

Escape Music Festival



Escape Music Festival



BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
October 11-12, 2014

DRAFT OPERATIONS PLAN

EVENT DETAIL SUMMARY

EVENT DIRECTOR:
Merritt Quirk, CEO Balearic Entertainment
203-428-7452

PRODUCTION/OPERATIONS MANAGER:
Neil Ryan
973-220-7869

DATE:
Load-In Day 1: Thursday, October 9, 2014 (after 17:00)
Load-In Day 2: Friday,, October 10, 2014
Event Day 1: Saturday, October 11, 2014 (Rain or Shine)
Event Day 2: Sunday, October 12, 2014 (Rain or Shine)
Load Out: Monday, October 13, 2014

TIME:

Load-In Days:	09:00 am – 6:00 pm
Program **Gates Open:**	12:00 PM
Program Begins:	1:00 PM
Program ends:	11:00 PM
Load-Out Day:	09:00 am – 6:00 pm

LOCATION: Red Hook Container Terminal
Brooklyn Piers
Pier 9A
70 Van Brunt St (Corner Degraw St)
Brooklyn, NY

EVENT CHARACTER
Ticket sales open to public
2 days
Up to 4,000 per day

BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
October 11-12, 2014
DRAFT OPERATIONS PLAN

Operations Plan Table of Contents

EVENT DETAIL SUMMARY 1

STAFF RULES OF CONDUCT 5

ACCESS POINTS: 6

TRANSPORTATION OPTIONS 8

- MTA NYC Transit BUSES 8
- NYC Subway 8
- Bicycle Parking 8
- UBER Car Service 8
- Ferry Service 9
- Atlantic Terminal / Barclays Center for LIRR & NYC Subways 9

EGRESS POINTS: 10

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS 14

COMMUNICATIONS PLAN 16

EVENT COMMAND POST (ECP) 17

FIRE SAFETY PLAN 20

Fire Guard Staffing Grid 26

Fire Guard Staffing Map 27

FOOD SERVICES PLAN 28

Alcohol Concessions Plan 30

Food Safety & Handling Comments 32

Food Service Vendor Application 33

SECURITY PLAN 33

BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
October 11-12, 2014
DRAFT OPERATIONS PLAN

Event Staff Posting Grid 36

Event Staff Posting Map – Pier 9A(RHCT) & Pier 11(NYC) 37

Security Staff Posting Grid 39

Security Staff Posting Map 40

Off Hours Security 41

Set-Up Security 41

Post Orders – Security Guards 42

Post Orders – Event Staff 43

EVENT STAFF CREDENTIALS 44

PERSON IN WATER 47

MEDICAL PLAN 49

INTOXICATED/UNRULY PERSONS 54

TENT SAFETY PLAN 55

STAGE AND RIGGING SAFETY PLAN 58

GENERATOR & LIGHTING EMERGENCY AND SAFETY PLAN 59

GARBAGE MANAGEMENT PLAN 60

SEVERE / DANGEROUS WEATHER 61

High Winds Action Plan 62

Heavy Rain Action Plan: 63

Thunderstorms/Lightning Action Plan 63

High Temperature/Heat Emergency Action Plan 63

Shelter in Place locations 64

EMERGENCY NOTIFICATIONS: 65

EVENT DETAILS: 66

DEMOBILIZATION PLAN 67

BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
October 11-12, 2014
DRAFT OPERATIONS PLAN

EVENT MANAGEMENT ORGANIZATION CHART 68

ANNEX 1 - EVENT TELEPHONE CONTACT LIST 69

VENUE CONTACTS: 73

PUBLIC SAFETY CONTACTS: 73

COMMUNITY CONTACTS: 75

ANNEX 2 - EGRESS WALKING ROUTES 76

Annex 3 - TRAILBLAZER SIGNS 78

Annex 4 - Ferry Schedule 82

INBOUND 82

OUTBOUND 83

Annex 5 – Material Fire Resistance Certificates 84

Printed Mesh 84

Roof Skins 85

Annex 6 - SITE MAPS 87

SITE MAP #1- Concert Venue 87

SITE MAP #2 – Pier 9A 89

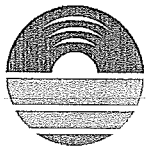
SITE MAP #3 – Ferry Barge RHCT Brooklyn 90

SITE MAP #4 – Entry Area Cues 91

SITE MAP #5 – Area Map 93

SITE MAP #6 – Exit Routes 1-4 94

SITE MAP #7 – Pier 11 Manhattan Ferry Departure Point 98



ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
October 11-12, 2014

DRAFT OPERATIONS PLAN

STAFF RULES OF CONDUCT

All personnel working at the Escape Music Festival, whether directly for the promoter or for contractors or sub-contractors, whether paid or volunteers must abide by the following rules of conduct. Violations may result in dismissal from the project, and ejection form the venue.

- Act professional at all times
- Be helpful and courteous to patrons and fellow staff
- No physical violence against patrons or staff is tolerated
- No illegal substances are permitted
- No weapons are permitted, except authorized law enforcement officers on duty
- No use of alcohol or illegal substances
- No theft of property
- Do not bring unauthorized persons onto the venue
- Do not make statements to the press unless authorized to do so by Event Management
- All staff are obligated to immediately report persons in unauthorized areas to the ECP
-

BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
October 11-12, 2014

DRAFT OPERATIONS PLAN

ACCESS POINTS:

GENERAL PATRON ACCESS:

Degraw Avenue Gate (Degraw Ave at Van Brunt Street)

- "Soft Check"
  - Ensure patrons have ticket media
  - Without tickets diverted to on-site box office
- Bullpen Cue as established inside fence line south & west of Degraw entrance
- Leads to the 10 lane check-in area
- Overflow Cue to extend east along north side of Degraw St and North along West side of Columbia St (not expected to be utilized)
- Alt. Overflow Cue to extend South along West side of Van Brunt St (not expected to be utilized)

ARTIST & VIP PATRON ACCESS:

Sackett Street Gate (Sacket St west of Van Brunt St)

- "Soft Check" to ensure VIP access
- This entry bypasses the General Patron Cue
- Leads directly to 2-4 dedicated lanes at check-in area

BUS UNLOADING:

- NYC Transit Bus Stops
  - B61 Bus – Columbia St. at Sackett St.
  - B63 Bus – Atlantic Ave terminus at Furman St

FERRY ACCESS:

- Departure from Manhattan Pier 11
  (located off South St between Wall St & Gouverneur Lane)
  - "Soft Check" to ensure tickets with Ferry Access
  - Initial security check for food and prohibited items
  - Prohibited Festival Items list posted
  - No ticket sales at ferry pier
    - Referral to website if tickets still available
- Arrival at RHCT
  - Floating pier located between Pier 9A and Pier 9
  - Directed from Pier to the security & ticket scanning checkpoint

STAFF & TALENT VEHICLE ACCESS:

- Entry thru RHCT Gate at Van Brunt & Hamilton
- Escort to secure path inside the container line to backstage/safety corridor at Pier 9A
- Parking for talent & staff to be provided within the venue site
  - Parking arrangements to be finalized with RHCT
  - Construction staff will need off-site parking with van shuttle to RHCT
    - Public parking garage at 4 Joralemon St (corner Furman St) that has 312 spaces at $16.00/day

EMERGENCY SERVICES ACCESS:

Via RHCT Gate at Van Brunt & Hamilton then escort to venue
As determined by PAPD & Event Command Post

RE-ENTRY POLICY:

- No re-entry will be permitted

BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
October 11-12, 2014

DRAFT OPERATIONS PLAN

TRANSPORTATION OPTIONS

- Transportation options are posted on the concert website
- Trailblazer signs will direct attendees as they exit to the various transportation options

- MTA NYC Transit BUSES
  - B61 stop on Van Brunt and Hamilton (3/10 mile walk)
    - Toward Downtown Brooklyn/Fulton Mall
  - B61 stop on Van Brunt and Summit (3/10 mile walk)
    - Toward Prospect Park / Park Slope
  - B63 stop on Atlantic Ave between Columbia & Furman (< 3/4 mile walk)
    - Toward Bay Ridge
  - NYC Transit will enhance B61 service during the peak exit time
    - B61 is a 40' low floor bus with 36 seats
    - Capacity with standees is about 46-50
    - Normal service is every 20 min, last bus begins run at 11:45 PM
    - NYPD will increase the size of the stops – *For MTA Buses ONLY*
- NYC Subway
  - F / G Line - Carroll Street Subway station (4/5 mile walk)
    - Corner of Smith & 2nd St
    - Corner of Smith & President St
- Bicycle Parking
  - A bicycle parking area will be established inside the Degraw Ave gate
    -
- UBER Car Service
  - Car service pick-ups will occur on the south side of summit between Imlay & Van Brunt

BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
October 11-12, 2014

DRAFT OPERATIONS PLAN

- Ferry Service
  - Departure from Manhattan Pier 11
    (located off South St between Wall St & Gouverneur Lane)
    - Prohibited Festival Items list posted
    - Guest queue on Pier 11
    - Full security Screening and Ticket scan at Pier 11
    - No ticket sales at ferry pier
      - Referral to website if tickets still available
    - For all items places at the pier (tents, bike rack, screening, etc) Protective measures must be in place to prevent damage to the surface of the pier.
  - Arrival at RHCT
    - Floating pier located between Pier 8 and Pier 9A
    - Fro the floating pier directly into the venue
  - Ferry Schedule can be found in Annex 4
- Atlantic Terminal / Barclays Center for LIRR & NYC Subways
  - Via B63 bus
  - Via B61 to B63
  - Walk via Degraw, Columbia & Atlantic (<2 miles)
- Parking for Privately Owned Vehicles
  - Street parking is extremely limited and not a viable option
  - Atendees are advised NOT to attempt to arrive in a privately owned vehicle and that there are no parking options available
- Maps of walking routes to transportation options
  - See Annex 2
- Estimates of Transportation Options

OPTION	%	COUNT
Ferry		
Car Service/Taxi/Livery		
MTA Bus		
NYC Subway		
Bicycle		
Other		

BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
October 11-12, 2014

DRAFT OPERATIONS PLAN

EGRESS POINTS:

MAIN EXIT:

Degraw Avenue Gate (Degraw Ave at Van Brunt Street)

- Signage directs person from exits to:
  - Hamilton Ave
  - Atlantic Ave
  - Subway Stations
    - Walk Degraw 2 blocks to Hicks, turn right
    - Hicks 1 block to Sackett , Turn left
    - Sackett 4 blocks to Smith, turn right,
    - 2 blocks to subway station
  - NYC Transit Bus Lines (B61 & B63)
    - B61 stop at Van Brunt & Hamilton (toward Downtown Brooklyn / Fulton Mall)
    - B61 stop at Van Brunt & Summit (toward Prospect Park / Park Slope)
      - Upon exit from DeGraw gate, patrons directed to walk south and remain on west side of Van Brunt
      - Crossing assistance on Degraw, at Summit
      - Patrons for B61 to Park Slope stay on west side of Degraw
      - Patrons for B61 to Fulton Mall/Barclays cross Degraw and cue on east sidewalk with crossing assistance at Hamilton Ave.
      - There will be Event Staff posted along the sidewalk, to assist with crossings and to cue patrons for the buses.
      - We are working with NYC MTA to increase service during the departure window
    - B63 stop at Atlantic & Furman St (toward Bay Ridge)
      - Patrons depart thru Degraw gate and continue east on Degraw, turn left on Columbia and then proceed to Atlantic. Turn left on Atlantic

        - NYC MTA has been requested to install MetroCard vending kiosks on the Festival Campus and near the bus loading area
    - Ferry Barge
        - Guests departing by ferry will turn left from the pier and enter a Ferry Queue
        - Queue Lines will provide pre-counted groups for boarding
        - "Soft Check" to prevent prohibited items from being brought onto the ferry
        - Need to provide numerous trash bins and a dedicated trash tem
        - The number of people allowed on the barge will be metered to prevent overcrowding
        - Ferry loading to be coordinated by the Ferry Contractor with assistance from CSS Event Staff
    - Bicycle parking area
    - UBER Pick-Up Lot
        - A dedicated, off-street drop-off/pick-up site is being negotiated
- Egress Off Site Crowd Control
    - Signage (see Sign Appendix)
    - Event Staff to direct patrons away from residential streets
    - Event Staff + NYPD to assist with street crossings
    - Port-a-Potties available at exit
    - Trash barrels available at and near exits

CONTINGENCY EXIT (if overcrowding occurs at Main Exit):

- Gate at Sackett St (This was the VIP entrance gate)
- Via secure corridor to RHCT Gate at Van Bunt & Hamilton

EMERGENCY EVACUATION EXITS:

In an emergency the determination of which Emergency Exit Corridors are to be utilized rests with the Event Command Post in consultation with the PAPD Incident Commander

Emergency Exit Corridor #1

- Exit from Pier
- Turn Right toward entrance
- Exit through the Degraw Avenue Gate (this was the entrance gate)

Emergency Exit Corridor #2
(to be used in event of overcrowding at Degraw Ave)

- Patrons directed South past the DeGraw Ave Gate
- Along barricade delineated corridor to Sackett St. Gate (This was the VIP/Talent Entrance Gate)

Emergency Exit Corridor #3 NORTHBOUND
Access Gate must be opened by PAPD

- Exit from Pier
- Left turn toward Pier 8
- Along designated/secured corridor to Atlantic Ave Gate

Emergency Exit Corridor #4 SOUTHBOUND
Access Gate must be opened by PAPD

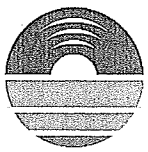
- Exit from Pier
- Turn Right toward entrance
- Past Degraw Gate
- Past Sackett Gate
- Through Access gate between Pier 10 & 11
- Follow secured corridor to exit gate at Bowne & Imlay Streets

Emergency Exit Corridor #5

- Route as determined by PAPD

Special Needs Exit Considerations

- A leveled path for emergency egress will be established
- Extraction teams with carry chairs or other devices will be designated.
- Entrance gate personnel will provide an estimated count of special needs patrons to the Event Command Post



BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
October 11-12, 2014

DRAFT OPERATIONS PLAN

ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
October 11-12, 2014
DRAFT OPERATIONS PLAN

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS

Perimeter:

- Inner barrier:
  - Approximately 30 feet from edge of pier
  - Openings for authorized access – manned by Event Staff
  - Bike Rack
- Outer barrier
  - Container where line of sight not an issue
    - Placed at edge of pier
  - Interlocked Bicycle Rack in other areas
    - Placed approximately 10 feet from edge of pier
    - Authorized staff only between edge of pier & the Outer barrier, must wear a floatation safety vest
- No guests permitted in the safety zone between the inner and outer barriers
- Entry to safety zone restricted to
  - Staff with "Backstage Access"
  - Talent – under escort
  - Security Team
  - Emergency Response Personnel

Backstage Areas

- Staff with "Backstage Access"
- Talent Under Escort
- Emergency Services if necessary

Secure Terminal Areas outside of Venue Footprint

- RHCT Personnel
- TWIC Certified Staff
- All others under AUTHORIZED ESCORT ONLY

Load in Safety & Security Precautions

- Event Security Plan approved by USCG (submitted by RHCT)
- Outer Barrier established in venue portion of pier 9A
- Fence line utilizing interlocked bicycle rack and/or containers established edge to edge across the pier to delineate the secure area from the venue
- TWIC Security Guard to monitor entry and exit

- All staff and vehicles must be under escort before entering the secure port area

Anyone observed in Backstage, Restricted or Secure areas without proper ID displayed MUST BE CHALLENGED

BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
October 11-12, 2014

DRAFT OPERATIONS PLAN

COMMUNICATIONS PLAN

Escape Music Series Communications Plan (Radio Channels)

1. Event Production
2. Producer
3. PAPD
4. Tenting
5. Venue
6. IATSE
7. Catering
8. Lighting
9. Sound
10. Video
11. Power
12. Staging
13. Open
14. Security
15. Medical
16. Dispatch

EVENT COMMAND POST (ECP)

Command Post Location

- Along the entry corridor as designated on the submitted site plan
- Direct access to both public and backstage areas

Command Post Staffing

- Representatives from:
  1. Event Production Team (Balearic)
  2. Emergency Medical Provider (First Alert Ambulance)
  3. Security Services Provider (CSS Security)
  4. PAPD
  5. PANYNJ NYMT
  6. RHCT
  7. NYPD (optional at their discretion)
  8. USCG (optional at their discretion)
  9.

Communications Interoperability

- Event all Channel Radio at ECP
- Event Operations Channel Radio at ECP
- PAPD Radio at ECP
- Security Services Provider Radio at ECP
- Security Services Provider Radio provided to PANYNJ NYMT Operations Desk
- Medical Services Provider Radio at ECP

Event Command Post Logistics

- Event Telephone Contact Annex from plan posted in ECP (enlarged to 11"x17")
- Significant Events White Board (4'x6')
  - Current and Expected Weather conditions
  - Estimated Count of Special Needs patrons on site
  - Issues with Mass Transit
  - Issues with infrastructure
  - Running count of hospital transports
  - Any patron ejections
  - Any event off campus that may impact the event
  - Any other significant events or incidents
- Rotating or flashing green light (mounted on pole outside of tent)
- Following items mounted on a hard surface with a clear plastic laminate or cover
  - Site Grid Map (3'x4')
  - Site Satellite Photo (3'x4')
  - Surrounding Area Map (3'x4')
  - Ferry Terminals Maps (3'x4')
- Event Management Organization Chart (11"x17") – 2 copies
- LCD projector attached to a computer or tablet with word processing software and a 48"-60" screen for projection of Events Log
- Electric Power
- Lighting
- Dedicated incoming "Command Post" phone (hardline or cellular)
- Rollover incoming "Command Post" phone (hardline or cellular)
- Dedicated outgoing "Command Post" phone (hardline or cellular)
- Charging stations for all phones
- Security Channel Radio
- EMS Channel Radio
- (2) Event All-Channel Radio (one to monitor Event Operations)
- Electric outlet strips
- Extension cords
- 10 desk or counter top positions (each with)
  - 110v electric outlet
  - Internet connectivity
  - Chair
  - Trash container (may be shared)

- 3-ring binder containing
  - Operations Plan
  - Event Schedule
  - Transportation Schedule
- Stationary supplies
  - Permanent Markers
  - Dry erase markers
  - Dry erase pens
  - Pens
  - Pencils
  - Letter size pads
  - Blue Tape
  - Duct Tape
  - Staplers
  - Binder Clips (large & Medium)

BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
October 11-12, 2014

DRAFT OPERATIONS PLAN

FIRE SAFETY PLAN

FIRE SAFETY PLAN

Fire Watch / Fire Marshalls

- At least 10 FDNY certified Fire Wardens will be included in the Event Staff Roster, in a mix of fixed and roving posts
- Training Certifications will be provided upon request
- Posting Locations (indicated on site-plan)

Fire Notifications

- **All emergency notifications are to be made immediately to PAPD & the Event Command Post**

Fire Department Escort Rendezvous Point (pre-determined by PAPD)

- Main RHCT Gate at Van Brunt & Hamilton/Summit

Fire Extinguisher Locations

- Each trailer will have at least one 2A:20BC fire extinguisher
- Each tent or kiosk will have at least one 2A:20BC fire extinguisher
- Event Staff assigned to venue perimeter positions are NYC certified fire wardens (individual certificates will be provided upon request). Each venue perimeter Event Staff person will have immediate access to a 2A:20BC fire extinguisher
- In the food and concession areas there will be Fire extinguishers, posted not more than 30 ft. apart (in areas available to staff but not accessible to the general public)
- In the catering area there will be Fire extinguishers, posted not more than 30 ft. apart
- In each food preparation area there will be at least on Class K fire extinguisher

- In addition 2A:20BC fire extinguishers will be located in the following locations:
  - Event Command Post (2)
  - Screening Area (2)
  - Each Talent Transportation Golf Cart (1)
- Fire Response Carts with supplementary extinguishers will be located as follows
  - Event Command Post

- Four 2A:20BC
- Two 2½ gallon water can

❖ Backstage Compound
- Four 2A:20BC
- Two 2½ gallon water can

The primary response of Event Staff in the event of a fire is

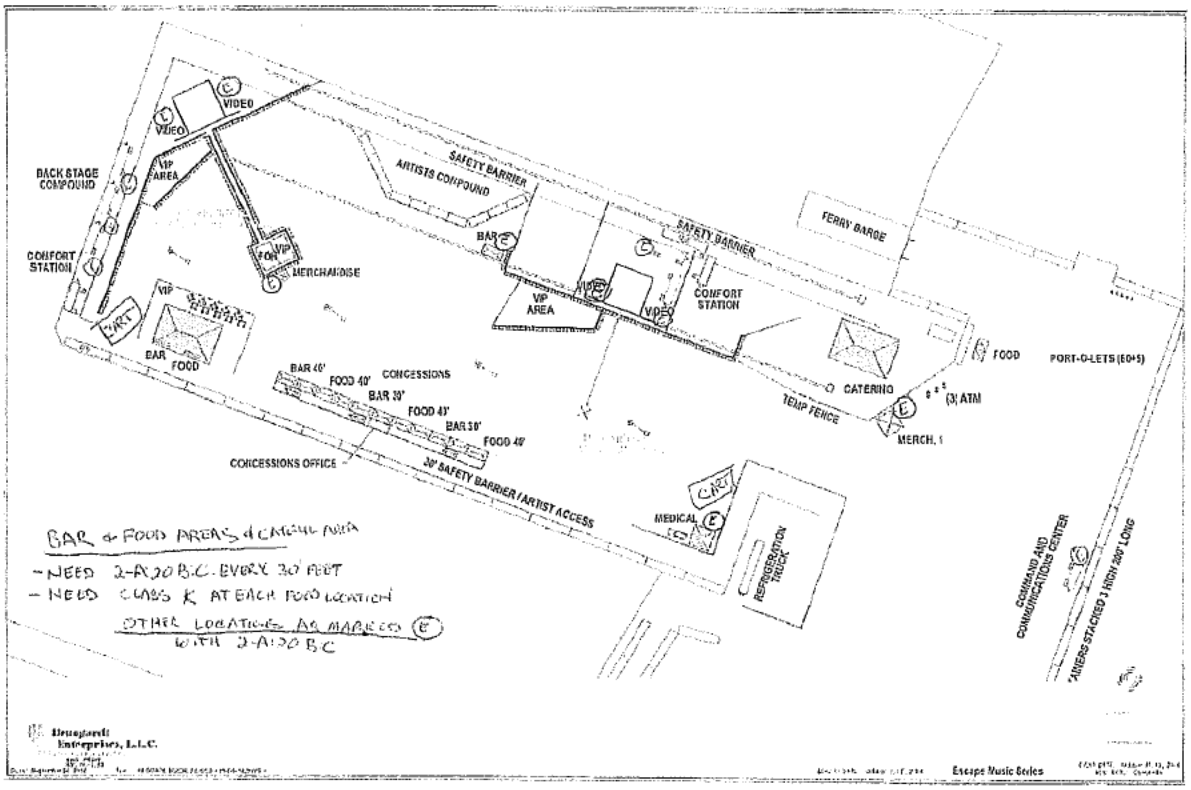
1. Notify the Event Command Post and PAPD
2. Clear guests from the area
3. Clear a path for fire response
4. Provide the nearest firefighting assets to PAPD officers when they arrive

Location	2A:20BC	K	Water	Event Staff	Food Staff
Box Office	1			Y	
Vehicle Entry Corridor Entrance	1			Y	
Mid Concourse/Vehicle Corridor Crossover	1			Y	
Concourse Food Kiosk	1	1			Y
Command & Communications Tent (ECP)	1			Y	
North Emergency Exit	1				
Ferry Barge	1				
North Food Kiosk	1	1			Y
Merchandise Kiosk	1				
Catering Tent	2	1			Y
Aux Stage Right	1			Y	
Aux Stage Rear	1			Y	
Aux Stage Left	1			Y	
Aux Stage Comfort Station	1				
Artist Compound Bar	1				Y
Main Stage Left	1			Y	
Main Stage Right	1			Y	
Main Stage VIP Merchandise Kiosk	1				
Backstage Talent Trailer 1	1				
Backstage Talent Trailer 2	1				
Backstage Talent Trailer 3	1				

Backstage Comfort Station	1				
VIP Area Tent	3	1			
Main Concessions Area	8	4			
Medical tent	2				
Talent Transport Golf Cart(s) – each	1				
Backstage Response Cart (hand moved)	4	2	2	Y	
Command Post Response Cart (hand moved)	4	2	2	Y	
Additional for Fixed Event Staff Posts	5				
TOTALS:	50	12	4		

BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

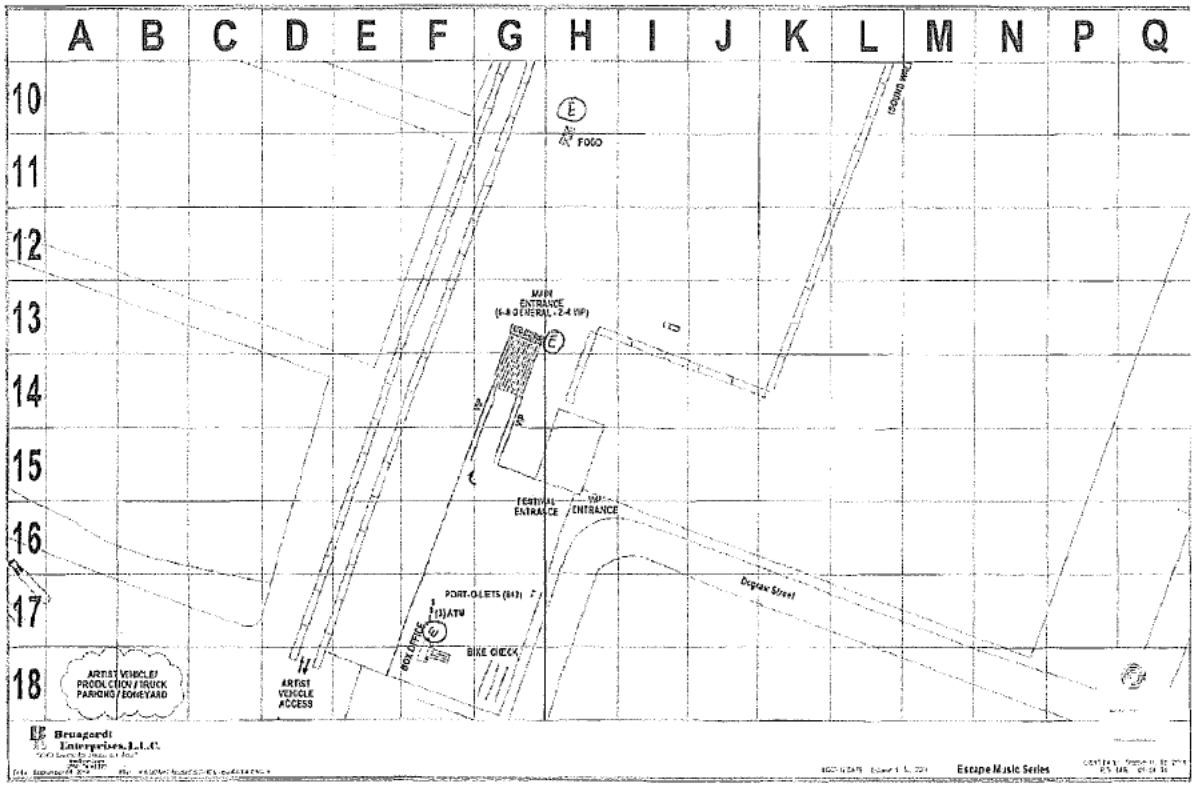
ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
October 11-12, 2014
DRAFT OPERATIONS PLAN



BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
October 11-12, 2014

DRAFT OPERATIONS PLAN



Fire Extinguisher Locations

- Event Staff assigned to venue perimeter positions are NYC certified fire wardens (individual certificates will be provided upon request). Each venue perimeter Event Staff person will have immediate access to a 5A:B:C fire extinguisher

- In addition 5A:B:C fire extinguishers will be located in the following locations:
  - Event Command Post (4)
  - Screening Area (2)
  - Each Talent Transportation Golf Cart (1)
  -

Fire Watch / Fire Marshalls

- Training / Certifications

- Posting Locations (indicate on site-plan)

Fire Notifications

- All emergency notifications are to be made immediately to PAPD & the Event Command Post

Fire Department Escort Rendezvous Point (pre-determined by PAPD)

- Main RHCT Hate at Van Brunt & Hamilton/Summit

BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
October 11-12, 2014

DRAFT OPERATIONS PLAN

Fire Guard Staffing Grid

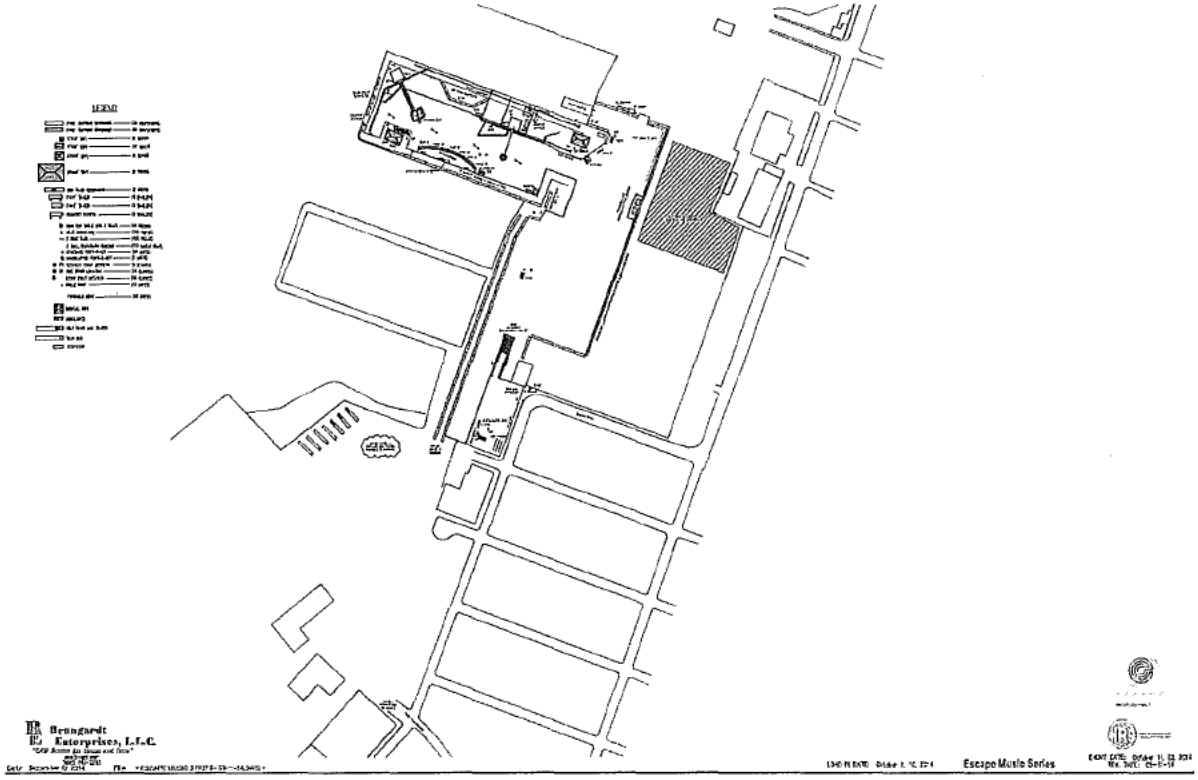
ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL – FIRE GUARD POSTING							
POST	LOCATION	DUTIES	RADIO	BULLHORN	TWIC	PIW Qual	ADDITIONAL INFO

BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
October 11-12, 2014

DRAFT OPERATIONS PLAN

Fire Guard Staffing Map



BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
October 11-12, 2014
DRAFT OPERATIONS PLAN

FOOD SERVICES PLAN

To Include:

- Staffing Plan
- Food Handler Certifications

There will be no cooking on site
Any reheating equipment will be electrically powered
No propane or open flame will be utilized

Escape Music Festival Food Plan

There will be 20-25 food vendors total. This will be a combination of tented vendors and food trucks. The festival will supply tents and the power infrastructure to support the vendors. All vendors will be using electricity provided, there will be no open flame or gas.

Load in for equipment will be Friday from 12-6. Food load-in will be available in the morning both days of the event. Load out will occur Monday morning from 9-3. There will be parking on premises for food vendors.

All Vendors are aware of and will be adhering to the following criteria:

- Provide the name and address of all food suppliers and the specific food they will be providing.
- Provide a copy of the current New York City Department of Health & Mental Hygiene Permit to Operate a Food Establishment (or the appropriate jurisdiction) from each food supplier.
- Provide a list of all menu items that will be served.
- Provide metal stem type thermometers (or thermocouple type) for employees to verify food temperatures. In addition, provide alcohol swabs for cleaning thermometers in between use. Instruct employees on the proper use of thermometers.
- Verify that all food products, when picked up/received from suppliers, are at the proper temperature – 41 degrees F. for cold products and 140 degrees F. for hot products.

Products must be transported in properly insulated containers.

- Provide details on the procedures that will be implemented to ensure that when food is on display or in storage, that employees are ensuring that proper temperatures are maintained – 41 degrees F. for cold and 140 degrees F. for hot. All cold food must be displayed on ice. Ice should be at same level as food. Display type refrigeration units should be utilized if available.
- If using refrigeration units, refrigeration must be set at 33 – 38 degrees F. in order to maintain food at 41 degrees F. and must be operating at those temperatures prior to placing food inside refrigerator.
- When food is placed on display, it should be covered or protected by sneeze guards or equivalent
- Ensure that hot holding units are at the proper temperature prior to displaying food.
- Limit the amount of food on display.
- Provide sanitizing stations by serving area for employees. Employees must be provided with gloves. The gloves should be changed frequently and employees should use the sanitizer when changing gloves.
- Employees should wear hair restraints and clean outer clothing (disposable aprons, etc.).
- If using coolers to store food the coolers must be stored off the ground.

BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
October 11-12, 2014

DRAFT OPERATIONS PLAN

Alcohol Concessions Plan

BBC
best beverage catering

Balearic Entertainment
Pier 9 Brooklyn, New York
October 11th and 12th, 2014
Approximately 8000 attendees each day

BBC is a licensed and insured full-service beverage catering company equipped to accommodate any type or size event throughout the United States. We provide services to special event industry professionals, sports & music promoters, private individuals and non-profits. BBC has diversified into operating daily food service in cafes and restaurants. Our greatest growth has been in all types of complete concessions services.

BBC has set the industry standard for producing the highest grossing & most comprehensive concessions programs for festivals across the nation. We have developed staff, specialized equipment, various styles of food & beverage presentations and the expertise needed to take the risk factor out of the equation.

BBC will work with Balearic Entertainment to help create a customized and unique food & beverage area at the Escape Music Festival. Our goal is to provide quality food, and consistent service. In addition to our extensive and veteran pool of vendors, we will work together to source local, NY based vendors & restaurants, to fit the needs of the event.

BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
October 11-12, 2014
DRAFT OPERATIONS PLAN

Our priorities in this partnership are as follows:

- Compliance with the Department of Alcohol and Beverage Control (SLA);
- Consistency in service with trained, professional bar staff;
- Liquor and General Liability Insurance, ($10m)
- Removing the responsibility of Alcohol liability from client and venue;
- Shared responsibility in sales and marketing efforts;
- Customized beverage catering services

SAMPLE ALCOHOL MANAGEMENT PLAN

- All staff serving alcoholic beverages will be 21 years of age or older
- There will be several ID-Check Stations throughout the event.
- Each guest over 21 will be wristbanded. Only guests with wristbands will be served an alcoholic beverage.
- Different color wrist bands for participants 21 years of age or older.
- There will be roaming security guards combing the event to ensure only guests with wristbands are consuming alcoholic beverages.
- Two alcoholic beverages per guest per visit.
- Intoxicated guests will not be served alcoholic beverages.
- There will be distinctive cups for alcoholic beverages vs. non-alcoholic beverages
- Non-alcoholic beverages will be available at every Point-of-Sale.
- Food stations throughout the event.
- The event producers will provide security guards and police officers for the overall event.

All PA event food safety guidelines will be adhere to, for any food safety related information or questions please contact

Kerri Brewer
cell: 917 238 0008
Kerri@kerribrewer.net

Rayhan Rumman
cell- 917 214 7601
rayhan@adoptednyc.com

Food Safety & Handling Comments

- Provide the name and address of all food suppliers and the specific food they will be providing.
- Provide a copy of the current New York City Department of Health & Mental Hygiene Permit to Operate a Food Establishment (or the appropriate jurisdiction) from each food supplier.
- Provide a list of all menu items that will be served.
- Provide metal stem type thermometers (or thermocouple type) for employees to verify food temperatures. In addition, provide alcohol swabs for cleaning thermometers in between use. Instruct employees on the proper use of thermometers.
- Verify that all food products, when picked up/received from suppliers, are at the proper temperature – 41 degrees F. for cold products and 140 degrees F. for hot products. Products must be transported in properly insulated containers.
- Provide details on the procedures that will be implemented to ensure that when food is on display or in storage, that employees are ensuring that proper temperatures are maintained – 41 degrees F. for cold and 140 degrees F. for hot. All cold food must be displayed on ice. Ice should be at same level as food. Display type refrigeration units should be utilized if available.
- If using refrigeration units, refrigeration must be set at 33 – 38 degrees F. in order to maintain food at 41 degrees F. and must be operating at those temperatures prior to placing food inside refrigerator.
- When food is placed on display, it should be covered or protected by sneeze guards or equivalent
- Ensure that hot holding units are at the proper temperature prior to displaying food.
- Limit the amount of food on display.
- Provide sanitizing stations by serving area for employees. Employees must be provided with gloves. The gloves should be changed frequently and employees should use the sanitizer when changing gloves.
- Employees should wear hair restraints and clean outer clothing (disposable aprons, etc.).
- If using coolers to store food the coolers must be stored off the ground.

BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
October 11-12, 2014
DRAFT OPERATIONS PLAN

Food Service Vendor Application

BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
October 11-12, 2014

Food Vendor Application

Date:

Company Name:

Vendor Name (*if different*):

Do you operate a restaurant or food truck/cart?

Website:

FB Account:

Other Social Media Accounts:

Do you have an app?

Do you have a valid NYC (or other jurisdiction) Food Service Vendor Establishment permit?

Do you have a mobile food vendor (MFV) license or permit?

Do you carry insurance?
What type and how much?

Do you use an open flame?

If not, how do you cook the food?

Please include a menu or website with items and price listings

BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
October 11-12, 2014

Port Authority Food Handling Requirements

Provide specific food you will be providing

Provide a copy of the current New York City Department of Health & Mental Hygiene Permit to Operate a Food Establishment (or the appropriate jurisdiction)

Provide a list of all menu items that will be served.

Provide metal stem type thermometers (or thermocouple type) for employees to verify food temperatures. In addition, provide alcohol swabs for cleaning thermometers in between use. Instruct employees on the proper use of thermometers.

Verify that all food products, when picked up/received from suppliers, are at the proper temperature – 41 degrees F. for cold products and 140 degrees F. for hot products. Products must be transported in properly insulated containers.

Provide details on the procedures that will be implemented to ensure that when food is on display or in storage, that employees are ensuring that proper temperatures are maintained – 41 degrees F. for cold and 140 degrees F. for hot. All cold food must be displayed on ice. Ice should be at same level as food. Display type refrigeration units should be utilized if available.

If using refrigeration units, refrigeration must be set at 33 – 35 degrees F. in order to maintain food at 41 degrees F. and must be operating at those temperatures prior to placing food inside refrigerator.

When food is placed on display, it should be covered or protected by sneeze guards or equivalent

Ensure that hot holding units are at the proper temperature prior to displaying food.

Limit the amount of food on display.

Provide sanitizing stations by serving area for employees. Employees must be provided with gloves. The gloves should be changed frequently and employees should use the sanitizer when changing gloves.

Employees should wear hair restraints and clean outer clothing (disposable aprons, etc.).

If using coolers to store food the coolers must be stored off the ground.

BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
October 11-12, 2014

DRAFT OPERATIONS PLAN

SECURITY PLAN

ESCAPE MUSIC SERIES 2014 SUPPORT STAFF PLAN

CSS Support staff has been providing event support staff services for over thirty eight years in the tri-state region and has been recognized a valuable partner in event planning and implementation process.
The CSS support staff team provides fully screened and highly trained personnel who are experienced in the field of Special Events. The CSS Director will be on site to provide overall support staff coordination.
All support staff members of CSS are registered with the New York State Division of Criminal Justice. Each licensed support staff member has attended and passed the New York State mandated curriculum, pass a criminal background check, maintained a clean criminal record, attended the required annual New York State training class and received many additional hours of company and site specific training.
After visiting the Red Hook Container Terminal, surveying the neighborhood, reviewing the site plans, meeting the terminal operator, event promoter, NYNJ Port Authority Police a preliminary support staff and safety plan has been created. This plan will be update after the final overall event plan is completed

Audience Load In

Entrance Line Control.
The main entrance will be through the gate at where Degraw Street meets the terminal property line. The area inside the gate will be large enough to create a cue the line on the Red Hood Container Terminal Property. A soft check for tickets will be conducted at that point to minimize un-ticketed patrons from entering the cue line. Inside the property, metal barricade may be used to create a serpentine chute which will allow guests to experience progress as they advance. This cue system will greatly reduce the events impact on the local community.

Safety Check
A safety check will be administered in an effort to insure the safety of all persons entering the site.
The promoter will create a list of prohibited items. This list will be published on the website and further disseminated, in advance of the event, to ticket holders via email. On event day, large signs listing the prohibited items will be visible for all attendees to see

prior to entering the search area. This notification will allow guests to voluntarily leave to find a safe harbor for their prohibited items. If the guest declines the opportunity to store their prohibited items site they will be required to dispose of the items in the trash bins located at the search area. This must be completed before being granted access to the event site. No provision for the return of such items will be made. The disposed items will be picked up by the trash removal team though out the course of the event.
Each attendee will be subjected to a voluntary safety inspection beginning with a bag check followed by a physical pat down. Legal prohibited items will be voluntarily disposed by the patron in the trash bins. Patrons in possession illegal prohibited items such as guns or distribution quantity of drugs, will be turned over to law enforcement for further investigation.

Ticket Takers
CSS will provide ticket scan operators. These support personnel will operated hand held tickets scanners to assure each patron has a valid ticket. Once the ticket has been scanned and validated, the holder will permitted to enter the event grounds. Patrons who have tickets which fail to validate will be sent an area known as ticket resolution. Those who cannot resolve their ticket issues will be escorted off of the property.

Alcohol Age Banding
Patrons who have entered the event and intend to consume alcoholic beverages will need to present legal government issued ID proving that they are of legal age to purchase and consume alcohol. Those who qualify will be wrist banded with an "over 21" wrist band.
Alcohol Compliance
Float teams and redeployed ID Banders will patrol the site for un-banded alcohol consumption. Persons spotted consuming alcohol will first be challenged to produce valid government issued ID which confirms they are of legal age to drink. If the ID is produced and they are in fact over 21 an "over 21" wrist band will be applied. If the individual is cannot prove they are 21 or older they will be immediately escorted off the property. Anyone who has been banded as "over 21" and is observed facilitating underage drinking will be immediately escorted off for the site.

BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
October 11-12, 2014
DRAFT OPERATIONS PLAN

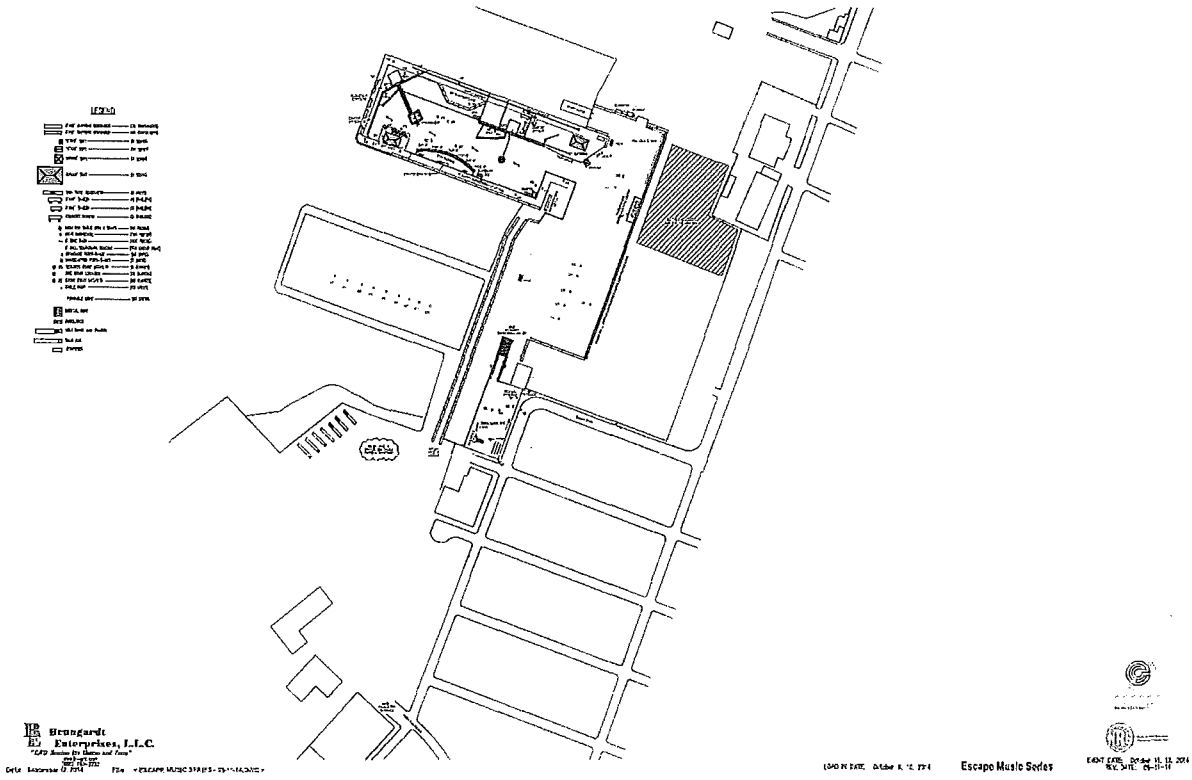
Event Staff Posting Grid

ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL – EVENT STAFF POSTING							
POST	LOCATION	DUTIES	RADIO	BULLHORN	TWIC	PIW Qual	ADDITIONAL INFO

BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

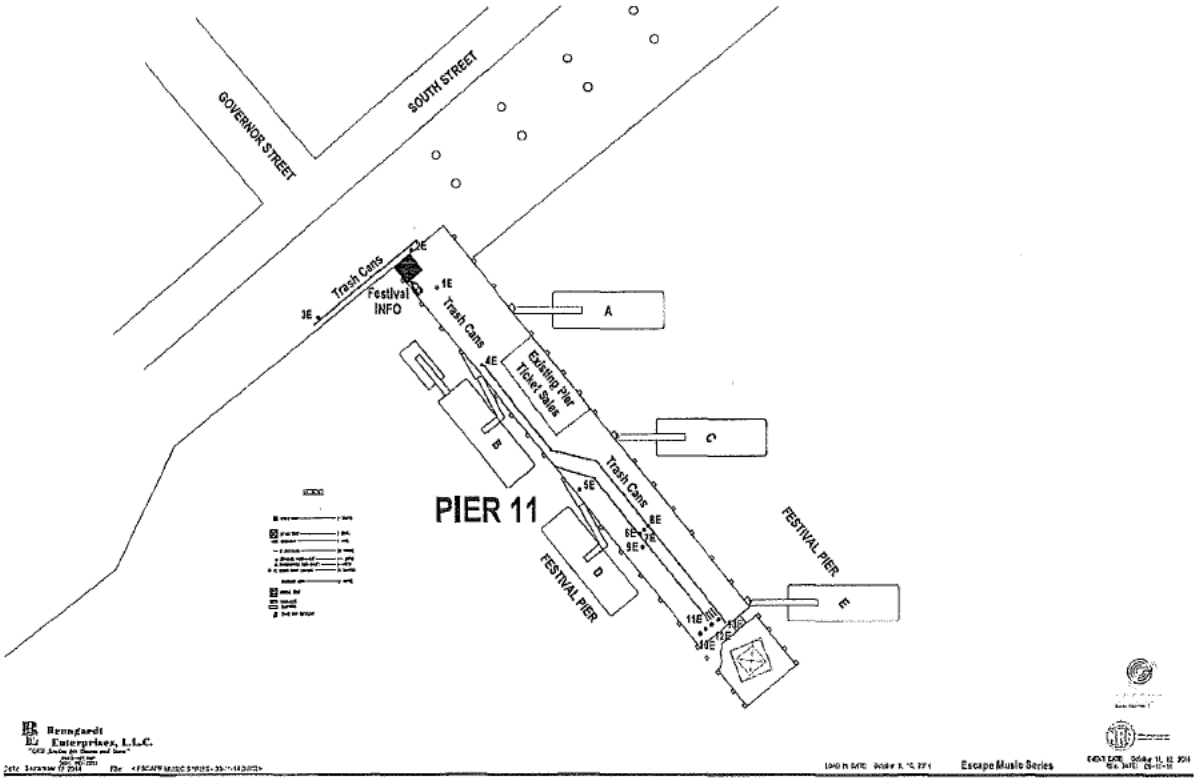
ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
October 11-12, 2014
DRAFT OPERATIONS PLAN

Event Staff Posting Map – Pier 9A(RHCT) & Pier 11(NYC)



BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
October 11-12, 2014
DRAFT OPERATIONS PLAN



ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
October 11-12, 2014

DRAFT OPERATIONS PLAN

Security Staff Posting Grid

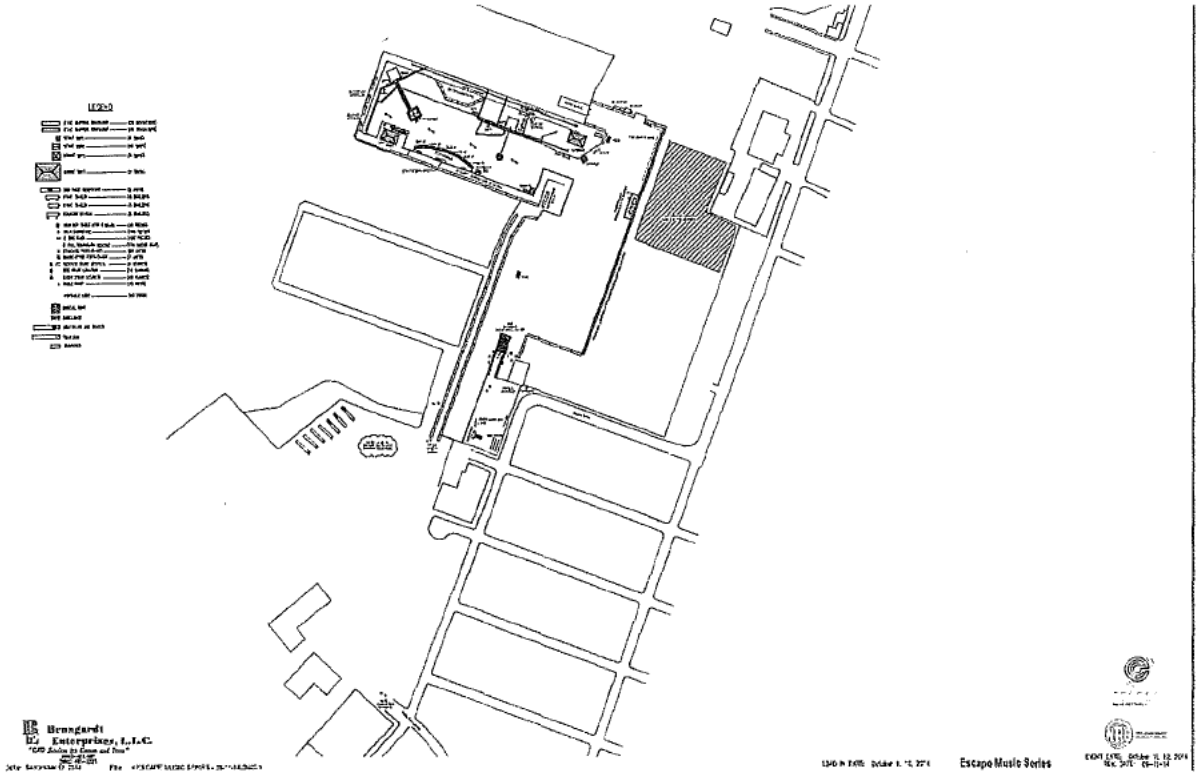
ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL – SECURITY STAFF POSTING							
POST	LOCATION	DUTIES	RADIO	BULLHORN	TWIC	PIW Qual	ADDITIONAL INFO

BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
October 11-12, 2014

DRAFT OPERATIONS PLAN

Security Staff Posting Map



Off Hours Security

A PPGU represented security firm will provide PPGU guards who are TWIC qualified to provide off-hours security for the venue.

Set-Up Security

A USCG approved Event Security Plan will be filed by RHCT that will designate Pier 9A (the Backstage Area) a segregated non-secure area.

- During set-up a bike rack fence will be installed from edge to edge across the pier
- A TWIC qualified PPGU guard with an unobstructed view from end to end will be posted to monitor the perimeter fence across the pier.
- The guard will have radio communication with a dispatcher who can make telephone contact with PAPD
- The guard will prevent persons who are not TWIC qualified from entering into the secure port area without a qualified escort.
- All deliveries and staff will enter RHCT via the Hamilton Ave Gate, comply with RHCT security procedures and be escorted to the backstage area

BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
October 11-12, 2014

DRAFT OPERATIONS PLAN

Post Orders – Security Guards

ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
October 11-12, 2014

DRAFT OPERATIONS PLAN

Post Orders – Event Staff

BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
October 11-12, 2014
DRAFT OPERATIONS PLAN

EVENT STAFF CREDENTIALS

➢ ALL ACCESS	✓ May enter any area of the venue ✓ May exit and re-enter the venue without ticket media ✓ Escort privilege to any area of the venue ✓ May enter the venue thru Exit Lanes & bypass the security checkpoint ✓ **May NOT enter the RHCT Secure Areas outside of the venue perimeter without TWIC credential or RHCT escort**
➢ EVENT STAFF	✓ May enter public areas of the venue, Event Command Post, Medical Tent, VIP Areas ✓ May exit and re-enter the venue without ticket media ✓ May by-pass lines to enter security checkpoint ✓ Eligible for RHCT Escort thru the RHCT Secure Areas
➢ BACKSTAGE STAFF	✓ All access granted to Event Staff, PLUS ✓ Access to all backstage areas ✓ Access to the Safety/Security perimeter on the pier

BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
October 11-12, 2014
DRAFT OPERATIONS PLAN

➢ VENDOR 	✓ May enter public areas of the venue ✓ May exit and re-enter the venue without ticket media ✓ May bring tools of trade and supplies into the venue ✓ Eligible for RHCT Escort thru the RHCT Secure Areas ✓ *No Escort Privileges*
➢ VENDOR – FOOD 	✓ All access granted to Vendor, PLUS ✓ May enter cooking and food storage areas ✓ *No Escort Privileges*
➢ CSS EVENT STAFF Identified by uniform shirt 	✓ May enter any area of the venue ✓ May exit and re-enter the venue without ticket media ✓ Escort privilege to any area of the venue ✓ May enter the venue thru Exit Lanes & bypass the security checkpoint ✓ **May NOT enter the RHCT Secure Areas outside of the venue perimeter without TWIC credential or RHCT escort**
➢ FIRST ALERT EMERGENCY MEDICAL EVENT STAFF Identified by uniform AND Company ID	✓ May enter any area of the venue ✓ May exit and re-enter the venue thru the VIP Entrance without ticket media – Name must be on list of working employees ✓ May enter the venue thru Exit Lanes & bypass the security checkpoint ✓ **May NOT enter the RHCT Secure Areas outside of the venue perimeter without TWIC credential or RHCT escort**

BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
October 11-12, 2014
DRAFT OPERATIONS PLAN

➢ TALENT	✓ May enter public areas of the venue ✓ Access to all backstage areas ✓ *No Escort Privileges*

Credential Design is subject to change

PERSON IN WATER

- All persons working within 10 feet of the water's edge during any activities are required to wear a US Coast Guard Approved Type I-III highly visible vest
- Perimeter guards will keep a constant lookout to prevent persons from crossing the perimeter safety barriers and for any signs of a person in the water.
- Emergency throwable personnel flotation devices (life rings) will be placed at the Event Staff posts in each corner of the venue perimeter of the pier, on the talent golf cart and in the EMS response cart (if provided).
- **Any and all emergencies will be reported to the PAPD by the Event Command Post**
- Emergency notification numbers for NYPD harbor, FDNY Marine Unit and USCG to be posted in Event Command Center.
    - Direct radio communications with water rescue assets thru the command center liaison to be considered
    - Immediate notification to PAPD 911 (or thru other established communications) for any report of a person in the water
- Under no circumstances is a member of the production team or any sub-contractors or vendor to enter the water.

PERSON IN WATER TRAINING – DRAFT OUTLINE

2 hours training of Event Support Staff. They will be providing security on a Pier, with possible entry of individual(s) into water, Staff will not enter water

The following is what I believe should be covered:

1. Life Jackets (the CG changed the terminology back since it never caught on with the public)
    A. Proper size
    B. How to don and secure
        1. issues if not properly worn
        2. practice and size the life jackets which will be issued to the Guards
    C. Swimming issues should they themselves fall into the water.

    Note:

    - Life Jackets should have a mirror and whistle attached; they can be Type III or Type V. I also suggest International Orange in color.
2. Rescue
    A. Notification of individual in water
    B. Reach
        1. Use of Safety Hook
        2. Securing the Rescuer
        3. "Hooking" the victim
        4. Retrieval of victim
    C. Throw
        1. Use of safety ring and heaving line
        2. Securing Bitter end before throwing
        3. "Hitting" the target (victim)
        4. Retrieval of victim
    D. Basic First Aid topics
        1. Abrasions, Punctures, Lacerations
        2. Shock
        3. Hypothermia
        4. Broken Bones

    Note:

    - You should obtain Safety Hooks with extensions that will reach 3-4' out from the pier at Mean Lower Low Water for that area.
    - You should obtain heaving Line lengths for safety ring of not less than 50 of buoyant line.
    - Some type of ladders to aid in retrieval should the victim be able to climb, otherwise in-water retrieval.

BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
October 11-12, 2014

DRAFT OPERATIONS PLAN

MEDICAL PLAN

Prepared by:

FirstRESPONSE
AMBULANCE

Medical Operations Plan

Event: Escape Music Festival
Dates Of Event: October 11, 2014; October 12, 2014
Hours of Operation: 10:30am – 11:59pm
Location Of Event: Pier 9 (Red Hook Container Terminal)
60 Degraw Street, Brooklyn New York, 11231

Prepared By: Jason Grunstein

Draft – 1A

Contacts

List of Contacts:

Title:	Name:	Phone:
Medical Director (Offsite)	Dr. Robert Van	917-648-5708
Director Of Operations	Jason Grunstein	516-445-8011
Supervisor	Richard Ortiz	646-469-5123
Logistics Coordinator	Brian Montalvo	917-312-1210

Additional Contacts:

Title/Affiliation:	Name:	Phone:
Medical Doctor/ Brooklyn Hospital Rep.	Dr. Sylvie De Souza	718.250.6889
Medical Control (Offsite)	NY Methodist Hospital	718-768-4253
First Response Ambulance		718-863-8800

BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
October 11-12, 2014
DRAFT OPERATIONS PLAN

Hospitals to be Utilized

Facility	Address	Distance	ER Phone
Brooklyn Hospital	121 Dekalb Avenue	2.1 Miles	718-250-8075
Lutheran Medical Center	150 55th street	3.8 miles	718-630-7000
NYP Lower Manhattan Hospital	170 William St. NY, NY 10038	3.3 miles	212-312-5070

- Contact has not been made at this time

The Event

In our experience, Escape Music Festival falls under the genre of events that will bring together a crowd of people that will be upbeat, energetic, and prepared to "go all night," sort of speak.
Alcohol will be available for purchase.
Energy Drinks will be available for purchase
Water will be available for purchase
Age restriction event (19+)

The typical medical emergencies, which can be anticipated;

Intoxication
Drug Overdose
Respiratory Distress
Respiratory Arrest
Cardiac Arrhythmias
Elevate Temperature
Seizures
Allergic Reactions
Shock (Low Blood Pressure)
Nausea/Vomit
Trauma (minor – moderate)

BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
October 11-12, 2014

DRAFT OPERATIONS PLAN

Event Staffing and Schedule

Staff	Count	Time
Physician	1	10:30am – 11:59pm
Nurse	1	11:59am – 11:59pm
Nurse	1	4:00pm – 11:59pm
Paramedic	1	10:30am – 11:59pm
Paramedic	1	1:00pm – 11:59pm
EMT (Tent)	2	10:30am – 11:59pm
Dispatcher	1	10:30am – 11:59pm
Supervisor	1	10:30am – 11:59pm
EMT (Field)	4	10:30am – 11:59pm
EMT (Field)	2	1:00pm – 11:59pm
EMT (Field)	2	3:00pm – 11:59pm
Ambulance (BLS)	1	10:30am – 11:59pm
Ambulance (BLS)	1	3:00pm – 11:59pm
Ambulance (ALS)	1	10:30am – 11:59pm
Ambulance (ALS)	1	4:00pm – 11:59pm

Medical Staff Posts

Main Medical Tent

- Nurse (2)
- Paramedic (2)
- Emergency Medical Technician (2)
- Logistics Person

Grounds

- Emergency Medical Technician Team (Stage Right)
- Emergency Medical Technician Team (Roving – Beer Garden Area)
- Emergency Medical Technician Team (Roving – West of Port-o-potties)
- Emergency Medical Technician Team (Roving – East of Stage)

Ambulances

- Ambulances located directly behind medical tent

Additional

- Command Post for Medical Dispatch

Communications

Equipment and Structure

- Medical staff will be equipped with portable two-way radios. All communication will be directed through medical dispatch (which will be located inside the First Response Command Post.)
- Medical Dispatch will be assigned a radio from event security.
- Event Security will call for medical dispatch for any emergency that requires medical attention.
- Medical Dispatch at that time will assign a unit to respond to the emergency.

Medical Response to the Patient in the Field

- Upon arrival to patient, medical staff will assess the patients condition and either transport the patient back to medical tent for further evaluation and treatment, or call for additional resources in the field.

Medical Response to Patient in Medical Tent

- Patient will be assessed by medical staff in the tent
- Treatment will be rendered onsite, unless otherwise directed by Physician
- If transport decision is made (Hospital), ambulance will take to the closest 911 receiving hospital unless otherwise instructed

Patient Treated and Cleared medically by Physician

- Depending on circumstances may be escorted off the grounds, and not permitted access back into the event

Main Medical Tent

Structure

- Walled tent for climate regulation and patient privacy
- Air Condition/Heater unit
- Ventilation system
- Perimeter barricades

Additional Staffing

- Security Personnel stationed at the opening of the barricade/tent
- Security Personnel stationed inside the tent
- Janitor assigned to main medical tent

Medical Supplies
- Advanced Life Support equipment
- Basic Life Support equipment
- First Aid Supplies
- Constant replenishment

Supplies (non-medical)
- Patient Cots
- Low Sitting Chairs
- Stretchers (4)

Additional Supplies (Promoter)
- Ice (50-100 pounds) – ability for constant replenishment
- Large Garbage Bags
- Cases of bottled water (30/Day) – ability for constant replenishment
- Large trash cans

Medical Teams (Roving)

Equipment
- Wheelchair
- Basic Life Support "Jump Bag"
- Two-Way Radio

The medical service provider will file the documentation required by NYSHD Part 18

INTOXICATED/UNRULY PERSONS

- Event Command Post to be notified
- Security Team dispatched to contain area
    - Event Support Staff are not to make physical contact with the person unless necessary to prevent injury to themselves or others
- Port Authority Police notified
- The concert has a "Zero Tolerance Policy" for unruly or intoxicated persons. Any person acting in an unruly manner will be immediately ejected from the venue with no refund or reentry.
- Persons who appear to be intoxicated are to be evaluated for medical treatment before they are escorted out of the venue.

BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

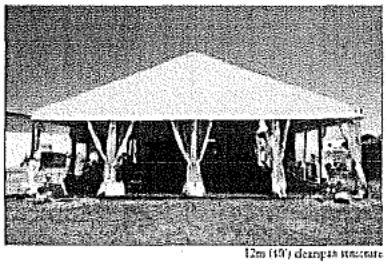
ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
October 11-12, 2014
DRAFT OPERATIONS PLAN

TENT SAFETY PLAN

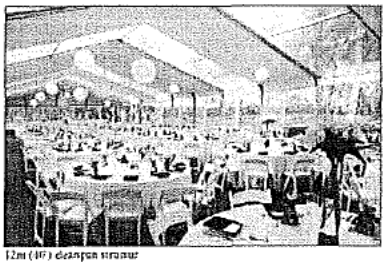
Clearspan Small Beam Profile

arena

- Available in the following widths:
  - 3m (10')
  - 6m (20')
  - 9m (30')
  - 12m (40')
- Expandable by 3m (10') increments
- Standard 3m (10') legs
- Standard white vinyl
- Custom vinyl options available

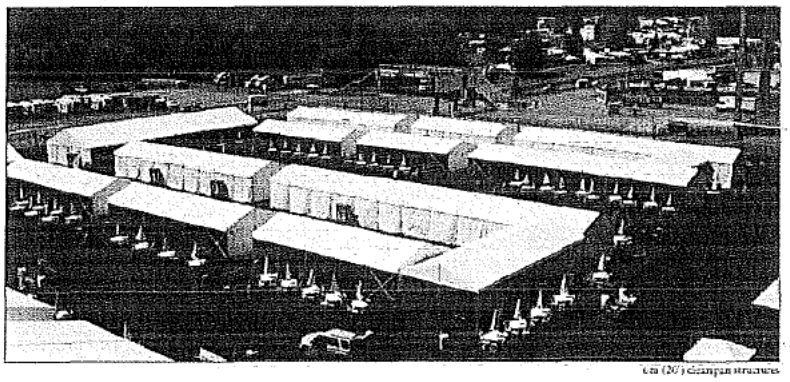


12m (40') clearspan structure



12m (40') clearspan structure

6m (20') clearspan structure



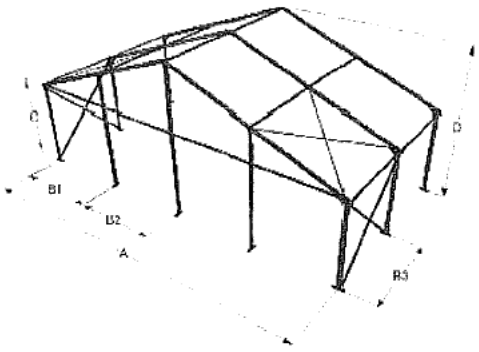
6m (20') clearspan structures

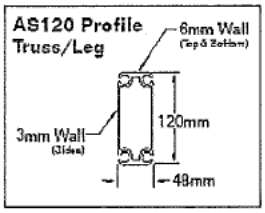
BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
October 11-12, 2014
DRAFT OPERATIONS PLAN

AMERISPAN BY EVENTEC

AS120 12m (40') Width, 3m Leg Standard Structure





Dimensions and Technical Specifications

All Dimensions On Center		
(A) Width	12.02m	39.46ft
(B1) Gable Leg Distance	3.01m	9.88ft
(B2) Gable Leg Distance	3.00m	9.85ft
(B3) Truss/Leg Distance	3.00m	9.84ft
(C) Eave Height	2.96m	9.72ft
(D) Ridge Height	5.18m	16.99ft

Not Compatible with Glasswall or Hardwall Systems

Roof Slope	20 degrees	
Load Requirements		
Total Balanced Hanging Load	102 kg	225 lbs
Ridge Hanging Load	34 kg	75 lbs
Right Truss Hanging Load	34 kg	75 lbs
Left Truss Hanging Load	34 kg	75 lbs

Hanging Loads Attached to Truss Utilizing Beam Clamp

Extruded Aluminum Parts
Hollow, Tracked Profile Shown Above
6061 T-6 Aluminum
Clear Anodized 204-R1 Finish

Steel Parts
A36 Structural Steel
A572 Grade 50 for Leg Reinforcement Plates
Hot-Dip Galvanized for Corrosion Resistance

AS120 X-Bracing
One 3m Bay Containing X-Bracing and Rafter Cables Can be Followed with Up To Five Open 3m Bays Without X-Braces or Cables

*Technical specifications may change at any time without notice. ©2012 Eventec

Available Exclusively From:

arena AMERICAS
LEADERS IN INNOVATIVE EVENTS

BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
October 11-12, 2014
DRAFT OPERATIONS PLAN

CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY and FIRE PROTECTION
OFFICE OF THE STATE FIRE MARSHAL

REGISTERED FLAME RESISTANT PRODUCT

Product:
PS COVER

Registration No.
F-55207

Product Marketed By:
NAIZIL SPA
35011 CAMPODARSEGO
VIA PONTAROLA, 17, ITALY

INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR

This product meets the minimum requirements of flame resistance established by the California State Fire Marshal for products identified in Section 13115, California Health and Safety Code.

The scope of the approved use of this product is provided in the current edition of the **CALIFORNIA APPROVED LIST OF FLAME RETARDANT CHEMICALS AND FABRICS, GENERAL AND LIMITED APPLICATIONS CONCERNS** published by the California State Fire Marshal.

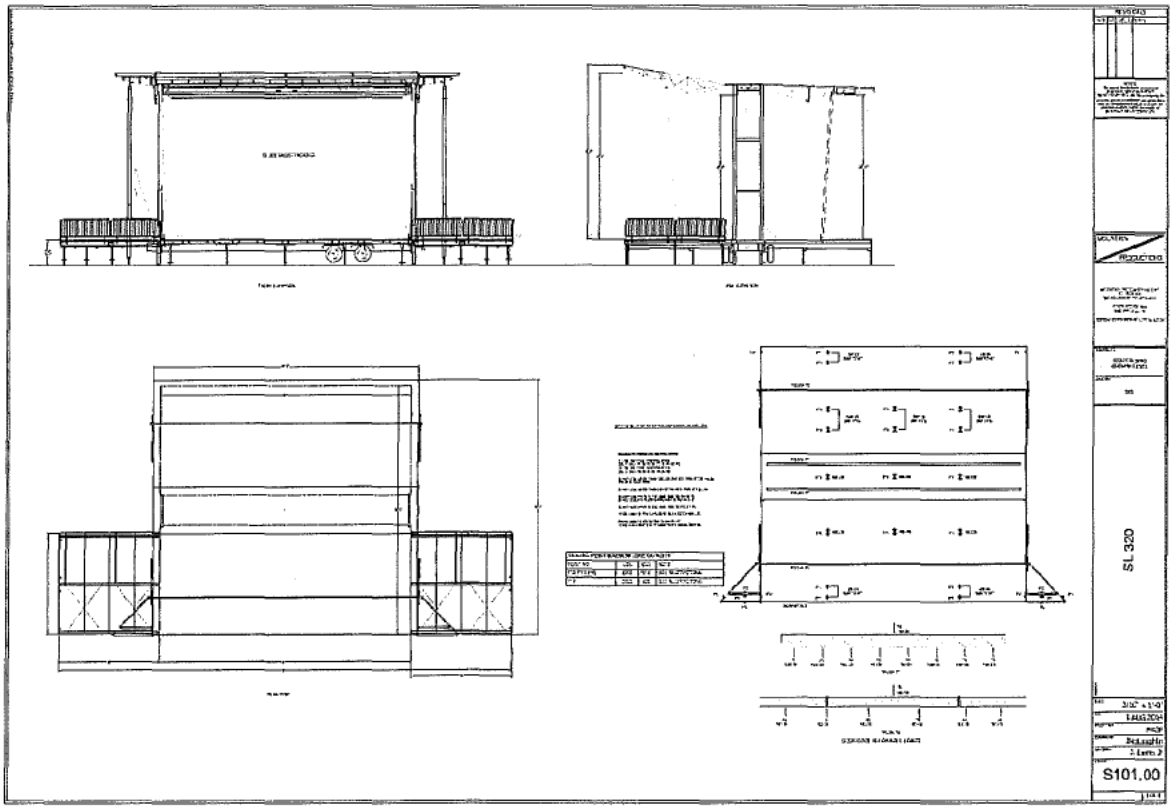
Deputy State Fire Marshal

BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
October 11-12, 2014
DRAFT OPERATIONS PLAN

STAGE AND RIGGING SAFETY PLAN

SL-320 Stage Plan (This plan applies to both stages)



ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
October 11-12, 2014

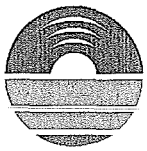
DRAFT OPERATIONS PLAN

GENERATOR & LIGHTING EMERGENCY AND SAFETY PLAN

Generator Specs to be sent by email separately

Include:

- Fueling plan
- Power lines
- Power line safety
- Lighting plan for entry/egress concourses



BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
October 11-12, 2014

DRAFT OPERATIONS PLAN

GARBAGE MANAGEMENT PLAN

- Mesh trash cans will be placed throughout the venue
- Trash cans will be placed at venue exits
- Trash cans will be placed outside of the venue exits at 100 ft. in each direction
- All trash cans will have clear plastic bag liners
- Trash cans for voluntary divestment in the entrance cues will have secure covers that prevent removal of items disposed of

Garbage Contract is currently receiving bids

SEVERE / DANGEROUS WEATHER

- Weather conditions will be monitored at the Event Command Post thru NOAA weather radio, local radio stations and if storm activity is predicted for the area the MyRadar app.
- In the event that severe weather including heavy rain, lightning or high winds are predicted Event Management will meet with the venue officials to determine further actions.
- The Tent Contractor will submit a High Wind Action Plan (HWAP) and designate a HWAP Crew Manager to implement and supervise their plan.
- Thunderstorms
    - Yellow Alert: Lightning, Surface winds <40 mph; Hail < ¾ inch within 10 miles of the venue that are expected to impact the venue will result in activation of the Thunderstorm/Lightning Plan.
    - Red Alert: Lightning, Surface winds >40 mph, Hail < ¾ inch within 10 miles of the venue that are expected to impact the venue will result in implementation of the Thunderstorm/Lightning Plan.
- Lightning
    - Yellow Alert: Cloud to ground lightning reported within 20 miles of the stage
    - Red Alert: Cloud to ground lightning reported within 6 miles of the stage
- High Wind
    - Yellow Alert: Surface winds >25 mph & <40 mph (no thunderstorm)
    - Red Alert: Surface winds >40 mph (no thunderstorm)
- High Temperature:
    - Yellow Alert: Heat Index >100° F

BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
October 11-12, 2014

DRAFT OPERATIONS PLAN

High Winds Action Plan

- Monitor weather reports for the next two hours beginning four hours prior to gate opening
- Yellow Alert:
  - Meeting of key personnel including:
    - Event Director
    - Production Manager
    - Stage Manager
    - Facilities (tents) Manager
    - Security Manager
    - Public Safety Tour Commander
    - Venue Management

    To review protocols, discuss options and endure mitigations steps are carried out by all event staff and contractors including:
    - All loose materials are secured
    - All safety and guide wires are checked as secure
    - Screens that do not have louvers are lowered
    -
- Red Alert:
  - All sidewall and back wall panels on tents and temporary structure are raised or removed to create a large opening
  - All fabric panels such as banners are taken down
  - Personnel are evacuated from elevated platforms
  - Patrons are cleared a safe distance (110% of height of tower) from any elevated tower or temporary structure.
  - All suspended solid video screens and audio equipment are to be lowered unless structurally certified to be able to withstand winds in excess of 50 mph
  - If wind gust exceed 50mph all show activities are to cease and prepration for evacuation are begun
  - Evacuation orders are at the discretion of the Public Safety Incident Commander

ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
October 11-12, 2014

DRAFT OPERATIONS PLAN

Heavy Rain Action Plan:

- Monitor roof systems on all structures (stage, tents, tarps, sheds, etc.) for pooling of water
- Monitor all surface areas to ensure darins are clear and ponding of water in minimized
- Clear and debris that could form a dam that impedes water drainage
- Ensure that electrical connections are not submerged, and any in danger of becoming submerged are de-energized by competent personnel.
-

Thunderstorms/Lightning Action Plan

- Monitor weather reports for the next two hours beginning four hours prior to gate opening
- Yellow Alert:
  - Warning issued to patrons
  - High Wind Action Plan Yellow Alert initiated
  - Heavy Rain Action Plan Initiated
  - Exit routes cleared of obstructions
- Red Alert:
  - Warning issued to patrons
  - High Wind Action Plan Red Alert initiated
  - Heavy Rain Action Plan Initiated
  - Entry of patrons halted
  - General Admission and VIP Gates reconfigured for clear exit access

High Temperature/Heat Emergency Action Plan

- Distribution of water to all staff and patrons
- Cooling stations with misting fans to be established
- Shade tents erected

BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
October 11-12, 2014
DRAFT OPERATIONS PLAN

Shelter in Place locations

1.
2.
3. Van Voohees Park – East side of Columbia St between Atlantic Ave & Congress St
4. Harold Ickes Playground – East side of Van Brunt St between Summit St & Hamilton Ave
5. Mother Cabrini Park – Southeast corner of Van Brunt and President Streets
6. Brooklyn Bridge Park @ Pier 6 – Northside of Atlantic Ave between Furman St and Joralemon St
7.

BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
October 11-12, 2014

DRAFT OPERATIONS PLAN

EMERGENCY NOTIFICATIONS:

- **All Emergency Notifications will be made to the PAPD**
  - PAPD Incident Commander on Site
  - PAPD Communications Desk 201-360-5000

BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
October 11-12, 2014
DRAFT OPERATIONS PLAN

EVENT DETAILS:

Balearic Entertainment is proud to announce the inaugural Escape Music Festival will take place in Brooklyn. The event will take place in the Fall of 2014 and feature 30 dance music & indie/electro rock acts on two stages over two days and nights.

EMF will be an interactive experience that integrates the artists, the music, the audience, character actors, experiential exhibits and art, and social networks into a truly unique experience. In addition, Balearic Entertainment is partnering with local vendors, restaurants, and other cultural institutions to create a world-class event that is uniquely Brooklyn.

Escape is set on a Pier in Red Hook, Brooklyn with views of the Manhattan skyline (main stage backdrop above), Governors Island and the East River.

Escape is a truly a unique experience that integrates this Brooklyn setting with the artists, the music, the fans, experiential art exhibits and a first class production. An other-worldly experience defined by a collaborative experience between you, your friends, and us.

Our mission is to create an invaluable experience and lifelong memory for you at an affordable ticket price. We will be donating 1.5% of ticket sales to local non-profits.

BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
October 11-12, 2014

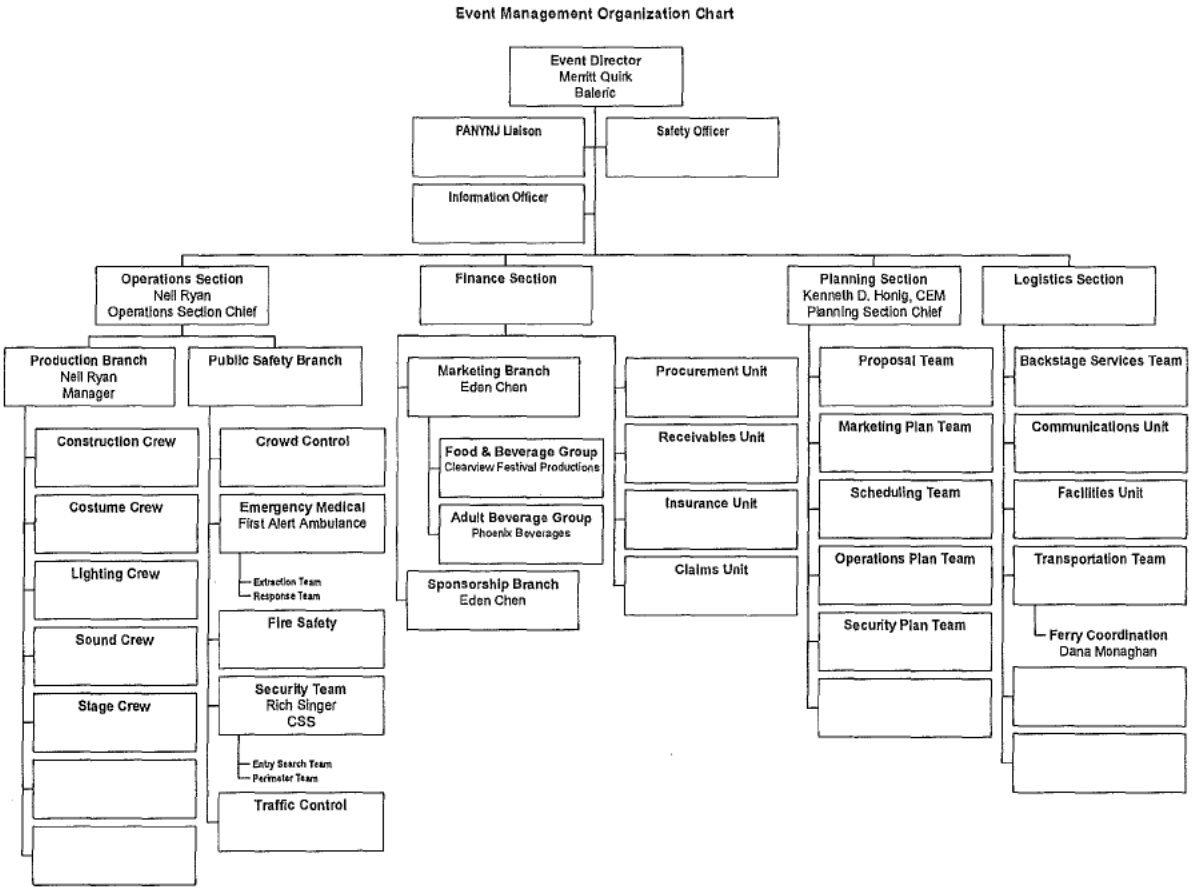
DRAFT OPERATIONS PLAN

DEMOBILIZATION PLAN

BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
October 11-12, 2014
DRAFT OPERATIONS PLAN

EVENT MANAGEMENT ORGANIZATION CHART



ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
October 11-12, 2014

DRAFT OPERATIONS PLAN

EVENT COMMAND POST: ###-###-####

ANNEX 1 - EVENT TELEPHONE CONTACT LIST

POSITION	NAME	CELL/TEXT	ALTERNATE	EMAIL
Event Director	Merritt Quirk	203-428-7452		merritt@eventsbe.com
Production Manager	Neil Ryan	973-220-7869		neil@neilryangroup.com
Operations Section Chief	Neil Ryan	973-220-7869		neil@neilryangroup.com
Logistics Section Chief				
Planning Section Chief	Kenneth D. Honig, CEM	516-316-3000		khonig@cimat.net
Finance Section Chief				
Transportation Team Leader	Dana Monaghan	201-456-0765		danamonaghan1@gmail.com
Ferry Manager				
Food & Beverage Group Leader				
Adult Beverage Team Leader				
Security Team Leader	Rich Singer	516-808-8133		rich@csssecuriyservices.com
Emergency Medical Command Post				
Emergency Medical Team Leader	Richard Ortiz	646-469-5123		

BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
October 11-12, 2014

DRAFT OPERATIONS PLAN

ANNEX 1 - EVENT TELEPHONE CONTACT LIST

POSITION	NAME	CELL/TEXT	ALTERNATE	EMAIL
Red Hook Container Terminal	Mike Stamatis	908-590-0341		mstamatis@redhookterminal.com
	Joe Spagna	845-664-4856		joseph@mtctransportation.com
PANYNJ - New York Marine Terminal	John Trutneff – GM NYMT	917-414-7492	718-330-2977	jtrutnef@panynj.gov
	Mike Devevey – Ops Mgr	917-494-7345	718-330-2977	mdevegney@panynj.gov
	Andrew Murray, Sr Pol Anal	917-414-3609	718-330-2976	amurray@panynj.gov
	Chris Jones, Sr Engineer		718-330-2971	
PANYNJ – Risk Management	Stephanie Miller, CSP	917-583-2941	201-216-2819	stmiller@panynj.gov
	James Davit – Fire Safety		201-253-3503	
PANYNJ – Operations Services	Daysi Escobar	973-417-5376	201-216-2180	descobar@panynj.gov
PANYNJ Govt & Community Affairs	John Liantonio		212-435-7274	jliantonio@panynj.gov
Port Authority Police Department	Communications Desk		201-360-5000	
	Inspector John Bambury	646-771-1960	201-239-3584	jbambury@panynj.gov
	Captain Charles O'Connor	917-885-0469	201-360-5009	coconnor@panynj.gov
	Tour Commander		201-360-5082	
	On-Site Team Leader			
New York City Police Department	Mobile Command Post			
	On-Site Team Leader			

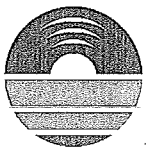
ANNEX 1 - EVENT TELEPHONE CONTACT LIST				
POSITION	**NAME**	**CELL/TEXT**	**ALTERNATE**	**EMAIL**
	76th Precinct		718-834-3211	
	Marine Unit - Brooklyn			
United States Coast Guard	Station New York		718-354-4101	
Artist & Talent Liaison				
Cleaning Contractor Lead				
Food Services Contractor Lead				
Generator & Lighting Contractor Lead				
Radio Contractor Lead				
Rest Rooms Contractor Lead				
Rigging Contractor Lead				
Tent Contractor Lead				

BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
October 11-12, 2014

DRAFT OPERATIONS PLAN

ANNEX 1 - EVENT TELEPHONE CONTACT LIST				
POSITION	NAME	CELL/TEXT	ALTERNATE	EMAIL



BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
October 11-12, 2014
DRAFT OPERATIONS PLAN

VENUE CONTACTS:

- **Port Authority of New York and New Jersey**
  New York Marine Terminals
  Michael J. Deveney, Operations Manager
  90 Columbia St. Brooklyn, NY 11201
  O: 718-330-2977
  C: 917-494-7345
  E: mdeveney@panynj.gov

- **Port Authority of New York and New Jersey**
  Risk Management Division
  Stephanie Miller
  241 Erie St Jersey City, NJ 07310
  O: 201-216-2819
  C: 917-583-2941
  E: stmiller@panynj.gov

- **Red Hook Container Terminal**
  Joe Spagna
  O:
  C: 845-664-4856
  E: joseph@mtctransportation.com

PUBLIC SAFETY CONTACTS:

- **Port Authority Police Department – Southern Zone**
  Inspector John Bambury
  O: 201-239-3584
  C: 646-771-1960
  E: jbambury@panynj.gov

- **Port Authority Police Department - Holland Tunnel/NYMT Command**
  Captain Charles O'Connor
  O: 201-360-5009
  C: 917-885-0469
  E: coconnor@panynj.gov

BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
October 11-12, 2014
DRAFT OPERATIONS PLAN

- **New York City Police Department – 76th Precinct**
  Commanding Officer: Captain Justin C. Lenz
  191 Union Street Brooklyn, NY 11231
  718-834-3211

- **New York City Police Department – Marine Unit**
  Commanding Officer:
  140 58th Street Brooklyn, NY 11220
  718-

- **United States Coast Guard – Station New York**
  Commanding Officer:
  10 Search Lane Staten Island, NY 10305
  718-354-4101

- **Fire Department City of New York – Fire response**
  Engine 202 Ladder 101 Battalion 32
  Richards St corner of Seabring Street

- **Emergency Medical Response**
  First Response Ambulance
  455 Bayview Ave Inwood, NY 11096
  718-863-8800

ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
October 11-12, 2014
DRAFT OPERATIONS PLAN

COMMUNITY CONTACTS:

- **Port Authority of NY & NJ – Government & Community Affairs**
  John Liantonio
  O: 212-435-7274
  C:
  F:
  E: jliantonio@panynj.gov

- **NYC Community Board #6**
  250 Baltic Street Brooklyn, NY 11201
  718-643-3027
  info@brooklyncb6.org
  Chair: Daniel Kummer
  District Manager: Craig Hammerman

- **Red Hook Civic Association**

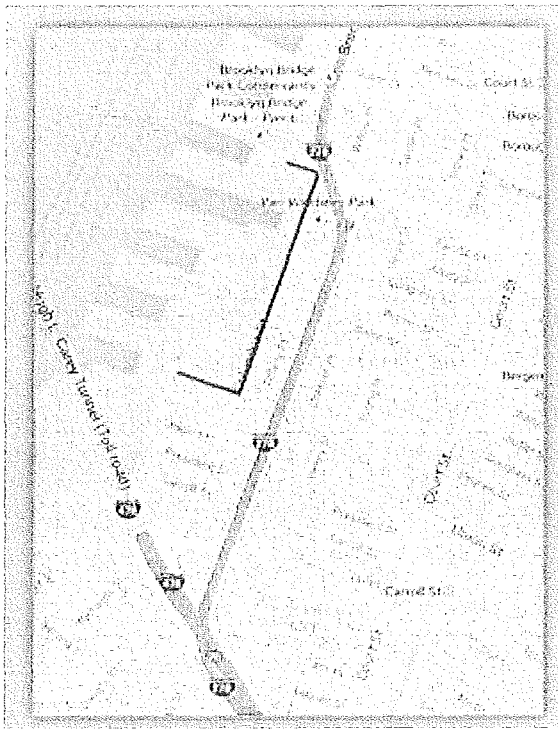
- **Portside New York**
  P.O. Box 195 Red Hook Station Brooklyn, NY 11231
  917-414-0565

BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

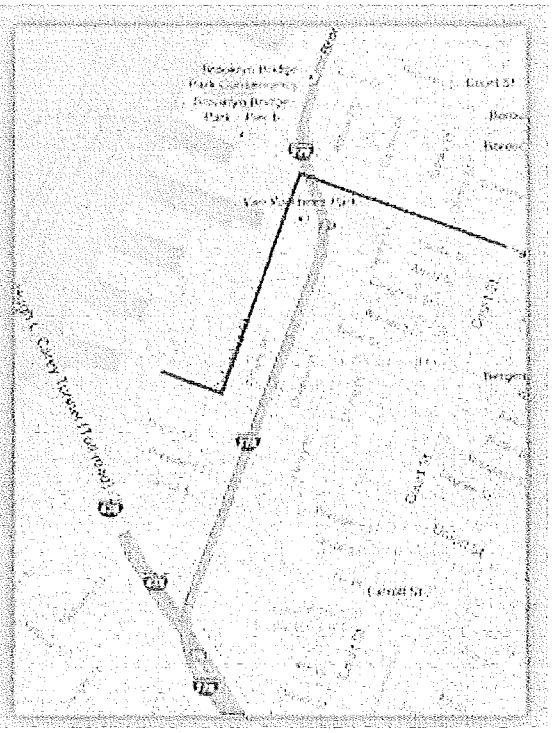
ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
October 11-12, 2014

DRAFT OPERATIONS PLAN

ANNEX 2 - EGRESS WALKING ROUTES



Walking Route to B63 Bus

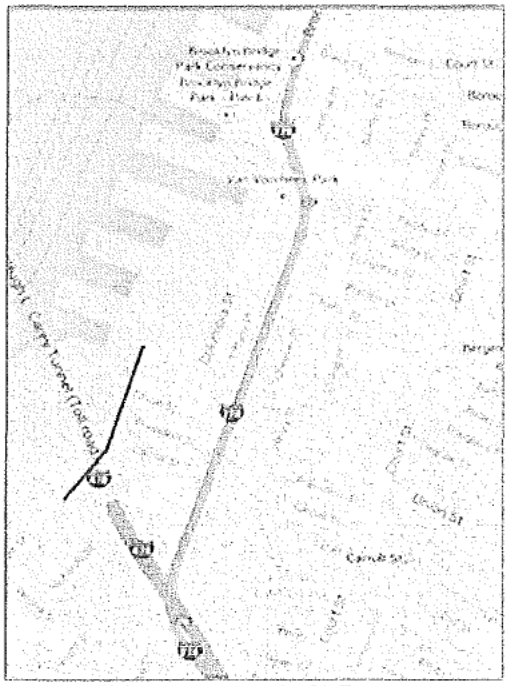


Walking Route to Atlantic Terminal

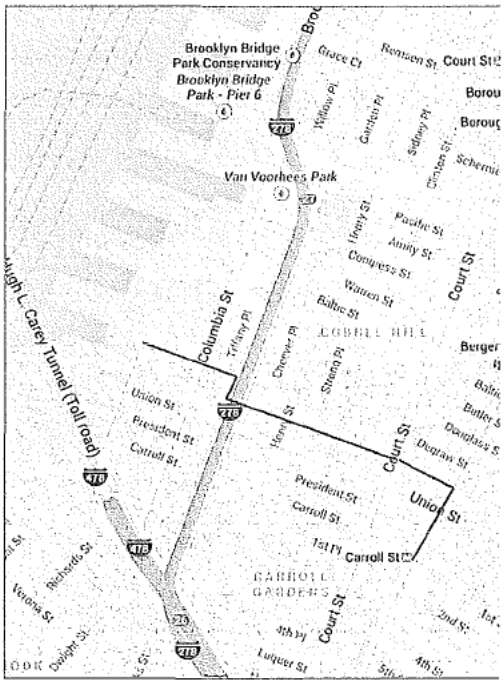
BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
October 11-12, 2014

DRAFT OPERATIONS PLAN



Walking Route to B61 Bus Stops



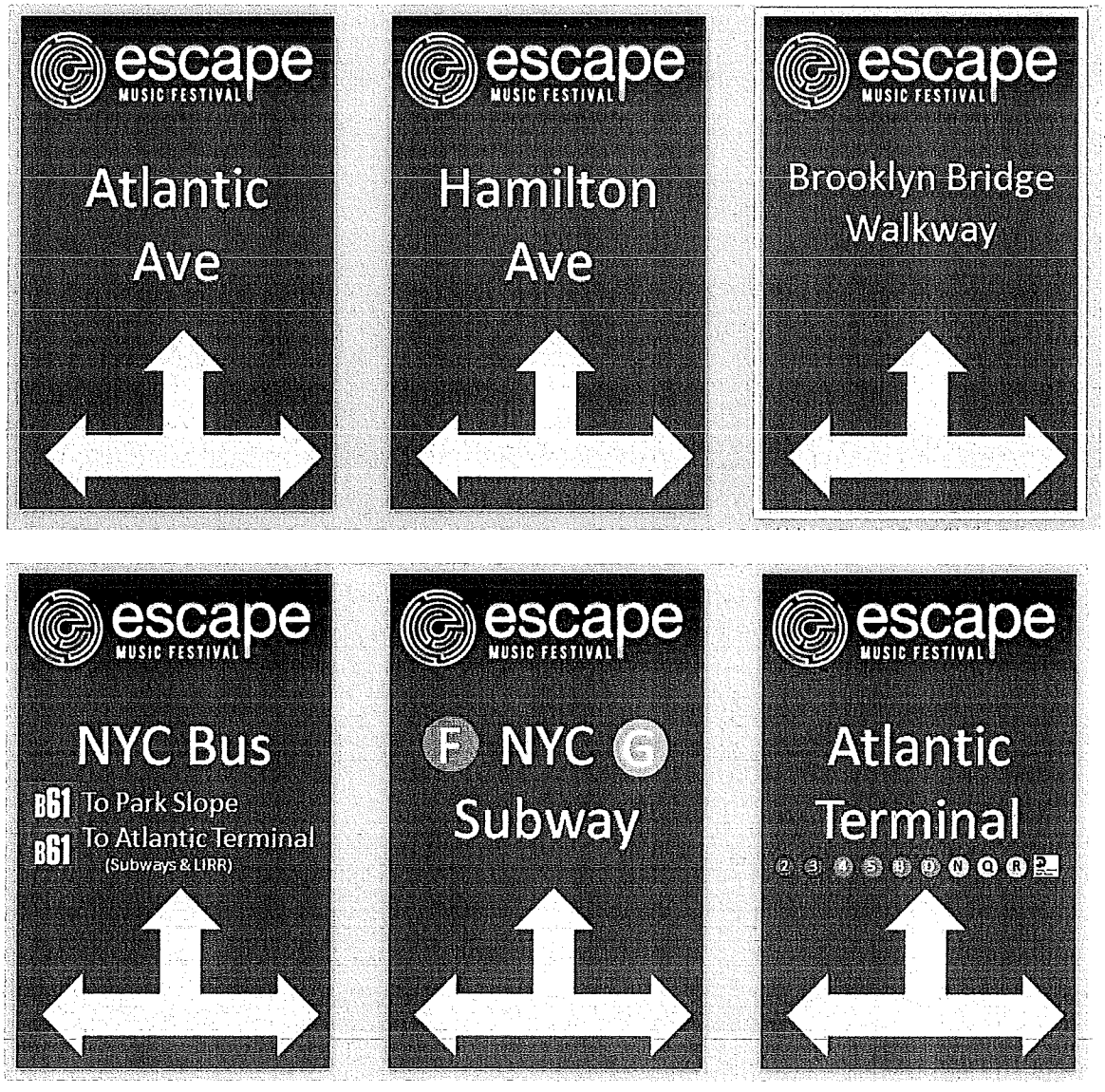
Walking Route to Subway

BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
October 11-12, 2014

DRAFT OPERATIONS PLAN

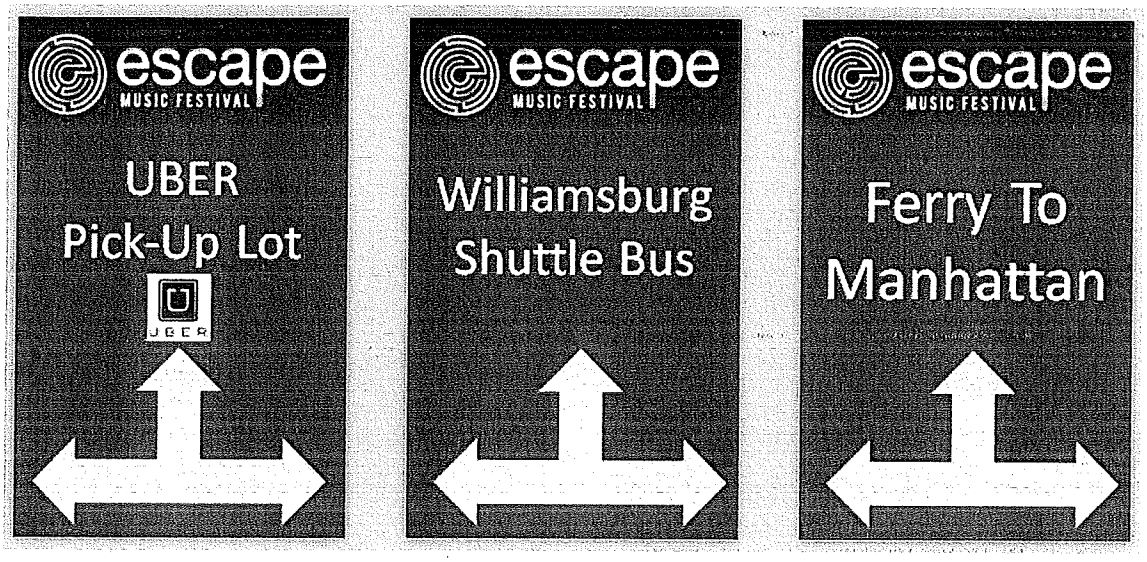
Annex 3 - TRAILBLAZER SIGNS



BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
October 11-12, 2014

DRAFT OPERATIONS PLAN



BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

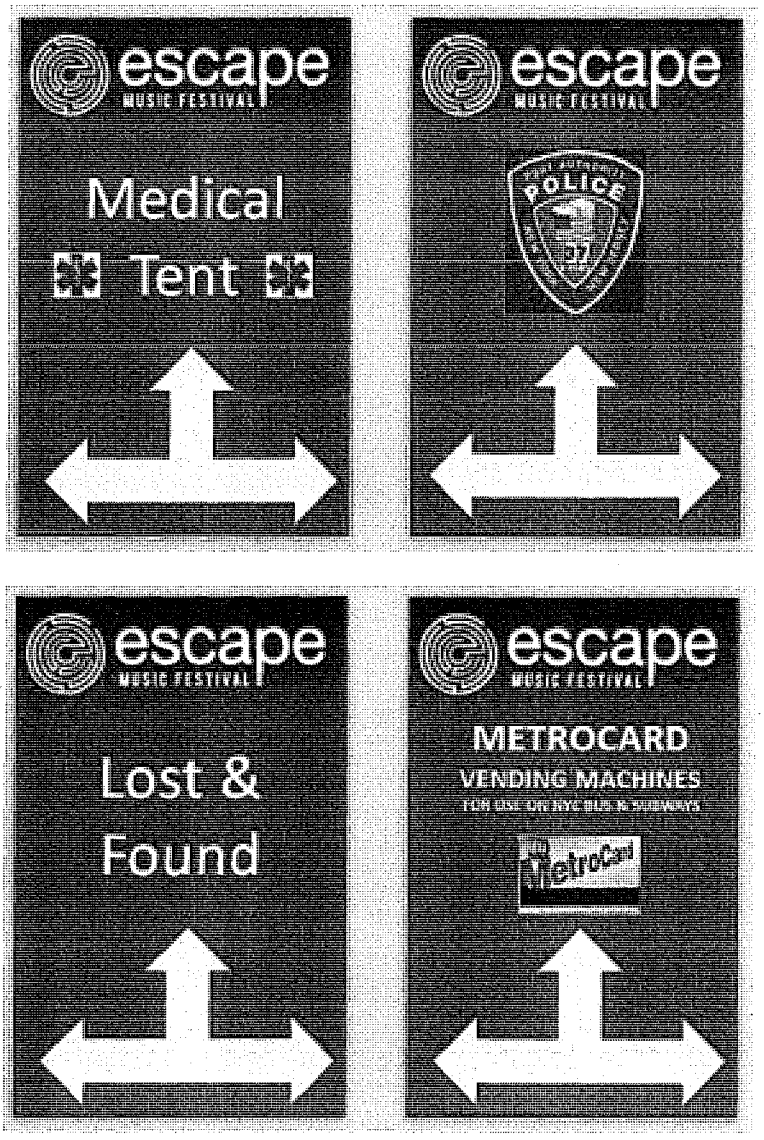
ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
October 11-12, 2014

DRAFT OPERATIONS PLAN

BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
October 11-12, 2014

DRAFT OPERATIONS PLAN



ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
October 11-12, 2014

DRAFT OPERATIONS PLAN

Annex 4 - Ferry Schedule

INBOUND

	Depart Pier 11		Depart Brooklyn			Depart Pier 11		Depart Brooklyn
1	11:00 AM		11:15 AM		1	4:30 PM		4:45 PM
2	11:15 AM		11:30 AM		2	4:40 PM		4:55 PM
1	11:30 AM		11:45 AM		3	4:50 PM		5:05 PM
2	11:45 AM		12:00 PM		1	5:00 PM		5:15 PM
1	12:00 PM		12:15 PM		2	5:10 PM		5:25 PM
2	12:15 PM		12:30 PM		3	5:20 PM		5:35 PM
1	12:30 PM		12:45 PM		3	5:20 PM		5:35 PM
2	12:45 PM		1:00 PM		1	5:30 PM		5:45 PM
1	1:00 PM		1:15 PM		2	5:40 PM		5:55 PM
2	1:15 PM		1:30 PM		3	5:50 PM		6:05 PM
1	1:30 PM		1:45 PM		1	6:00 PM		6:15 PM
2	1:45 PM		2:00 PM		2	6:10 PM		6:25 PM
1	2:00 PM		2:15 PM		3	6:20 PM		6:35 PM
2	2:10 PM		2:25 PM		1	6:30 PM		6:45 PM
3	2:20 PM		2:35 PM		2	6:40 PM		6:55 PM
1	2:30 PM		2:45 PM		3	6:50 PM		7:05 PM
2	2:40 PM		2:55 PM		1	7:00 PM		7:15 PM
3	2:50 PM		3:05 PM		2	7:10 PM		7:25 PM
1	3:00 PM		3:15 PM		3	7:20 PM		7:35 PM
2	3:10 PM		3:25 PM		1	7:30 PM		7:45 PM
3	3:20 PM		3:35 PM		2	7:40 PM		7:55 PM
1	3:30 PM		3:45 PM		3	7:50 PM		8:05 PM
2	3:40 PM		3:55 PM		1	8:00 PM		8:15 PM
3	3:50 PM		4:05 PM		2	8:15 PM		8:30 PM
1	4:00 PM		4:15 PM		2	8:45 PM		9:00 PM
2	4:10 PM		4:25 PM		2	9:15 PM		9:30 PM
3	4:20 PM		4:35 PM		2	9:45 PM		XXXX

BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
October 11-12, 2014

DRAFT OPERATIONS PLAN

OUTBOUND

	Depart		Depart
	Brooklyn		Pier 11
1	10:00 PM		10:15 PM
2	10:05 PM		10:20 PM
3	10:10 PM		10:25 PM
4	10:15 PM		10:30 PM
5	10:20 PM		10:35 PM
6	10:25 PM		10:40 PM
1	10:30 PM		10:45 PM
2	10:35 PM		10:50 PM
3	10:40 PM		10:55 PM
4	10:45 PM		11:00 PM
5	10:50 PM		11:05 PM
6	10:55 PM		11:10 PM
1	11:00 PM		11:15 PM
2	11:05 PM		11:20 PM
3	11:10 PM		11:25 PM
4	11:15 PM		11:30 PM
5	11:20 PM		11:35 PM
6	11:25 PM		11:40 PM

Ferry Schedule as of August 22, 2014
Schedule Subject to change

Annex 5 – Material Fire Resistance Certificates

Printed Mesh

Certificate of Flame Resistance

REGISTERED FABRIC OR CONCERN NUMBER: Custom Printed Mesh

ISSUED BY: CROWN INDUSTRIES, INC.
155 N. PARK ST.
EAST ORANGE, NJ 07017

Date treated or manufactured: VARIOUS

This is to certify that the materials described on the reverse side hereof have been flame-retardent treated (or are inherently nonflammable).

FOR Mountain Productions ADDRESS 80 New Frederick St.
CITY Wilkes Barre, STATE Pa. 18702

Certification is hereby made that: (Check "a" or "b")

☐ (a) The articles described on the reverse side of this Certificate have been treated with a flame-retardant chemical approved and registered by the State Fire Marshal and that the application of said chemical was done in conformance with the laws of the State of California and the Rules and Regulations of the State Fire Marshal.

Name of chemical used _____ Chem. Reg. No. _____

Method of application _____

☒ (b) The articles described on the reverse side hereof are made from a flame-resistant fabric or material registered and approved by the State Fire Marshal for such use.

Trade name of flame-resistant fabric or material used PHIFERTEX

The Flame Retardant Process Used WILL NOT* (will or will not) Be Removed By Washing

*MATERIAL IS INHERENTLY FLAME RETARDANT

Name of Applicator or Production Superintendent

BY Carmen Ware Office Mgr
Name Title

FR-3

BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
October 11-12, 2014
DRAFT OPERATIONS PLAN

Roof Skins

Certificate of Flame Resistance

REGISTERED FABRIC OR CONCERN NUMBER: 18 oz VCP

ISSUED BY: CROWN INDUSTRIES, INC.
155 N. PARK ST.
EAST ORANGE, NJ 07017

Date treated or manufactured: 6/09

This is to certify that the materials described on the reverse side hereof have been flame-retardent treated (or are inherently nonflammable).

FOR Mountain Productions ADDRESS 80 New Frederick St.

CITY Wilkes Barre, STATE Pa. 18702

Certification is hereby made that: (Check "a" or "b")

[ ] (a) The articles described on the reverse side of this Certificate have been treated with a flame-retardant chemical approved and registered by the State Fire Marshal and that the application of said chemical was done in conformance with the laws of the State of California and the Rules and Regulations of the State Fire Marshal.

Name of chemical used _____ Chem. Reg. No. _____

Method of application _____

[X] (b) The articles described on the reverse side hereof are made from a flame-resistant fabric or material registered and approved by the State Fire Marshal for such use.

Trade name of flame-resistant fabric or material used: VCP

The Flame Retardant Process Used _____ Be Removed By Washing
(Will or Will not)

_____
Name of Applicator or Production Superintendent

By Carmen Ulrich Office Mgr
Name Title

FR-3

CONTROL NO. N/A

CUSTOMER ORDER NO. N/A

CUSTOMER INVOICE NO. N/A

YARDS OR QUANTITY Custom

COLOR Black

STYLE 18 oz VCP

DATE PROCESSED N/A

BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
October 11-12, 2014

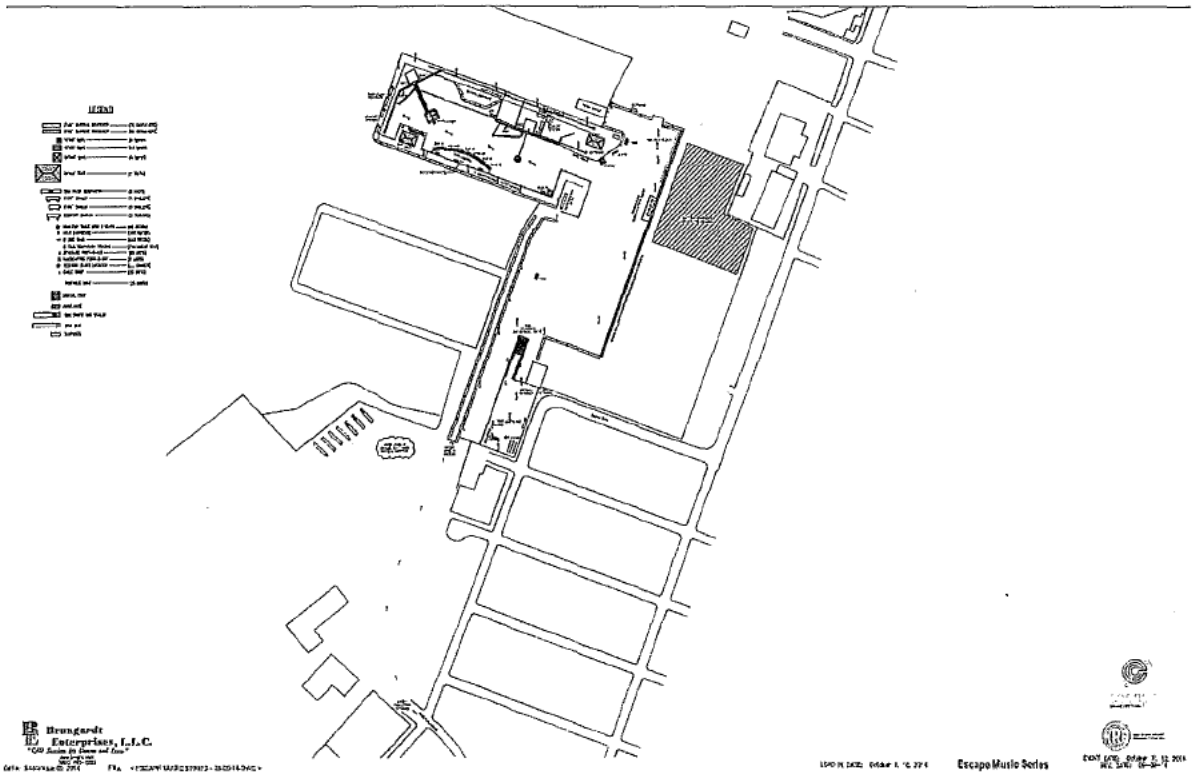
DRAFT OPERATIONS PLAN

BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
October 11-12, 2014
DRAFT OPERATIONS PLAN

Annex 6 - SITE MAPS

SITE MAP #1- Concert Venue



This drawing is a placeholder
Refer to the enlarged version distributed at the meeting

BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

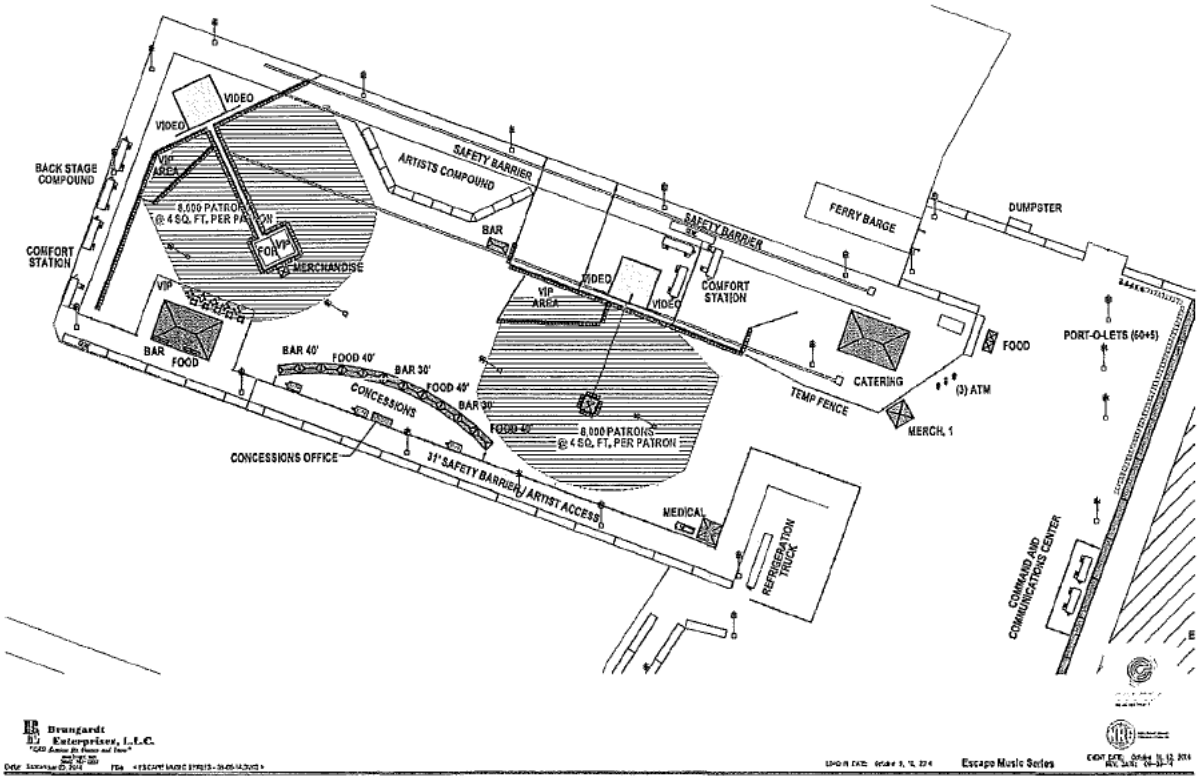
ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
October 11-12, 2014

DRAFT OPERATIONS PLAN

BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
October 11-12, 2014
DRAFT OPERATIONS PLAN

SITE MAP #2 – Pier 9A



This drawing is a placeholder
Refer to the enlarged version distributed at the meeting

BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
October 11-12, 2014

DRAFT OPERATIONS PLAN

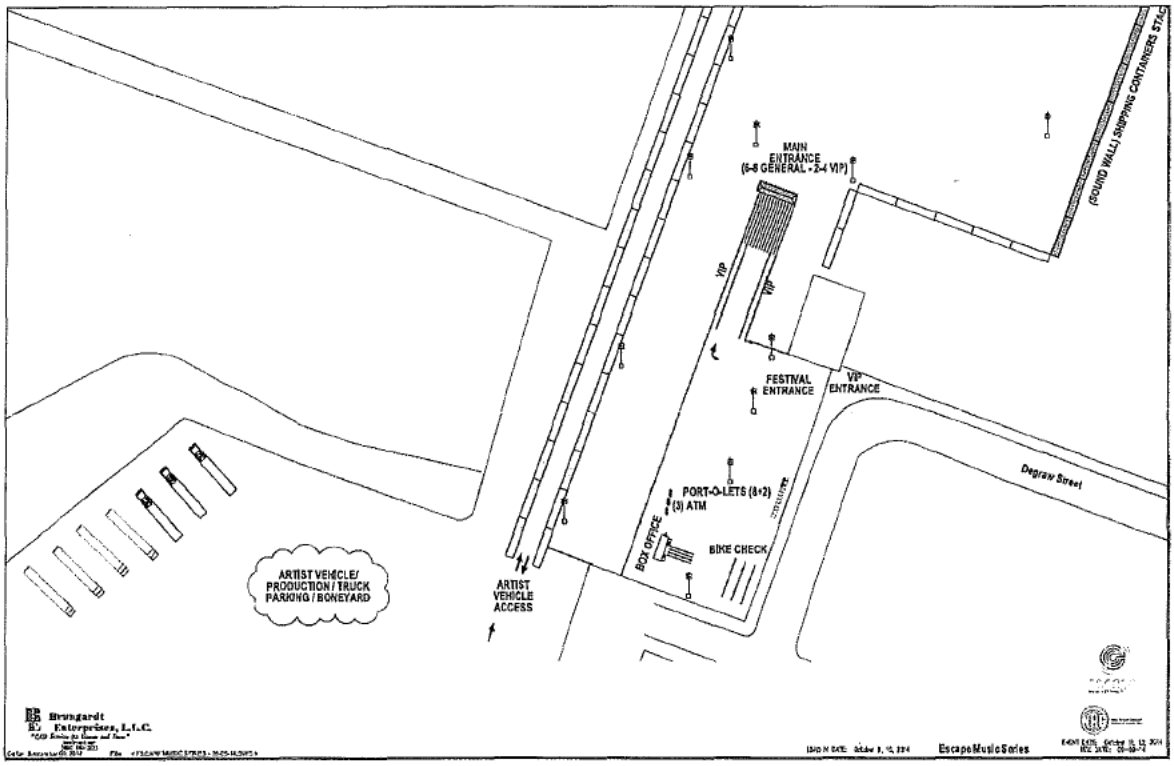
SITE MAP #3 – Ferry Barge RHCT Brooklyn

This drawing is a placeholder
Refer to the enlarged version distributed at the meeting

BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

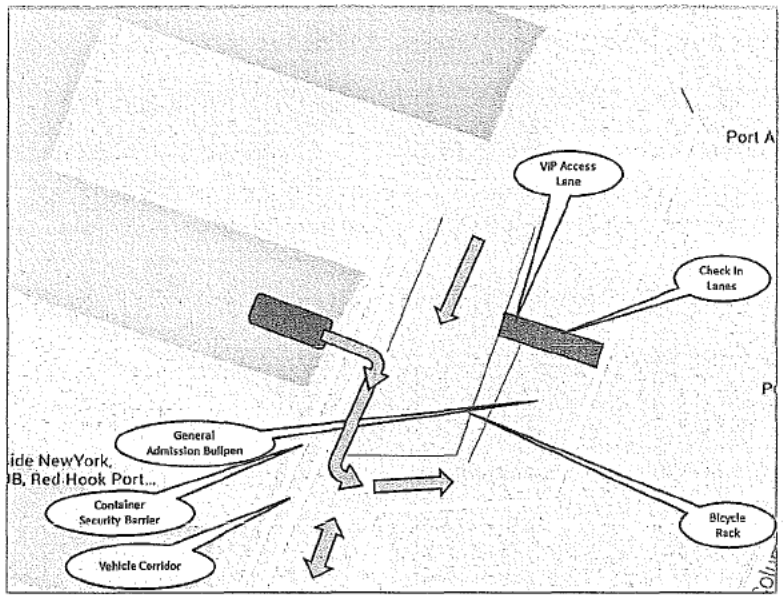
ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
October 11-12, 2014
DRAFT OPERATIONS PLAN

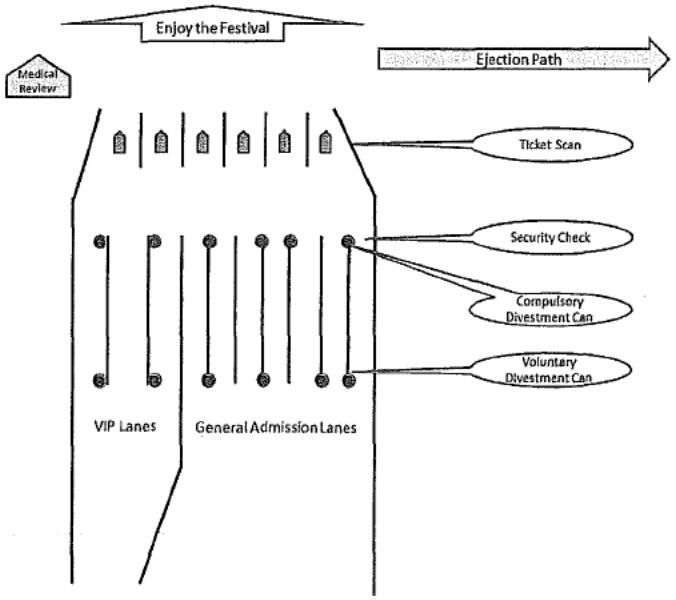
SITE MAP #4 – Entry Area Cues



BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
October 11-12, 2014
DRAFT OPERATIONS PLAN

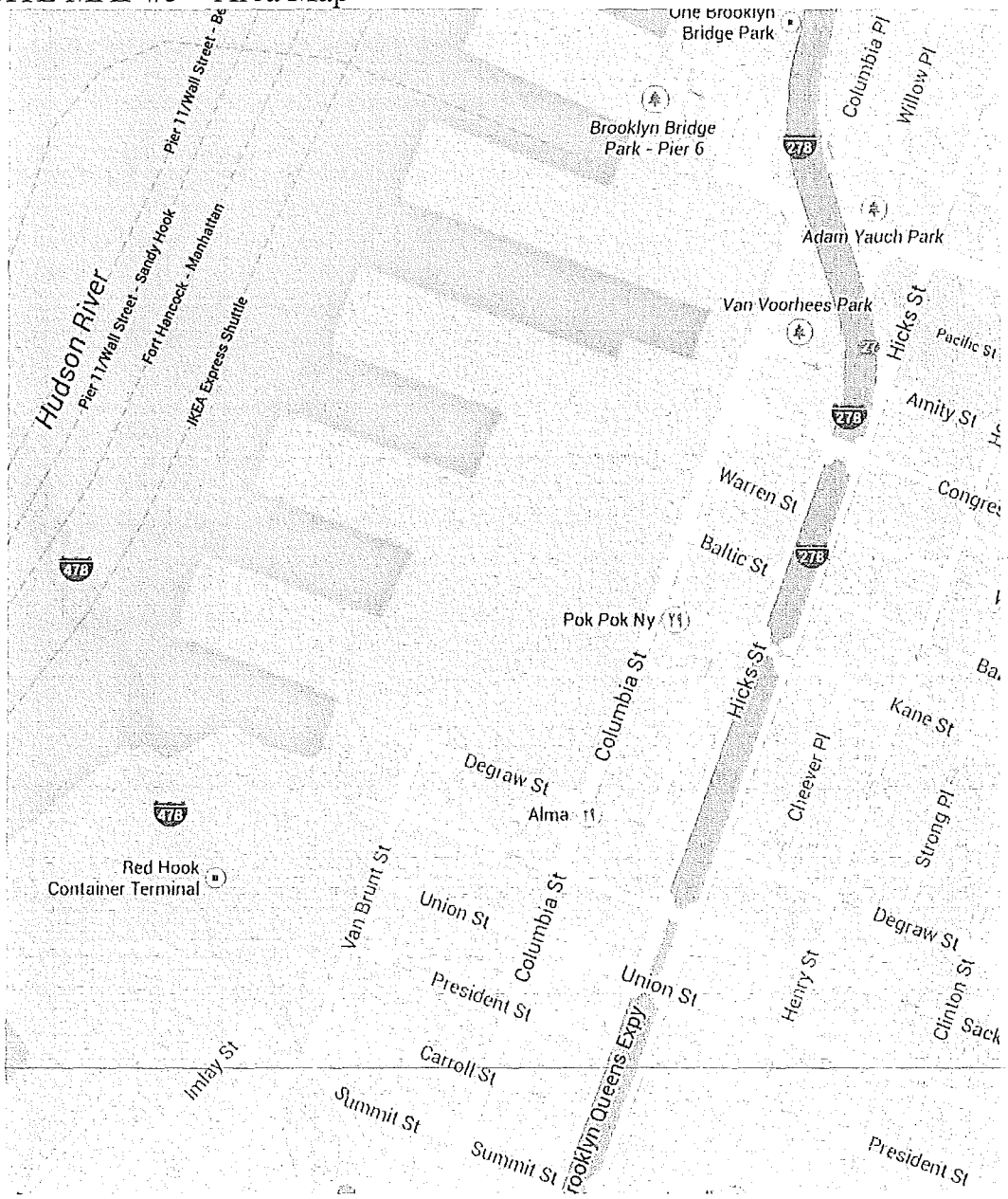




BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
October 11-12, 2014
DRAFT OPERATIONS PLAN

SITE MAP #5 – Area Map



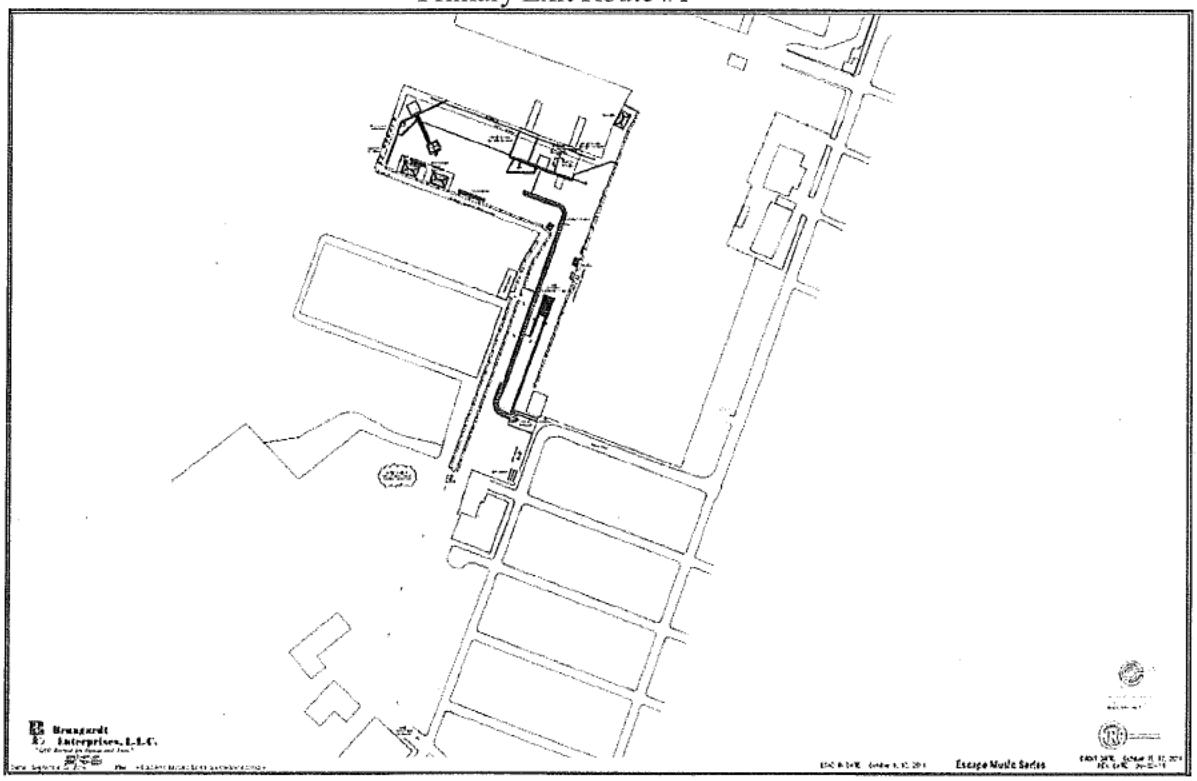
BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
October 11-12, 2014

DRAFT OPERATIONS PLAN

SITE MAP #6 – Exit Routes 1-4

Primary Exit Route #1

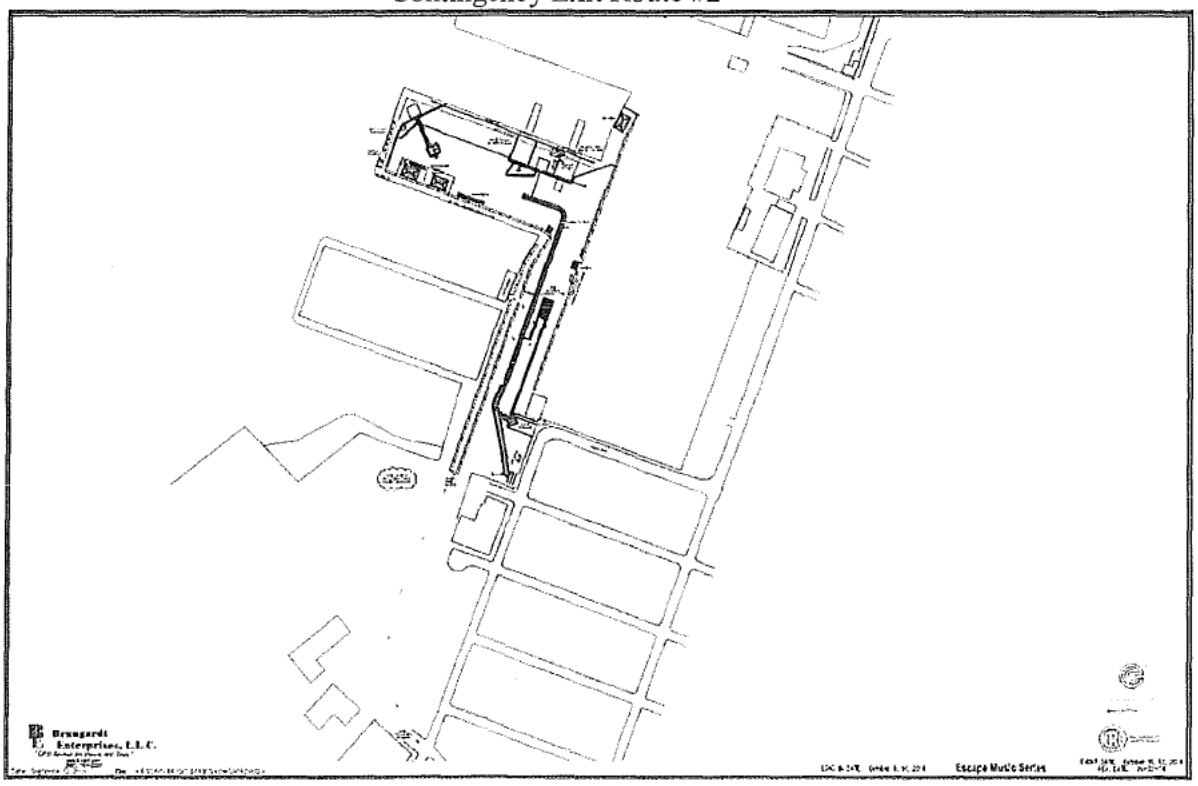


BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
October 11-12, 2014

DRAFT OPERATIONS PLAN

Contingency Exit Route #2

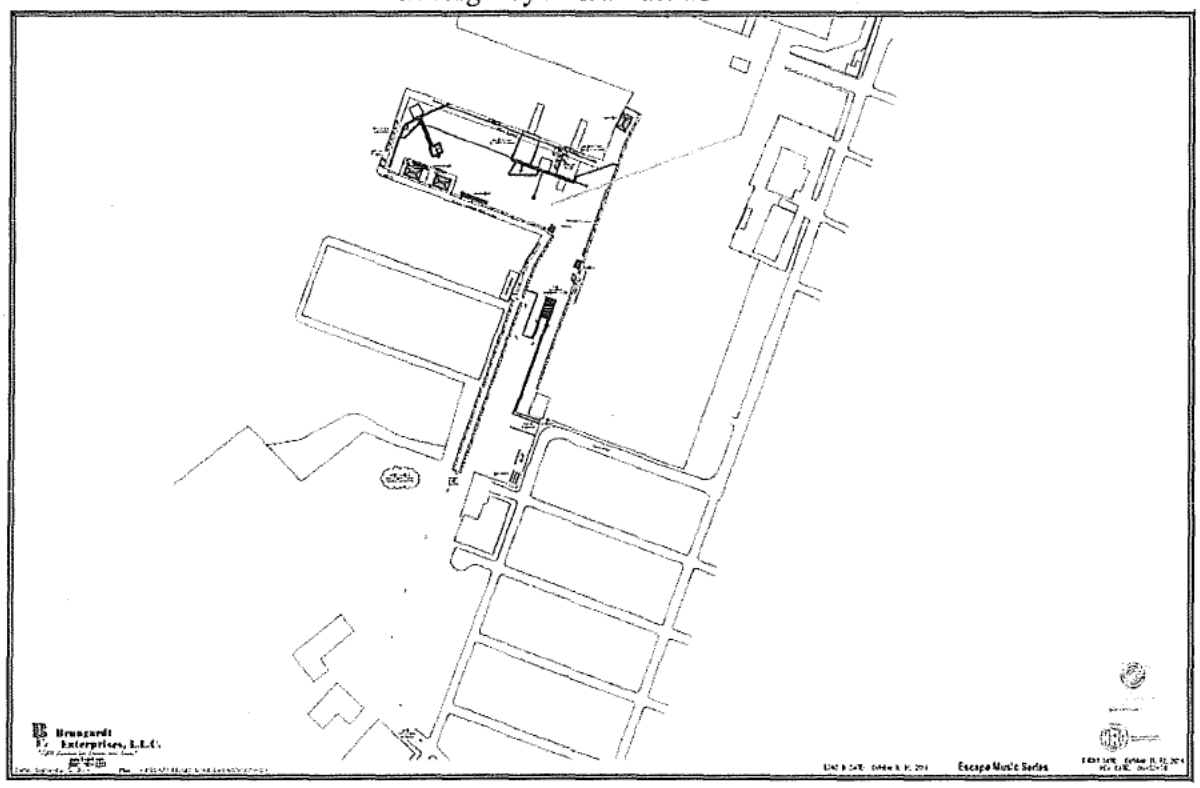


BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
October 11-12, 2014

DRAFT OPERATIONS PLAN

Emergency Exit Route #3



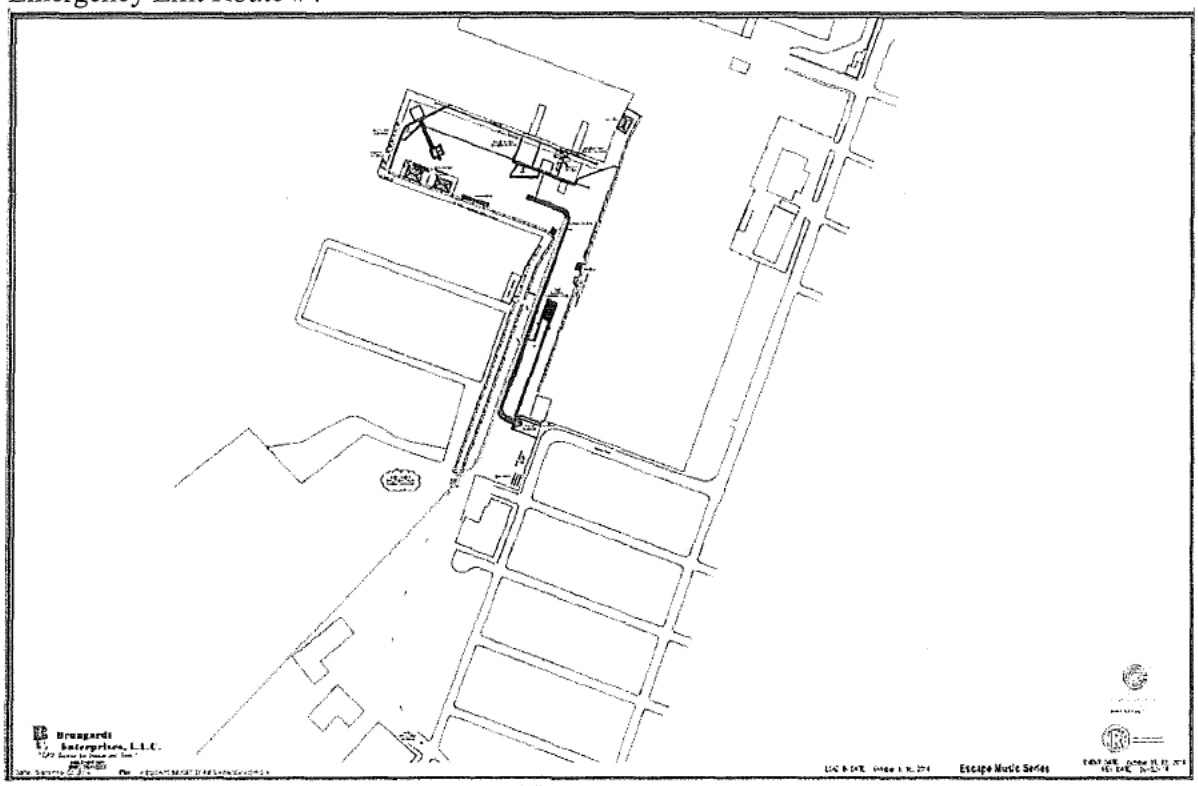
Note:
Use of this route will require the opening of the North Gate by PAPD

BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
October 11-12, 2014

DRAFT OPERATIONS PLAN

Emergency Exit Route #4

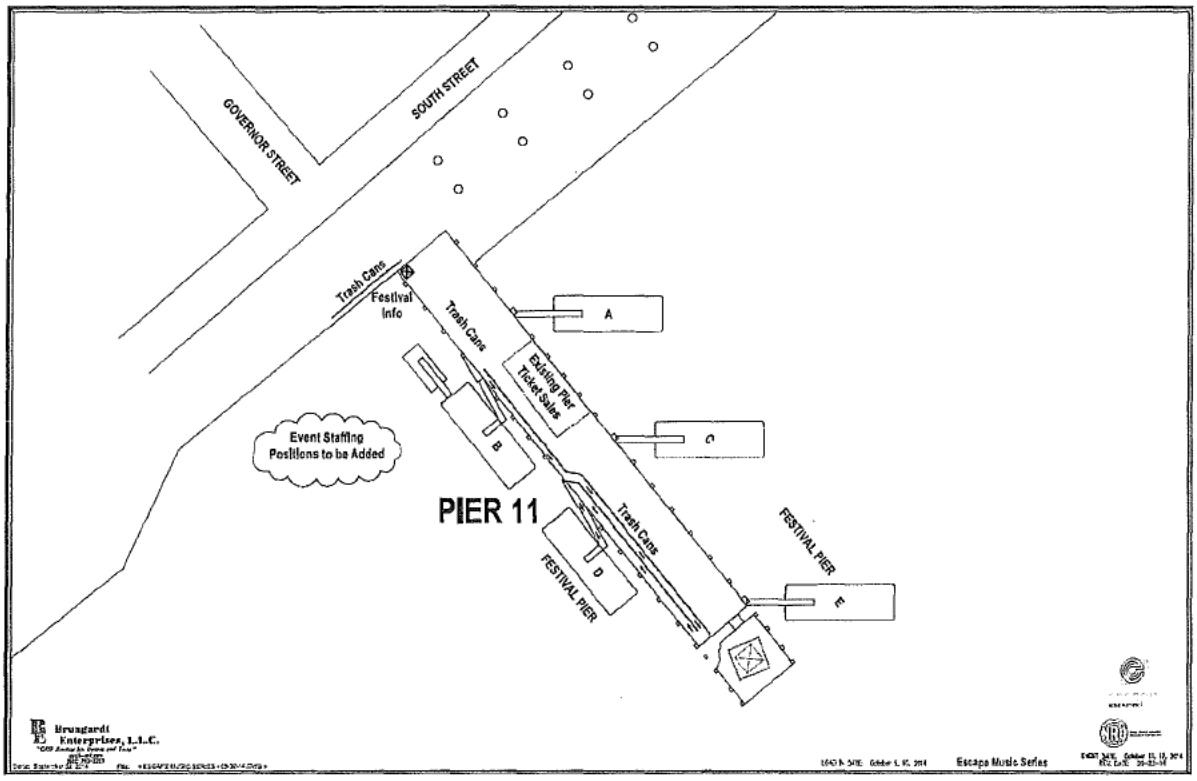


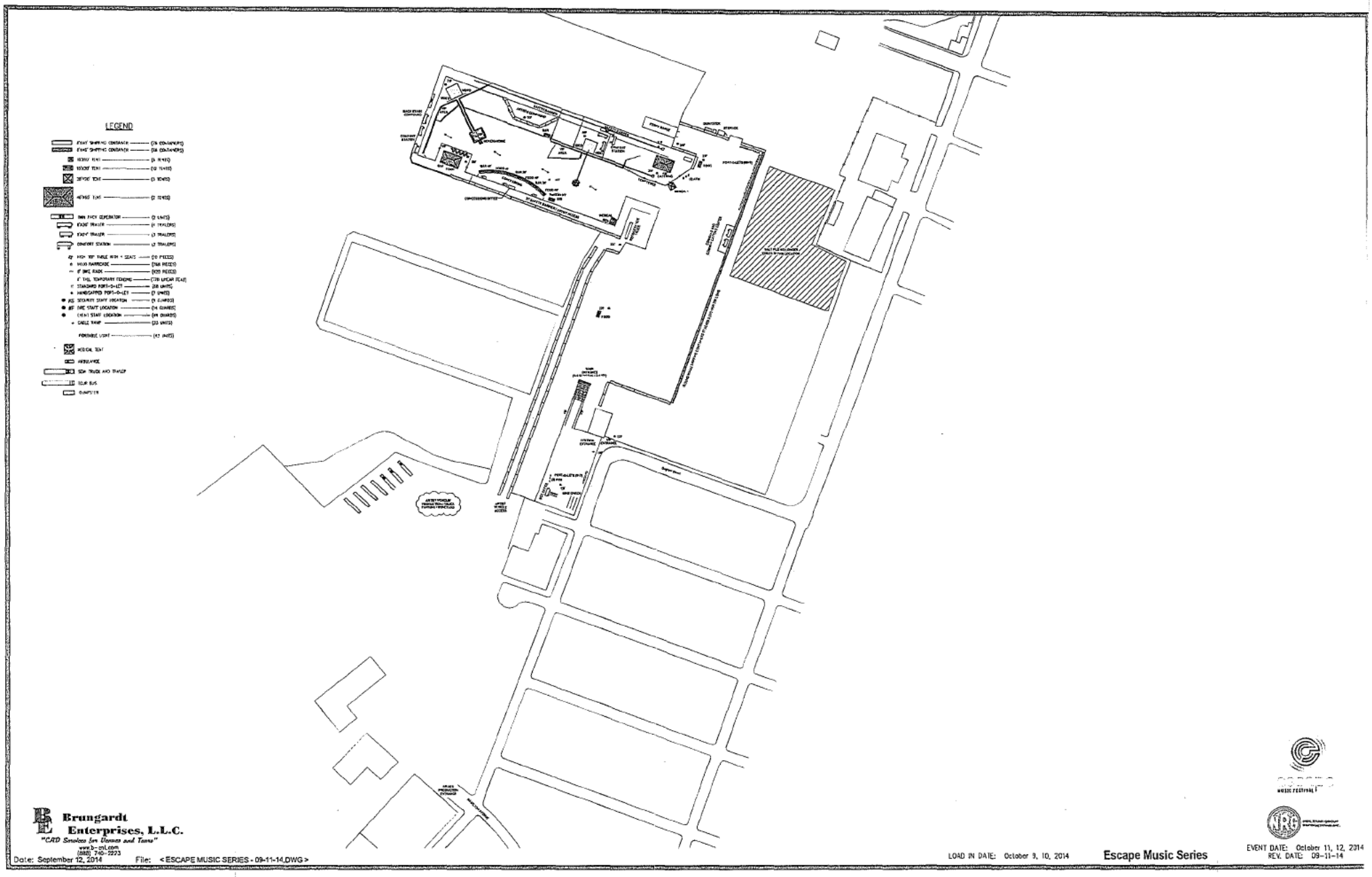
Note:
Use of this route will require the opening of the South Gate by PAPD

BALEARIC
ENTERTAINMENT

ESCAPE MUSIC FESTIVAL
October 11-12, 2014
DRAFT OPERATIONS PLAN

SITE MAP #7 – Pier 11 Manhattan Ferry Departure Point




LEGEND
MEDICAL TENT
AMBULANCE
SEMI TRUCK AND TRAILER
TOUR BUS
QUANTISTER
Brungardt
Enterprises, L.L.C.
"CAD Services for Venues and Tours"
www.b-cnl.com
(888) 740-2223
Date: September 12, 2014
File: <ESCAPE MUSIC SERIES - 09-11-14.DWG>
LOAD IN DATE: October 9, 10, 2014
Escape Music Series
EVENT DATE: October 11, 12, 2014
REV. DATE: 09-11-14

September 9, 2014

Mr. Andrew Creighton
President
Vice Media, Inc.
90 North 11th Street
Brooklyn, NY 11211

Re: Permission to Use the Brooklyn-Port Authority Marine Terminal – September 12-13, 2014

Port Authority Agreement Number FLM-004BP

Dear Mr. Creighton:

Subject to all the terms and conditions of this letter agreement, the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (the "Port Authority") hereby grants permission to the permittee set forth below (the "Permittee") to use the space designated below (the "Space") for the purpose described below and for no other purpose whatsoever:

Permittee: Vice Media, Inc., a(n) Delaware corporation

Facility: Brooklyn-Port Authority Marine Terminal

Space: Pier 9A at the Red Hook Container Terminal, or such area, or areas, of the Facility as shall be designated from time to time by the Facility Manager, or his or her authorized designee.

Purpose: For the Absolut Nights Marketing Event, including filming of Absolut Night Music Video. Alcohol will be served at this event, and the Permittee shall not serve more than one (1) drink per hour to individuals. All alcohol will only be served by licensed bartenders and the Permittee will have security personnel on hand during this event. This agreement only serves this purpose, and no other purpose whatsoever.

Effective Date: September 12, 2014 at 6 o'clock a.m..

Expiration Date: September 13, 2014 at 10 o'clock p.m. unless sooner terminated in accordance with the following terms and conditions.

Minimum Administrative Charge: Forty-Two Thousand Twenty-Three Dollars and No Cents ($42,023.00).

Minimum Limits of Required Insurance Coverages:

90 Columbia Street
Brooklyn, NY 11201
T: 718 330 2950

$10,000,000.00 Commercial General Liability
$ 5,000,000.00 Automobile Liability
$ 0 Aircraft General and Aircraft Operator's Liability
$ 0 Helicopter Liability
Statutory - Workers Compensation and Employer's Liability

Facility Contact: Michael Deveney

Contact Telephone Number: 718-330-2977

1. This permission is subject to the condition that all operations and activities of the Permittee shall be conducted only at such times and under such conditions as may be approved by the Facility Manager to insure that the same can be conducted without interfering with other activities and operations at the Facility. The Permittee hereby agrees not to use or have any equipment or permit any condition to exist or to conduct the Permittee's operations or activities so as to interfere with or compromise the safe and efficient operation of the Facility. The Permittee shall contact the above named Facility staff member at the telephone number listed above prior to the Effective Date hereof to coordinate all details of the proposed use of the Space.

2. If the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, determines that any of the Permittee's activities in the Space or at the Facility interfere with other activities and operations at the Facility, the Permittee shall immediately cease all operations hereunder.

3. The Permittee is granted the use of the Space hereunder on a non-exclusive basis and acknowledges that it may occupy the Space contemporaneously with use thereof by the general public and other lessees or permittees of the Port Authority at the Facility.

4. (a) The Permittee hereby agrees to pay to the Port Authority the greater of (i) the sum of (x) one hundred forty percent (140%) of all Port Authority costs and expenses resulting from or incurred in connection with its operations or activities hereunder including, but not limited to, wages and materials (the "Port Authority Costs") and (y) the daily facility use charge, if any, for the operations and activities of the Permittee as contemplated hereunder as such charge is determined by the Facility Manager (the "Facility Use Charge") and (ii) the Minimum Administrative Charge set forth above.

(b) Upon the Permittee's execution and delivery of this agreement, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the Minimum Administrative Charge set forth above. At the conclusion of the Permittee's operations hereunder, the Port Authority will determine all of the Port Authority Costs in connection with the Permittee's operations and activities hereunder. If the sum of the Port Authority Costs and the Facility Use Charge, if any, is in excess of the said Minimum Administrative Charge, then the Permittee shall pay such excess to the Port Authority upon demand. In the event the Minimum Administrative Charge is less than the sum of the Port Authority Costs and the Facility Use Charge, if any, the Permittee understands and agrees that it shall not be entitled to any refund, credit or allowance.

5. (a) The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority shall have no obligation to keep the Space, or any portion thereof, guarded, attended or patrolled and the Permittee further acknowledges that the Port Authority will have no liability of any kind whatsoever for loss, theft or damage of or to any property, equipment or materials of the Permittee or for which the Permittee is responsible placed or installed on or in the Space or elsewhere at the Facility. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents and employees of and from any and all claims and demands including claims and demands of third persons for loss, theft or damage of or to any property, equipment or materials of the Permittee, or for which the Permittee is responsible, placed or installed on or in the Space or elsewhere at the Facility. In addition to the foregoing, the Permittee shall be the insurer of the Port Authority against the risk of loss or damage arising out of the Permittee's operations to any Port Authority fixtures, equipment and personal property which are a part of or are located in or on the Space and shall promptly replace or repair the same within five (5) days of such loss or damage. Further, the Permittee shall repair, replace or rebuild all or any part of the Space or the Facility which may be damaged or destroyed by the acts or omissions of the Permittee or those of its officers, employees, agents, contractors, guests, invitees or those doing business with it at the Facility. The Port Authority shall have no duty of repair or maintenance as to the Space or any fixtures, equipment or personal property which is located in or on the Space and the Permittee shall accept the same in their "as is" condition.

(b) The Permittee hereby assumes all risks involved in the use of the Space and the Facility under this agreement and the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents and employees from any and all claims and demands of third parties including, but not limited to, those for personal injuries (including death) and for property damages arising out of or resulting from the Permittee's operations at the Space and the Facility under this agreement or arising out of or resulting from any acts or omissions hereunder on the part of the Permittee, its officers, employees, agents, contractors, guests, invitees or those doing business with it at the Space and the Facility.

6. (a) The Permittee in its name as insured shall secure and pay the premium on a policy of Commercial General Liability Insurance including, but not limited to Premises-Operations and Products-Completed Operations with a Contractual Liability Endorsement for such coverage as shall be stipulated by the Port Authority covering the Permittee's operations hereunder which insurance shall be in the minimum limit as set forth on the first page of this agreement, for each occurrence bodily injury and property damage. In addition, included in the abovementioned policy shall be Automobile Liability Insurance in the minimum limit as set forth on the first page of this agreement, combined single limit per accident for bodily injury and property damage liability including, but not limited to, owned, non-owned and hired vehicles. Further, included in the abovementioned policy shall be Aircraft General Liability and Aircraft Operator's Liability Insurance in the minimum limit as set forth on the first page of this agreement, combined single limit per accident for bodily injury and property damage liability including, but not limited to, owned, non-owned and hired aircraft. In addition, included in the above policy shall be Helicopter Liability Insurance in the minimum limit as set forth on the first page of this agreement, combined single limit per accident for bodily

injury or property damage liability including, but not limited to, owned, non-owned and hired helicopters including passenger helicopters. In addition to the insurance required by this paragraph, the Permittee shall maintain in effect during the entire period hereunder Worker's Compensation Insurance and Employer's Liability Insurance coverage providing full benefits as required by law. The Port Authority shall be named as an additional insured in each such policy required by this agreement, except for Worker's Compensation Insurance and Employer's Liability Insurance, unless the Port Authority directs otherwise, and shall contain a provision that the policies may not be cancelled, terminated or modified without thirty (30) days' written notice to the Port Authority.

(b) As to any insurance required hereunder, a certified copy of each of the policies or a certificate or certificates evidencing the existence thereof, and all required endorsements, or binders, together with a certificate of Workers' Compensation Insurance, shall be delivered to the Port Authority, Risk Financing Division, 225 Park Avenue South, 12th Floor, New York, New York 10003, Attn: Certificate Review, at least five (5) days prior to the Effective Date hereof. Each policy of insurance required hereunder shall contain a provision that the insurer shall not, without obtaining the express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

(c) The policies referred to in this paragraph shall contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded to the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and against the Port Authority by the Permittee, but such endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured.

(d) The policies referred to in this paragraph must be specifically endorsed to provide that the policy may not be canceled, terminated, or modified without thirty (30) days' written notice to the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, General Manager, Risk Financing, at the address above.

7. Prior to the Effective Date hereof, the Permittee shall promptly supply, in detail, information regarding the nature of the activities contemplated to be performed hereunder and such other information regarding the Permittee's operations and activities hereunder as the Port Authority may reasonably request including, but not limited to, information regarding equipment and other property to be used by the Permittee in its operations or activities at the Facility. The Permittee agrees not to use any equipment or property to which the Port Authority may object and shall change the location of such property or equipment to another location if so directed by the Port Authority. Under no circumstances will the Permittee be permitted to use any hazardous equipment or materials including, but not limited to, firearms and explosives. Failure on the part of the Port Authority to object to the Permittee's operations or activities or to the use of any equipment or property or its location shall not be deemed

to be an approval thereof and the Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority undertakes no duties or responsibilities of any kind in connection with information supplied by the Permittee and shall have no liability in connection therewith. Under the terms and provisions of this agreement, the Permittee shall not and shall not be permitted to engage in any operations or activities at any area at the Facility unless such operations or activities have been authorized by the Port Authority. The Permittee hereby acknowledges and agrees that all of its operations and activities at the Space and at the Facility shall be conducted at the highest degree of safety and care and be in strict conformity with procedures as may be established by the Port Authority.

8. Without the express written permission of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall not film, videotape or photograph or permit to be filmed, videotaped or photographed any scene or sequence identifying the Facility or any other Port Authority facility (or depicting any aspect thereof). The Permittee shall not use or permit the use in any scene of any vehicles, uniforms, signs or posters or dialogue, which in any way bear or carry the name of the Facility or the name of any other Port Authority facility.

9. The Permittee shall observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the operations or activities of the Permittee hereunder. The Permittee shall observe and obey (and to compel its officers, employees, agents, contractors, guests, invitees and those doing business with it to observe and obey) the Rules and Regulations of the Port Authority (a copy of which is available from the Facility Manager) for the government of the Permittee's conduct and operations and activities at the Facility. The operations and activities of the Permittee and those of its officers, employees, agents, contractors, guests, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Facility or interfere with the operations of the Facility and shall be in compliance with all procedures and directives established by the Manager of the Facility or his or her authorized designee. Further, the Permittee shall comply with any directives of the Facility Manager or his or her authorized designee.

10. All property, materials and equipment placed or installed in the Space by the Permittee pursuant to this agreement shall be removed therefrom immediately upon the expiration or earlier termination of this agreement.

11. This agreement may be terminated by the Port Authority without cause upon two (2) days' notice, however the Port Authority may immediately terminate this agreement if the Permittee shall fail to observe or is not in compliance with any of the terms and conditions of this agreement. Termination shall not relieve the Permittee of any obligations, which have accrued on or prior to termination.

12. No Commissioner, officer, agent or employee of the Port Authority shall be charged personally by the Permittee with any liability, or held liable to it, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of its execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach hereof.

13. This agreement constitutes the entire agreement of the parties on the subject matter and may be amended only in writing signed by the parties.

This agreement is forwarded in duplicate. If the terms of the agreement herein contained are satisfactory, the original and duplicate copy of this agreement should be signed by an authorized officer of the Permittee and returned promptly to the Port Authority. The return to the Permittee of a copy of this agreement executed on behalf of the Port Authority will place it into effect.

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY

By for Richard M. Larrabee

(Title) Director, Port Commerce Dept

Approved and accepted this 4th day of September, 2014:

Vice Media, Inc.

Port Authority Use Only:	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:
MJD WR	

By

Print Name: Andrew Creighton

(Title) President

Rider
Permission for Vice Media, Inc. to conduct filming at Brooklyn-Port Authority Marine Terminal September 12-13, 2014

Dated: September 9, 2014

This Rider is made a part of the letter agreement, ala Permit, dated September 9, 2014, bearing number FLM-004BP (the "Permit") granting Vice Media, Inc. (the "Permittee") permission to conduct filming at Brooklyn-Port Authority Marine Terminal on September 12-13, 2014 by the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (the "Port Authority") for the purposes described in the Permit. All terms used herein and not defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed to such terms in the Permit.

The parties agree to modify the terms of the Permit as follows:

1. Paragraph 14: the following is added as Paragraph 14 of the Permit:

   "14. This Permit and any claim, dispute or controversy arising out of, under or related to this Permit, the relationship of the parties hereunder, and/or the interpretation and enforcement of the rights and obligation of the parties hereunder shall be governed by, interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to choice of law principles. The Permittee and the Port Authority agree that any action at law or equity arising out of this Permit, including to enforce the terms of this Permit or to seek a remedy for breach thereof, shall be brought in a court of competent jurisdiction located in the County of Kings of the State of New York, and the Permittee and the Port Authority agree that neither party will object to any such action being brought in such court on the ground that the court lacks personal jurisdiction, or that venue is improper or inconvenient."

90 Columbia Street
Brooklyn, NY 11201
T: 718 330 2950

[redacted]

From: Mateo, Felix [mailto:Felix.Mateo@crystalco.com]
Sent: Friday, September 12, 2014 9:52 AM
To: Sandra Miller (sandra.miller@vice.com); Fung, Winson
Subject: FW: URGENT - VICE COI Correction

Felix Mateo , CPCU , ARM
Managing Director

CRYSTAL
&COMPANY
The integrity of independence.
Financial Square
32 Old Slip
New York, NY 10005

DIRECT 212-504-1841
FAX 212-504-5989
www.crystalco.com

The information in this communication and any attachment(s) may be privileged, confidential or otherwise protected by law. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact me immediately. Thank you.

From: Mateo, Felix
Sent: Friday, September 12, 2014 9:07 AM
To: 'Alec MacRae'; David.Goldstein@abacus.net Goldstein
Cc: adrienne.katz@vice.com Katz; Jim Czarnecki; Kerry.Edwards@abacus.net Edwards; Sandra Miller
Subject: RE: URGENT - VICE COI Correction

Alec,

As discussed, please see the attached certificates.

Let me know if they want any changes made.

Regards,

Felix Mateo

From: Alec MacRae [mailto:alec.macrae@vice.com]
Sent: Thursday, September 11, 2014 9:49 PM
To: David.Goldstein@abacus.net Goldstein; Mateo, Felix
Cc: adrienne.katz@vice.com Katz; Jim Czarnecki; Kerry.Edwards@abacus.net Edwards; Sandra Miller; Alec MacRae
Subject: URGENT - VICE COI Correction

David & Felix -

Port Authority of NY/NJ has allowed us to continue work for the night **ONLY** under the agreement that we send an amended COI by **10a EST tomorrow, September 12, 2014**.

Please respond **TO ALL** on receipt of this email with ANY questions and we will get them answered immediately to expedite this.

They have requested:

//
Add the following to COI's;
1---The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey and its relate entities as additional insured and proof of workers compensation coverage.
2-$5m AUTO LIABILITY REQUIRED.
//

FULL REQUEST BELOW:

10M insurance policy for Nights by Absolut Event.

The holder should be:

Red Hook Container Terminal LLC
70 Hamilton Avenue
Brooklyn NY 11211

Port Authority of NY and NJ
225 Park Avenue South
New York, NY 10003

For the Port Authority the following immunity clause must be included.

The certificate of insurance and liability policy (ies) must contain the following endorsement for the above liability coverages:

"The insurer(s) shall not, without obtaining the express advance written permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the Tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority."

The following entities must be listed as additional ensured

Red Hook Container Terminal LLC
70 Hamilton Avenue
Brooklyn NY 11211

One Stop LIC, LLC
37-30 Review Ave.
Long Island City New York, 11101

Port Authority of NY and NJ
225 Park Avenue South
New York, NY 10003

NYC Economic Development Corporation
110 William Street
New York, NY 10038

- 5M in auto liability insurance.
- Proof of workmen's comp coverage.
- Liquor Liability/Hosted Liquor coverage

Covering September 9th -13th

The event will be a sponsored outdoor concert. NON HIP HOP, Dance music DJs. Complimentary beverages. Crowd is 21+ with a max capacity of 1,500 guests. 30+ security guards on site.

ALEC MACRAE
Line Producer

VICE Media Group
90 North 11th St
Brooklyn, NY 11211
p: 718.215.5724

vice.com | noisey.com | fightland.com
thecreatorsproject.com | motherboard.vice.com
hbo.vice.com | thump.vice.com

This e-mail transmission may be legally privileged and contains confidential information that is the property of the sender and the organization (VICE MEDIA INC.) for which the sender represents. If you are not the intended recipient and have by accident received this email, please do not retain, disclose, reproduce or distribute the contents of this e-mail transmission, or take any action in relevance thereto or pursuant thereto. Please notify the sender of the error by responding to the email accordingly in a timely and reasonable fashion otherwise failure to do so may cause legal action to be taken.
Thank you.

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 09/12/2014

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER Crystal & Company (NY) 32 Old Slip New York, NY 10005 Phone No. (800) 221-5830 Fax No. (212) 504-5989	CONTACT NAME: Felix Mateo PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (646) 810-3574 FAX (A/C, No): (212) 504-5989 E-MAIL ADDRESS: Felix.Mateo@crystalco.com
INSURED Vice Media Inc. and Vice Holding Inc 90 N 11th St Brooklyn, NY 11211 Phone No. (718) 233-6510 Fax No.	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE — NAIC # INSURER A : AGC - AGCS Marine Insurance Company — 22837 INSURER B : AGL - American Guarantee and Liability Insurance Company — 26247 INSURER C : EFM - Empire Fire and Marine Insurance Company — 21326 INSURER D : NAS - North American Specialty Insurance Company — 29874 INSURER E : ZII - Zurich American Insurance Company of Illinois — 27855 INSURER F :

COVERAGES CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 528173 REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS		
EFM	GENERAL LIABILITY X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: POLICY PRO-JECT LOC	X	X	EN5823082-00	01/31/2014	01/31/2015	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ $ $ $ $ $	1,000,000 100,000 5,000 1,000,000 2,000,000 2,000,000
EFM	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY ANY AUTO ALL OWNED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS	X	X	EN5823082-00	01/31/2014	01/31/2015	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$ $ $	1,000,000 Included Included
NAS	X HIRED AUTOS X AUTO PHYSICAL DAMAGE X NON-OWNED AUTOS			EKN3000801-00	01/31/2014	01/31/2015	PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) Max per Auto Max Aggregate	$ $	125,000 500,000
AGL	UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR X EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE DED RETENTION $			SXS4869842-00	01/31/2014	01/31/2015	EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE	$ $	5,000,000 5,000,000
ZII	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) Y/N: Y N/A If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below			WC5762613-00 Proof of Workers Compensation Insurance only.	01/31/2014	01/31/2015	X WC STATU-TORY LIMITS OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ $ $	1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000
NAS	Inland Marine			EKN3000801-00	01/31/2014	01/31/2015	See Attached		
AGC	Inland Marine			MXI93012202-003408	01/31/2014	01/31/2015	See Attached		

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)

The insurer(s) shall not, without obtaining the express advance written permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise and defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the Tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners,officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority. The Port Authority is an additional insured as per the agreement with the insured

All coverages expire at 12:01 a.m. Standard Time.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

Port Authority of NY and NJ
225 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10003
United States Of America

Phone No. Fax No.

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2010 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

This certificate of insurance does not affirmatively or negatively amend, extend, or alter the coverage afforded by the insurance policy.

ADDITIONAL COVERAGE DETAILS

DATE (MM/DD/YY)
09/12/2014

INSURED Vice Media Inc. and Vice Holding Inc

The following is attached to and made part of certificate number 528173.

Policy Details	Coverage	Limit	Deductible
Inland Marine			
Company:	North American Specialty Insurance Company		
Policy Number:	EKN3000801-00		
*Period:	01/31/2014 - 01/31/2015: 365 Day(s)		
	Rented Equipment	1,000,000	5,000
	Owned Equipment	Excluded	
	Rented Props, Sets, Wardrobe	100,000	1,500
	Rented Furs, Jewelry, Art & Antiques Coverage	Excluded	
	Negative Film, Videotape and Digitalized Image	12,875,000	Not Applicable
	Faulty Stock, Camera & Processing	12,875,000	10% of Each Loss Subject to $2,500 Min / $7,500 Max
	Faulty Stock, Camera & Processing - Broad Form	Excluded	
	Library Stock Coverage	25,000	10% of Each Loss Subject to $2,500 Min / $7,500 Max
	Extra Expense	500,000	2,500
	Third Party Property Damage	2,500,000	5,000
	Office Contents	250,000	1,500
	Cast Coverage		
	Cast Extra Expense	Excluded	
	Cast Covered Person Extension (no sickness)	Excluded	
	Cast Covered Person Extension Aggregate (sickness)	Excluded	
	Cast Covered Person Extension Per Person (sickness)	Excluded	
	Cast Essential Person	Excluded	
	Cast Family Bereavement Extension	Excluded	
	Animal Death, Illness, Injury	Excluded	
	Animal Extra Expense	Excluded	
	Hired/Non-Owned Physical Damage-Aggregate	500,000	
	Hired/Non-Owned Physical Damage-Per Vehicle	125,000	10% of loss, $1,500 minimum, $7,500 maximum
	Rental Cost Reimbursement	Excluded	
	EDP		
	EDP (Electronic Data Processing Equipment)	Excluded	
	Limited Computer Virus Coverage	Excluded	
	Accounts Receivable	Excluded	
	Valuable Papers and Records	Excluded	
	Money & Securities	Excluded	
	Civil Authority	Excluded	
	Agency And Talent Re-Shoot Costs	Excluded	
	Strikes or Civil Protest	Excluded	
	Waiver of Subrogation	Included	
	Coverage Extension Endorsement		
	Coverage Extension Endorsement	Included	500
	Accounts Receivable	25,000	
	Valuable Papers and Records	25,000	
	Debris Removal	50,000	
	EDP (Electronic Data Processing Equipment)	5,000	

Policy Details	Coverage	Limit	Deductible
	Employee dishonesty	5,000	
	Fire Department Service Charges	25,000	
	Fire Equipment Recharge	10,000	
	Outdoor Property (total)	25,000	
	Outdoor Property (per item)	5,000	
	Pollutant Clean up and removal	15,000	
	Signs	10,000	
	Sewer Backup	25,000	
	At Temporary Locations	25,000	
	Money & Securities	5,000	
	Entertainment Enhancement Endorsement		
	Entertainment Enhancement Endorsement	Included	
	Agency And Talent Re-Shoot Costs	Included	Included
	Power Supply Service Interruption	Included	Included
	Civil Authority	Included	Included
	Strikes or Civil Protest	Included	Included
	Library Stock Coverage	Included	Included
	Animal Physical Damage	Included	Included
	Animal Extra Expense	Included	Included
	Equipment Breakdown	Included	Included
	Blanket Coverage	100,000	2,500
	Worldwide Coverage	Included	
	Terrorism	Included	

Inland Marine

Company:	AGCS Marine Insurance Company
Policy Number:	MXI93012202-003408
*Period:	01/31/2014 - 01/31/2015: 365 Day(s)

Unscheduled Owned Equipment	100,000	2,000
Worldwide Coverage	Included	
Terrorism	Included	

*All coverages expire at 12:01 a.m. Standard Time.

Coverage is not afforded for stunts & pyrotechnics except for those declared, scheduled and accepted by the insurance company(s).

For a complete listing of coverages, terms, conditions and exclusions, please view your policy.

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 09/12/2014

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER
Crystal & Company (NY)
32 Old Slip
New York, NY 10005
Phone No. (800) 221-5830 Fax No. (212) 504-5989

CONTACT NAME: Felix Mateo
PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (646) 810-3574 FAX (A/C, No): (212) 504-5989
E-MAIL ADDRESS: Felix.Mateo@crystalco.com

INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
INSURER A : AGC - AGCS Marine Insurance Company	22837
INSURER B : AGL - American Guarantee and Liability Insurance Company	26247
INSURER C : EFM - Empire Fire and Marine Insurance Company	21326
INSURER D : NAS - North American Specialty Insurance Company	29874
INSURER E : ZII - Zurich American Insurance Company of Illinois	27855
INSURER F :	

INSURED
Vice Media Inc. and Vice Holding Inc
90 N 11th St
Brooklyn, NY 11211
Phone No. (718) 233-6510 Fax No.

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** 528173 **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS		
EFM	GENERAL LIABILITY			EN5823082-00	01/31/2014	01/31/2015	EACH OCCURRENCE	$	1,000,000
	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY	X	X				DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$	100,000
	CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR						MED EXP (Any one person)	$	5,000
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$	1,000,000
							GENERAL AGGREGATE	$	2,000,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$	2,000,000
	POLICY PRO-JECT LOC							$	
EFM	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY			EN5823082-00	01/31/2014	01/31/2015	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$	1,000,000
	ANY AUTO	X	X				BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$	Included
	ALL OWNED AUTOS / SCHEDULED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$	Included
NAS	X HIRED AUTOS / X NON-OWNED AUTOS			EKN3000801-00	01/31/2014	01/31/2015	PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) Max per Auto / Max Aggregate	$	125,000 / 500,000
	X AUTO PHYSICAL DAMAGE							$	
AGL	UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR			SXS4869842-00	01/31/2014	01/31/2015	EACH OCCURRENCE	$	5,000,000
	X EXCESS LIAB / CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE	$	5,000,000
	DED / RETENTION $							$	
ZII	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y/N			WC5762613-00	01/31/2014	01/31/2015	X WC STATU-TORY LIMITS / OTH-ER		
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? Y / N/A (Mandatory in NH)						E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$	1,000,000
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below			Proof of Workers Compensation Insurance only.			E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$	1,000,000
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$	1,000,000
NAS	Inland Marine			EKN3000801-00	01/31/2014	01/31/2015	See Attached		
AGC	Inland Marine			MXI93012202-003408	01/31/2014	01/31/2015	See Attached		

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)

The insurer(s) shall not, without obtaining the express advance written permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise and defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the Tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners,officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority. The Port Authority is an additional insured as per the agreement with the insured

All coverages expire at 12:01 a.m. Standard Time.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER
Port Authority of NY and NJ
225 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10003
United States Of America
Phone No. Fax No.

CANCELLATION
SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2010 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

ADDITIONAL COVERAGE DETAILS

DATE (MM/DD/YY)
09/12/2014

INSURED Vice Media Inc. and Vice Holding Inc

The following is attached to and made part of certificate number 528173.

Policy Details	Coverage	Limit	Deductible
Inland Marine			
Company:	North American Specialty Insurance Company		
Policy Number:	EKN3000801-00		
*Period:	01/31/2014 - 01/31/2015: 365 Day(s)		
	Rented Equipment	1,000,000	5,000
	Owned Equipment	Excluded	
	Rented Props, Sets, Wardrobe	100,000	1,500
	Rented Furs, Jewelry, Art & Antiques Coverage	Excluded	
	Negative Film, Videotape and Digitalized Image	12,875,000	Not Applicable
	Faulty Stock, Camera & Processing	12,875,000	10% of Each Loss Subject to $2,500 Min / $7,500 Max
	Faulty Stock, Camera & Processing - Broad Form	Excluded	
	Library Stock Coverage	25,000	10% of Each Loss Subject to $2,500 Min / $7,500 Max
	Extra Expense	500,000	2,500
	Third Party Property Damage	2,500,000	5,000
	Office Contents	250,000	1,500
	Cast Coverage		
	Cast Extra Expense	Excluded	
	Cast Covered Person Extension (no sickness)	Excluded	
	Cast Covered Person Extension Aggregate (sickness)	Excluded	
	Cast Covered Person Extension Per Person (sickness)	Excluded	
	Cast Essential Person	Excluded	
	Cast Family Bereavement Extension	Excluded	
	Animal Death, Illness, Injury	Excluded	
	Animal Extra Expense	Excluded	
	Hired/Non-Owned Physical Damage-Aggregate	500,000	
	Hired/Non-Owned Physical Damage-Per Vehicle	125,000	10% of loss, $1,500 minimum, $7,500 maximum
	Rental Cost Reimbursement	Excluded	
	EDP		
	EDP (Electronic Data Processing Equipment)	Excluded	
	Limited Computer Virus Coverage	Excluded	
	Accounts Receivable	Excluded	
	Valuable Papers and Records	Excluded	
	Money & Securities	Excluded	
	Civil Authority	Excluded	
	Agency And Talent Re-Shoot Costs	Excluded	
	Strikes or Civil Protest	Excluded	
	Waiver of Subrogation	Included	
	Coverage Extension Endorsement		
	Coverage Extension Endorsement	Included	500
	Accounts Receivable	25,000	
	Valuable Papers and Records	25,000	
	Debris Removal	50,000	
	EDP (Electronic Data Processing Equipment)	5,000	

Policy Details	Coverage	Limit	Deductible
	Employee dishonesty	5,000	
	Fire Department Service Charges	25,000	
	Fire Equipment Recharge	10,000	
	Outdoor Property (total)	25,000	
	Outdoor Property (per item)	5,000	
	Pollutant Clean up and removal	15,000	
	Signs	10,000	
	Sewer Backup	25,000	
	At Temporary Locations	25,000	
	Money & Securities	5,000	
	Entertainment Enhancement Endorsement		
	Entertainment Enhancement Endorsement	Included	
	Agency And Talent Re-Shoot Costs	Included	Included
	Power Supply Service Interruption	Included	Included
	Civil Authority	Included	Included
	Strikes or Civil Protest	Included	Included
	Library Stock Coverage	Included	Included
	Animal Physical Damage	Included	Included
	Animal Extra Expense	Included	Included
	Equipment Breakdown	Included	Included
	Blanket Coverage	100,000	2,500
	Worldwide Coverage	Included	
	Terrorism	Included	

Inland Marine

Company:	AGCS Marine Insurance Company		
Policy Number:	MXI93012202-003408		
*Period:	01/31/2014 - 01/31/2015: 365 Day(s)		
	Unscheduled Owned Equipment	100,000	2,000
	Worldwide Coverage	Included	
	Terrorism	Included	

*All coverages expire at 12:01 a.m. Standard Time.

Coverage is not afforded for stunts & pyrotechnics except for those declared, scheduled and accepted by the insurance company(s).

For a complete listing of coverages, terms, conditions and exclusions, please view your policy.

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 09/12/2014

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER Crystal & Company (NY) 32 Old Slip New York, NY 10005 Phone No. (800) 221-5830 Fax No. (212) 504-5989	CONTACT NAME: Felix Mateo PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (646) 810-3574 FAX (A/C, No): (212) 504-5989 E-MAIL ADDRESS: Felix.Mateo@crystalco.com
INSURED Vice Media Inc. 90 N 11th St Brooklyn, NY 11211 Phone No. (718) 233-6510 Fax No.	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE / NAIC # INSURER A : NAS - North American Specialty Insurance Company 29874 INSURER B : INSURER C : INSURER D : INSURER E : INSURER F :

COVERAGES CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 528172 REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
NAS	GENERAL LIABILITY			EKG8004441-00	01/31/2014	01/31/2015	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 1,000,000
	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$ 100,000
	CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR						MED EXP (Any one person)	$ 5,000
	X Host Liquor						PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$ 1,000,000
							GENERAL AGGREGATE	$ 2,000,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 1,000,000
	POLICY PRO-JECT LOC							$
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$
	ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
	ALL OWNED AUTOS / SCHEDULED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
	HIRED AUTOS / NON-OWNED AUTOS						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
								$
NAS	UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR			EKX8000783-00	01/31/2014	01/31/2015	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 9,000,000
	X EXCESS LIAB / CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE	$ 9,000,000
	DED RETENTION $							$
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y/N						WC STATU-TORY LIMITS / OTH-ER	
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) N/A						E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$
NAS	Inland Marine			EKN8001044-00	01/31/2014	01/31/2015	See Attached	

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, If more space is required)

Coverage Location: United States & Canada

Covered Events As Declared to and Accepted by Carrier

The following are additional insured as per the agreement with the insured: Red Hook Container Terminal LLC 70 Hamilton Avenue, Brooklyn NY 11211: One Stop LIC, LLC 37-30 Review Ave., Long Island City New York, 11101: NYC Economic Development Corporation 110 William Street, New York, NY 10038
Port Authority of NY and NJ 225 Park Avenue South, New York, NY 10003 are added as additional insureds as per the agreement with the insured

All coverages expire at 12:01 a.m. Standard Time.

* The actual event dates may be limited. Please review the Scheduled Events form attached to this certificate.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER	CANCELLATION
Red Hook Container Terminal LLC 70 Hamilton Avenue Brooklyn, NY 11211 United States Of America Phone No. Fax No.	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2010 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

This certificate of insurance does not affirmatively or negatively amend, extend, or alter the coverage afforded by the insurance policy.

ADDITIONAL COVERAGE DETAILS

DATE (MM/DD/YY)
09/12/2014

INSURED Vice Media Inc.

The following is attached to and made part of certificate number 528172.

Policy Details	Coverage	Limit	Deductible
Inland Marine			
Company:	North American Specialty Insurance Company		
Policy Number:	EKN8001044-00		
*Period:	01/31/2014 - 01/31/2015: 365 Day(s)		
	Equipment, props, sets, wardrobe (rented)	400,000	2,500
	Equipment, Props, Sets, Wardrobe (owned)	Excluded	
	Rented Furs, Jewelry, Art & Antiques Coverage	Excluded	
	Extra Expense	Excluded	
	Third Party Property Damage	1,000,000	2,500
	Office Contents	Excluded	
	Business Income/Extra Expense	Excluded	
	Hired/Non-Owned Physical Damage-Aggregate	Excluded	
	Hired/Non-Owned Physical Damage-Per Vehicle	Excluded	
	Rental Cost Reimbursement	Excluded	
	EDP		
	EDP (Electronic Data Processing Equipment)	Excluded	
	Limited Computer Virus Coverage	Excluded	
	Accounts Receivable	Excluded	
	Valuable Papers and Records	Excluded	
	Money & Securities	Excluded	
	Waiver of Subrogation	Excluded	
	Coverage Extension Endorsement		
	Coverage Extension Endorsement	Included	500
	Accounts Receivable	25,000	
	Valuable Papers and Records	25,000	
	Debris Removal	50,000	
	EDP (Electronic Data Processing Equipment)	5,000	
	Employee dishonesty	5,000	
	Fire Department Service Charges	25,000	
	Fire Equipment Recharge	10,000	
	Outdoor Property (total)	25,000	
	Outdoor Property (per item)	5,000	
	Pollutant Clean up and removal	15,000	
	Signs	10,000	
	Sewer Backup	25,000	
	At Temporary Locations	25,000	
	Money & Securities	5,000	
	Worldwide Coverage	Excluded	
	Terrorism	Included	

*All coverages expire at 12:01 a.m. Standard Time.

Scheduled Events

Certificate Number: 528172

Event Type	Venue	Dates	Attendees
Nights by Absolute 00's pop, soul	Pier 9 149 Van Brunt Street Brooklyn, NY 11231	09/12/2014 - 09/13/2014 at 12:01 am	1,500 Participants 1,500 Spectators

McCarthy, Carol

From: Deveney, Michael
Sent: Thursday, September 11, 2014 5:18 PM
To: 'mark.aceto@vice.com'
Cc: 'lauren.castro@vice.com'; 'jspagna1@gmail.com'; Trutneff, Jon; 'mstamatis@redhookterminal.com'; McCarthy, Carol; Rakoski, Wayne; Keane, Jim; Miller, Stephanie
Subject: Re: Absolut/Vice Follow-ups

I sent to review and approval, I hope to have answer shortly
Michael Deveney

From: Mark Aceto [mailto:mark.aceto@vice.com]
Sent: Thursday, September 11, 2014 05:13 PM
To: Deveney, Michael
Cc: Lauren Castro <lauren.castro@vice.com>; Joseph Spagna <jspagna1@gmail.com>; Trutneff, Jon; mstamatis@redhookterminal.com <mstamatis@redhookterminal.com>; McCarthy, Carol; Rakoski, Wayne; Keane, Jim; Miller, Stephanie
Subject: Re: Absolut/Vice Follow-ups

i have check in hand

COI is attached. vendors are being added to the policy

McCarthy, Carol

From: Mark Aceto [mark.aceto@vice.com]
Sent: Thursday, September 11, 2014 5:14 PM
To: Deveney, Michael
Cc: Lauren Castro; Joseph Spagna; Trutneff, Jon; mstamatis@redhookterminal.com; McCarthy, Carol; Rakoski, Wayne; Keane, Jim; Miller, Stephanie
Subject: Re: Absolut/Vice Follow-ups
Attachments: Port Authority.pdf; ATT00001.htm; Immunity Clause-Letter of Explanation-Draft.doc; ATT00002.htm

i have check in hand

COI is attached. vendors are being added to the policy

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 09/11/2014

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER	CONTACT NAME: Felix Mateo
Crystal & Company (NY) 32 Old Slip New York, NY 10005	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (646) 810-3574 FAX (A/C, No): (212) 504-5989 E-MAIL ADDRESS: Felix.Mateo@crystalco.com
Phone No. (800) 221-5830 Fax No. (212) 504-5989	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE / NAIC #
INSURED	INSURER A : NAS - North American Specialty Insurance Company 29874
Vice Media Inc. 90 N 11th St Brooklyn, NY 11211	INSURER B : INSURER C : INSURER D : INSURER E : INSURER F :
Phone No. (718) 233-6510 Fax No.	

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** 528007 **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS		
NAS	GENERAL LIABILITY			EKG8004441-00	01/31/2014	01/31/2015	EACH OCCURRENCE	$	1,000,000
	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$	100,000
	CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR						MED EXP (Any one person)	$	5,000
	X Host Liquor						PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$	1,000,000
							GENERAL AGGREGATE	$	2,000,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$	1,000,000
	POLICY PRO-JECT LOC							$	
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$	
	ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$	
	ALL OWNED AUTOS / SCHEDULED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$	
	HIRED AUTOS / NON-OWNED AUTOS						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$	
								$	
NAS	UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR			EKX8000783-00	01/31/2014	01/31/2015	EACH OCCURRENCE	$	9,000,000
	X EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE	$	9,000,000
	DED RETENTION $							$	
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y / N						WC STATU-TORY LIMITS / OTH-ER		
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH)	N / A					E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$	
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$	
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$	
NAS	Inland Marine			EKN8001044-00	01/31/2014	01/31/2015	See Attached		

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)

Coverage Location: United States & Canada

Covered Events As Declared to and Accepted by Carrier

The insurer(s) shall not, without obtaining the express advance written permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the juridiction of the Tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of hte Port Authority, its Commissioners, offiicer, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority

All coverages expire at 12:01 a.m. Standard Time.

* The actual event dates may be limited. Please review the Scheduled Events form attached to this certificate.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER	CANCELLATION
The Port Authority of NY and NJ 225 Park Avenue South New York, NY 10003 United States Of America	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE
Phone No. Fax No.	

© 1988-2010 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

ADDITIONAL COVERAGE DETAILS

DATE (MM/DD/YY)
09/11/2014

INSURED Vice Media Inc.

The following is attached to and made part of certificate number 528007.

Policy Details	Coverage	Limit	Deductible
Inland Marine			
Company:	North American Specialty Insurance Company		
Policy Number:	EKN8001044-00		
*Period:	01/31/2014 - 01/31/2015: 365 Day(s)		
	Equipment, props, sets, wardrobe (rented)	400,000	2,500
	Equipment, Props, Sets, Wardrobe (owned)	Excluded	
	Rented Furs, Jewelry, Art & Antiques Coverage	Excluded	
	Extra Expense	Excluded	
	Third Party Property Damage	1,000,000	2,500
	Office Contents	Excluded	
	Business Income/Extra Expense	Excluded	
	Hired/Non-Owned Physical Damage-Aggregate	Excluded	
	Hired/Non-Owned Physical Damage-Per Vehicle	Excluded	
	Rental Cost Reimbursement	Excluded	
	EDP		
	EDP (Electronic Data Processing Equipment)	Excluded	
	Limited Computer Virus Coverage	Excluded	
	Accounts Receivable	Excluded	
	Valuable Papers and Records	Excluded	
	Money & Securities	Excluded	
	Waiver of Subrogation	Excluded	
	Coverage Extension Endorsement		
	Coverage Extension Endorsement	Included	500
	Accounts Receivable	25,000	
	Valuable Papers and Records	25,000	
	Debris Removal	50,000	
	EDP (Electronic Data Processing Equipment)	5,000	
	Employee dishonesty	5,000	
	Fire Department Service Charges	25,000	
	Fire Equipment Recharge	10,000	
	Outdoor Property (total)	25,000	
	Outdoor Property (per item)	5,000	
	Pollutant Clean up and removal	15,000	
	Signs	10,000	
	Sewer Backup	25,000	
	At Temporary Locations	25,000	
	Money & Securities	5,000	
	Worldwide Coverage	Excluded	
	Terrorism	Included	

*All coverages expire at 12:01 a.m. Standard Time.

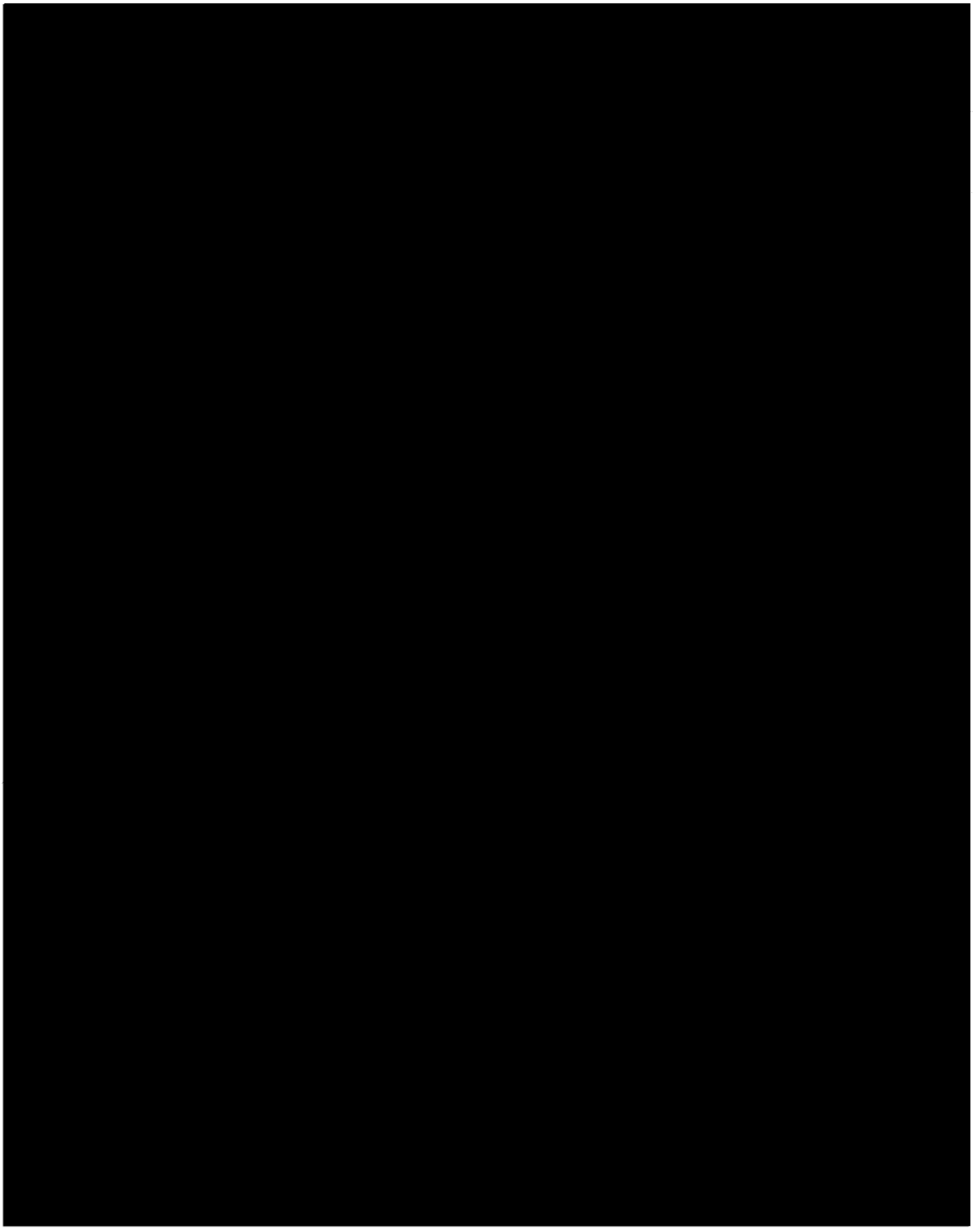
Scheduled Events

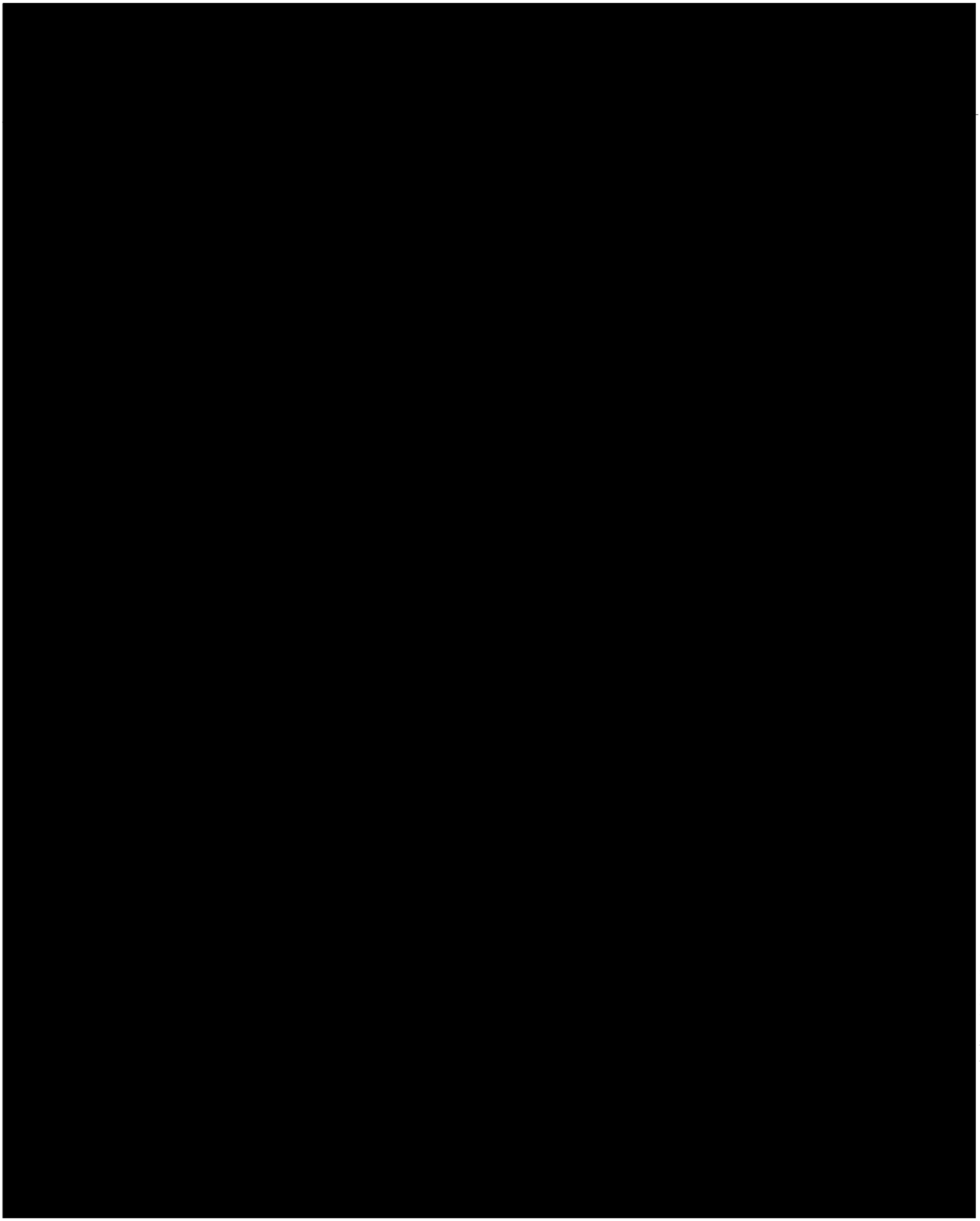
Certificate Number: 528007

Event Type	Venue	Dates	Attendees
Nights by Absolute 00's pop, soul	Pier 9 149 Van Brunt Street Brooklyn, NY 11231	09/12/2014 - 09/13/2014 at 12:01 am	1,500 Participants 1,500 Spectators

[redacted]

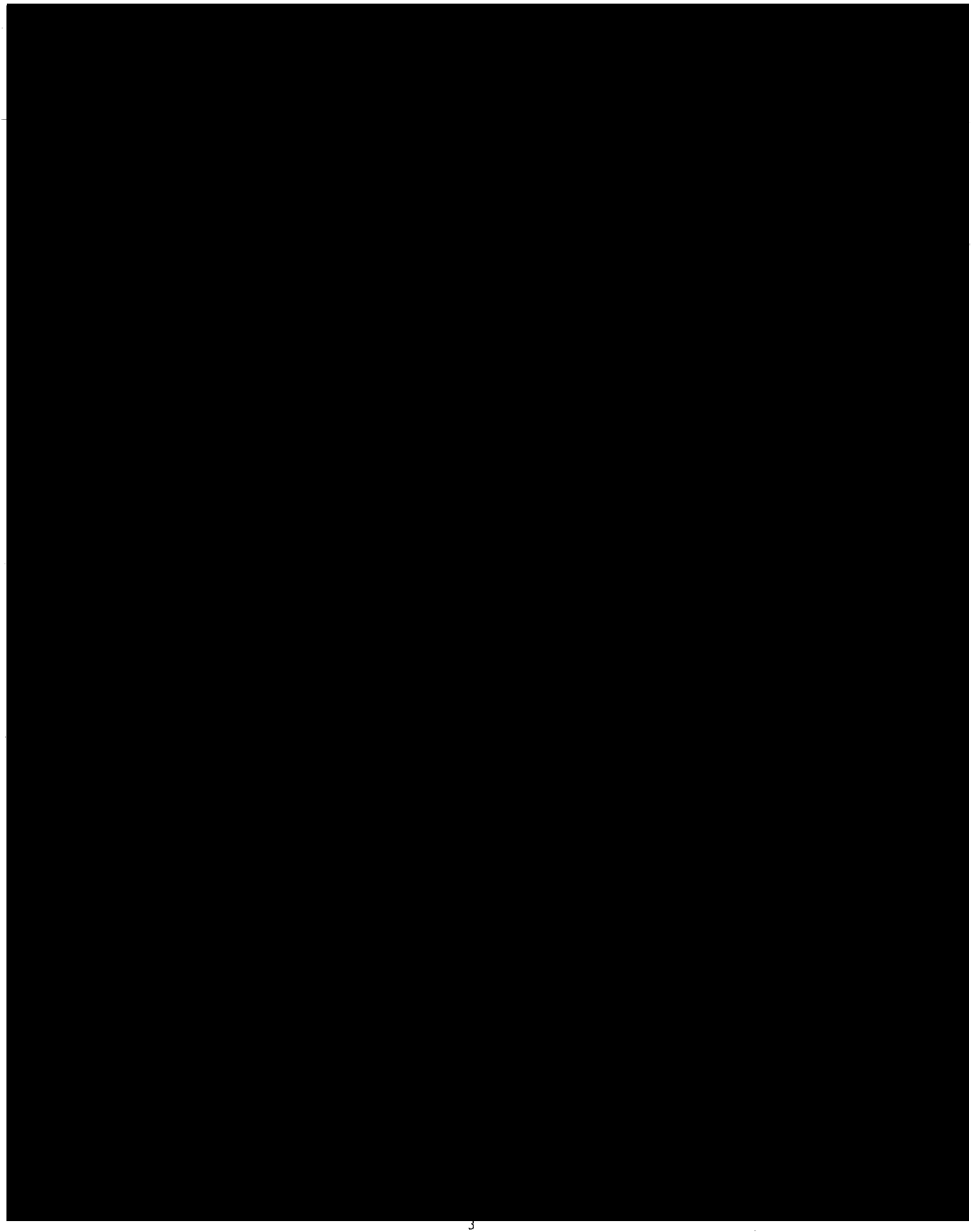
[redacted]

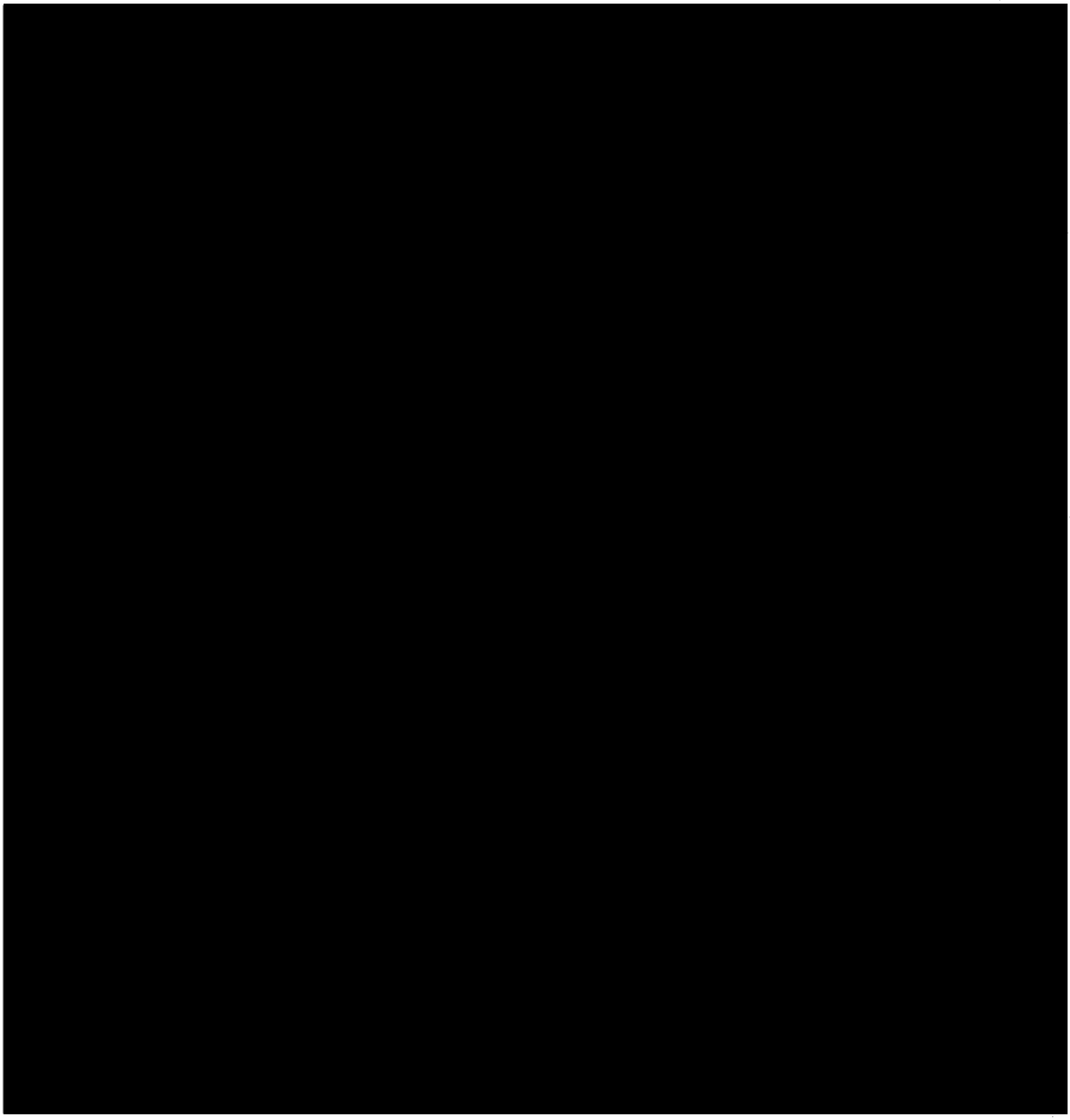


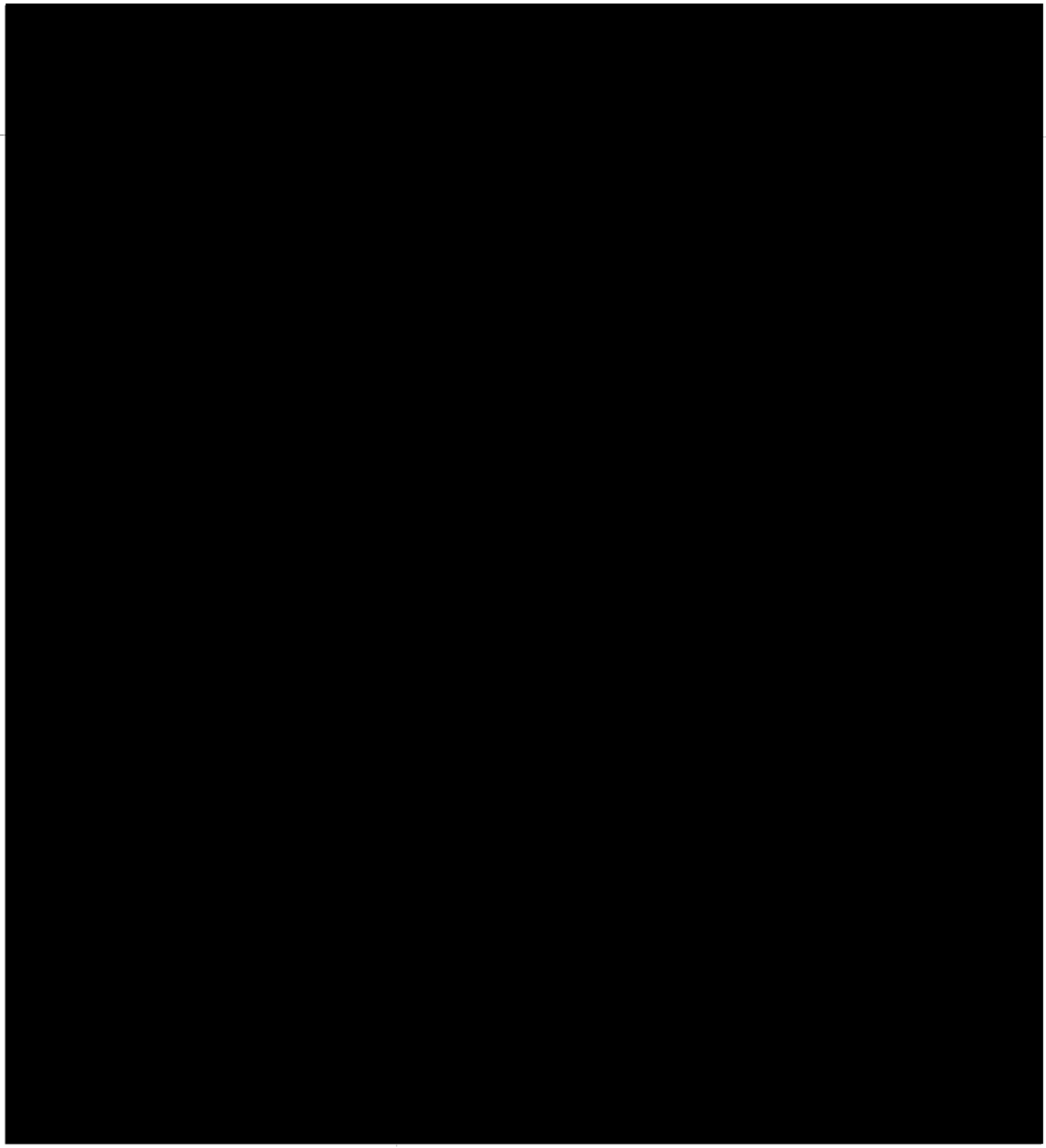


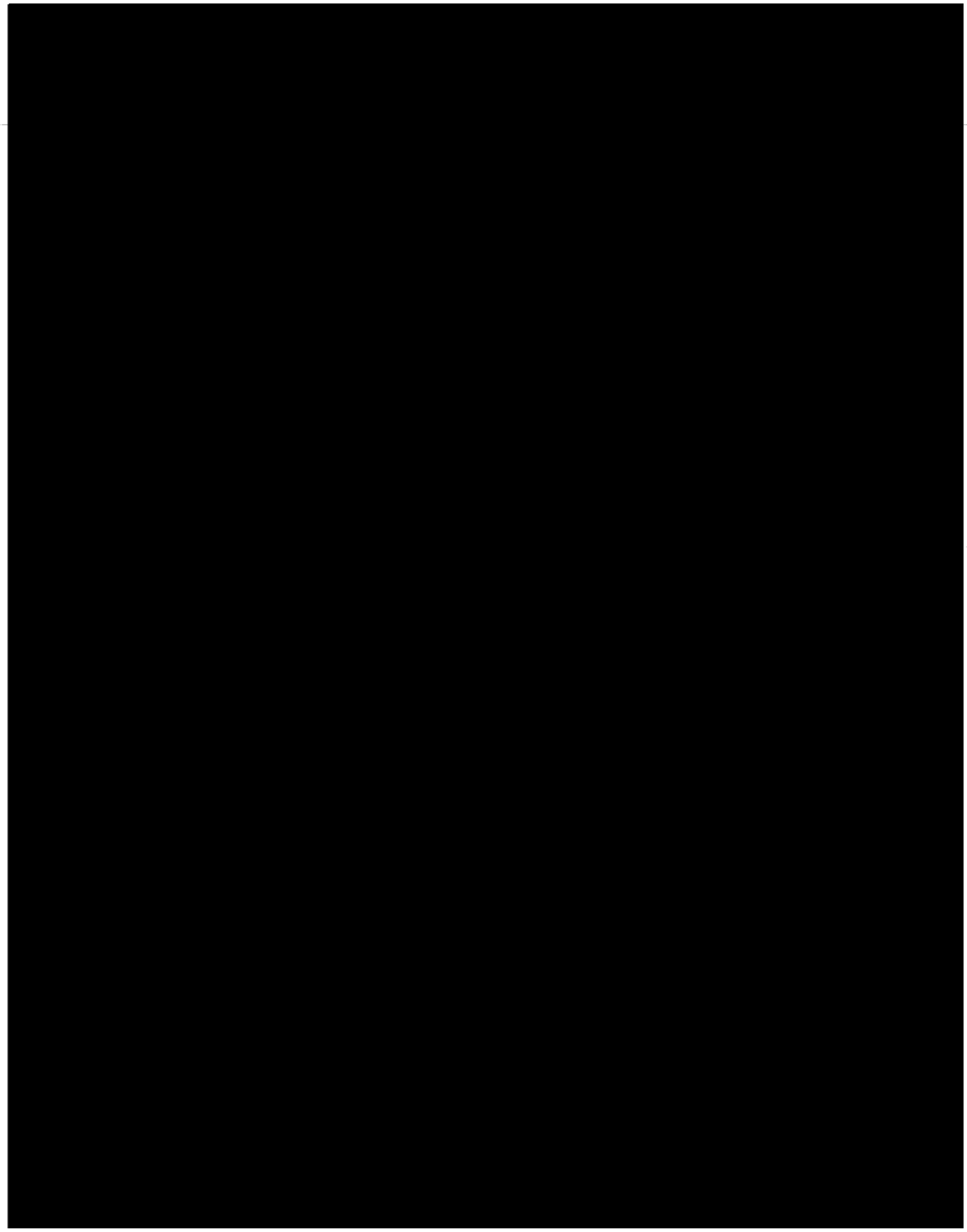
[redacted]

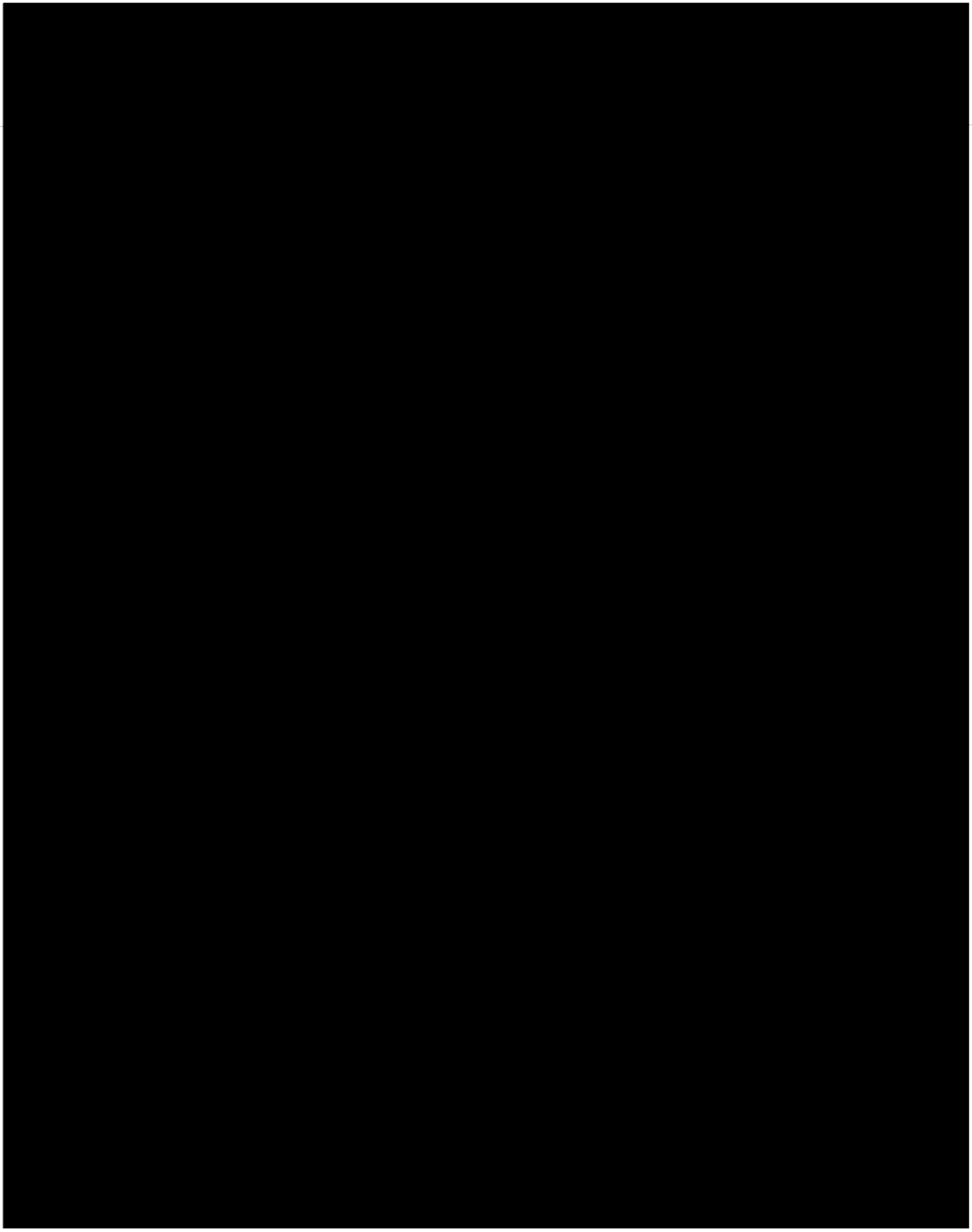
[redacted]











McCarthy, Carol

From: Deveney, Michael
Sent: Tuesday, September 09, 2014 12:34 PM
To: Reinstein, Racquel
Cc: McCarthy, Carol; Peabody, Stephen; Kolikoff, Arnold; Trutneff, Jon
Subject: RE: Vice/Absolut Event RHCT Sept 12

Thank you, I will print on PA letterhead and issue to Vice media for execution.

Michael J. Deveney
Manager, Port Operations
90 Columbia St.
Brooklyn, NY 11201
p-718-330-2977
f-718-855-3618

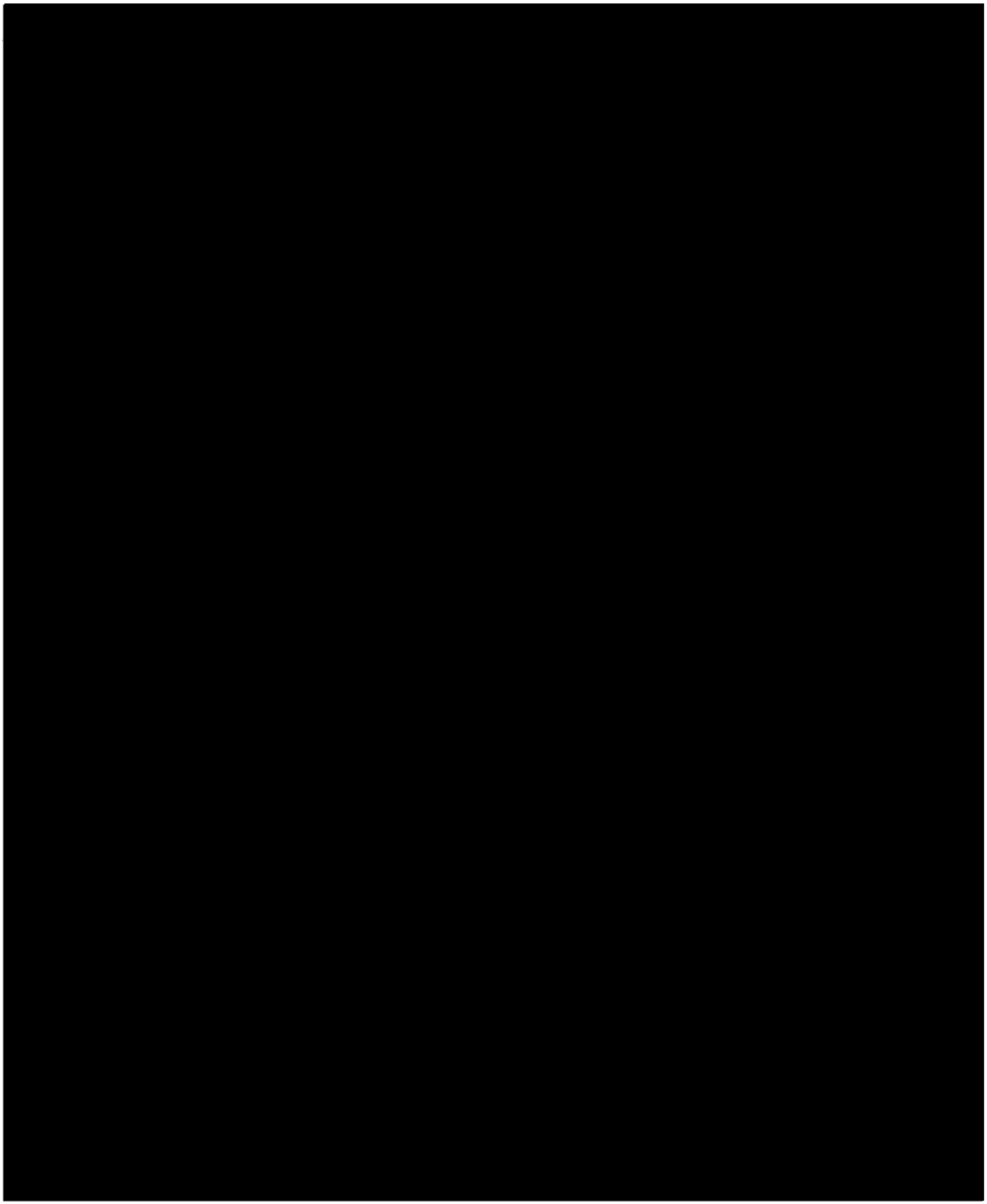
From: Reinstein, Racquel
Sent: Tuesday, September 09, 2014 11:23 AM
To: Deveney, Michael
Cc: McCarthy, Carol; Peabody, Stephen; Kolikoff, Arnold; Trutneff, Jon
Subject: RE: Vice/Absolut Event RHCT Sept 12

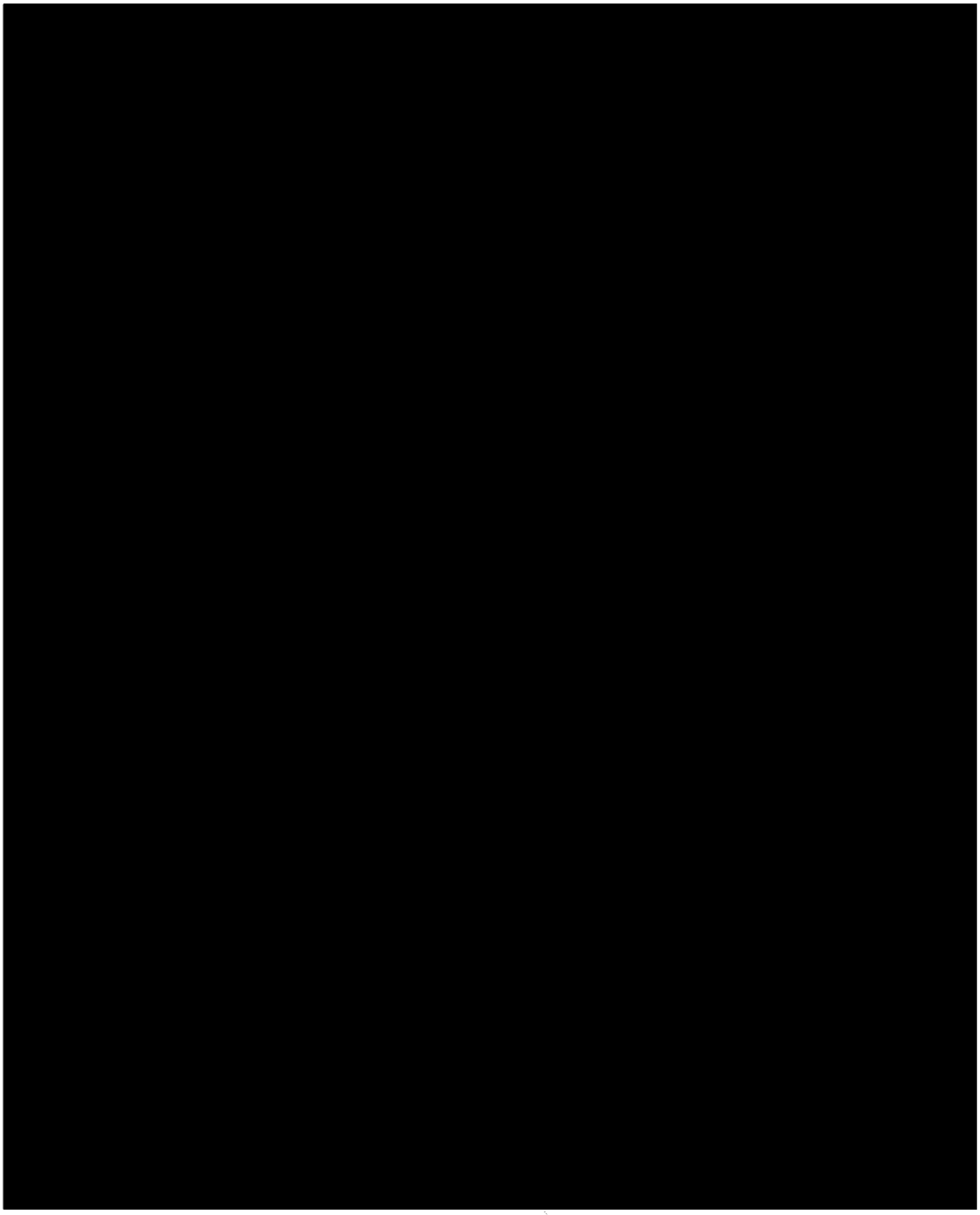
Attached the document resent, as per what I noted below.

Regards,

Racquel H. Reinstein, Esq.
Attorney
The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey
225 Park Avenue South, 14th Floor
New York, NY 10003
ph: 212-435-3570

[redacted]





McCarthy, Carol

From: Reinstein, Racquel
Sent: Tuesday, September 09, 2014 11:23 AM
To: Deveney, Michael
Cc: McCarthy, Carol; Peabody, Stephen; Kolikoff, Arnold; Trutneff, Jon
Subject: RE: Vice/Absolut Event RHCT Sept 12
Attachments: Vice Permit rider.docx; Absolut Event Film - 9-12-14 Temporary Use of Facility (Non-Film 8-10) - REVISED 9-9-14.doc

Attached the document resent, as per what I noted below.

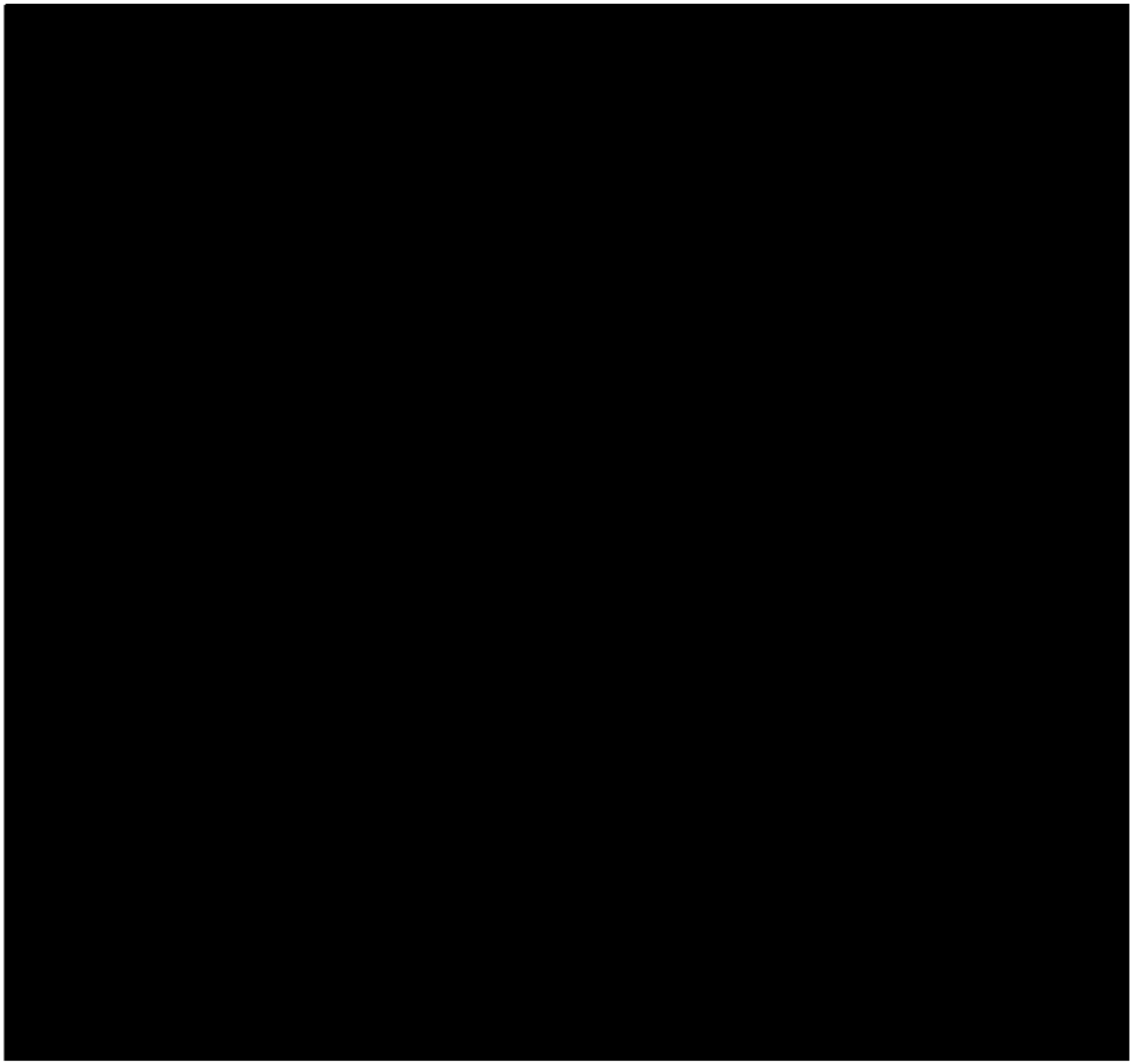
Regards,

Racquel H. Reinstein, Esq.
Attorney
The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey
225 Park Avenue South, 14th Floor
New York, NY 10003
ph: 212-435-3570

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]



September 9, 2014

Mr. Andrew Creighton
President
Vice Media, Inc.
90 North 11th Street
Brooklyn, NY 11211

Re: Permission to Use the Brooklyn-Port Authority Marine Terminal – September 12-13, 2014

Port Authority Agreement Number FLM-004BP

Dear Mr. Creighton:

Subject to all the terms and conditions of this letter agreement, the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (the "Port Authority") hereby grants permission to the permittee set forth below (the "Permittee") to use the space designated below (the "Space") for the purpose described below and for no other purpose whatsoever:

Permittee:	Vice Media, Inc., a(n) Delaware corporation
Facility:	Brooklyn-Port Authority Marine Terminal
Space:	Pier 9A at the Red Hook Container Terminal, or such area, or areas, of the Facility as shall be designated from time to time by the Facility Manager, or his or her authorized designee.
Purpose:	For the Absolut Nights Marketing Event, including filming of Absolut Night Music Video. Alcohol will be served at this event, and the Permittee shall not serve more than one (1) drink per hour to individuals. All alcohol will only be served by licensed bartenders and the Permittee will have security personnel on hand during this event. This agreement only serves this purpose, and no other purpose whatsoever.
Effective Date:	September 12, 2014 at 6 o'clock a.m..
Expiration Date:	September 13, 2014 at 10 o'clock p.m. unless sooner terminated in accordance with the following terms and conditions.
Minimum Administrative Charge:	Forty-Two Thousand Twenty-Three Dollars and No Cents ($42,023.00).

Minimum Limits of Required Insurance Coverages:

$10,000,000.00 Commercial General Liability
$ 5,000,000.00 Automobile Liability
$ 0 Aircraft General and Aircraft Operator's Liability
$ 0 Helicopter Liability
Statutory - Workers Compensation and Employer's Liability

Facility Contact: Michael Deveney

Contact Telephone Number: 718-330-2977

1. This permission is subject to the condition that all operations and activities of the Permittee shall be conducted only at such times and under such conditions as may be approved by the Facility Manager to insure that the same can be conducted without interfering with other activities and operations at the Facility. The Permittee hereby agrees not to use or have any equipment or permit any condition to exist or to conduct the Permittee's operations or activities so as to interfere with or compromise the safe and efficient operation of the Facility. The Permittee shall contact the above named Facility staff member at the telephone number listed above prior to the Effective Date hereof to coordinate all details of the proposed use of the Space.

2. If the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, determines that any of the Permittee's activities in the Space or at the Facility interfere with other activities and operations at the Facility, the Permittee shall immediately cease all operations hereunder.

3. The Permittee is granted the use of the Space hereunder on a non-exclusive basis and acknowledges that it may occupy the Space contemporaneously with use thereof by the general public and other lessees or permittees of the Port Authority at the Facility.

4. (a) The Permittee hereby agrees to pay to the Port Authority the greater of (i) the sum of (x) one hundred forty percent (140%) of all Port Authority costs and expenses resulting from or incurred in connection with its operations or activities hereunder including, but not limited to, wages and materials (the "Port Authority Costs") and (y) the daily facility use charge, if any, for the operations and activities of the Permittee as contemplated hereunder as such charge is determined by the Facility Manager (the "Facility Use Charge") and (ii) the Minimum Administrative Charge set forth above.

(b) Upon the Permittee's execution and delivery of this agreement, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the Minimum Administrative Charge set forth above. At the conclusion of the Permittee's operations hereunder, the Port Authority will determine all of the Port Authority Costs in connection with the Permittee's operations and activities hereunder. If the sum of the Port Authority Costs and the Facility Use Charge, if any, is in excess of the said Minimum Administrative Charge, then the Permittee shall pay such excess to the Port Authority upon demand. In the event the Minimum Administrative Charge is less than the sum of the Port

Authority Costs and the Facility Use Charge, if any, the Permittee understands and agrees that it shall not be entitled to any refund, credit or allowance.

5. (a) The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority shall have no obligation to keep the Space, or any portion thereof, guarded, attended or patrolled and the Permittee further acknowledges that the Port Authority will have no liability of any kind whatsoever for loss, theft or damage of or to any property, equipment or materials of the Permittee or for which the Permittee is responsible placed or installed on or in the Space or elsewhere at the Facility. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents and employees of and from any and all claims and demands including claims and demands of third persons for loss, theft or damage of or to any property, equipment or materials of the Permittee, or for which the Permittee is responsible, placed or installed on or in the Space or elsewhere at the Facility. In addition to the foregoing, the Permittee shall be the insurer of the Port Authority against the risk of loss or damage arising out of the Permittee's operations to any Port Authority fixtures, equipment and personal property which are a part of or are located in or on the Space and shall promptly replace or repair the same within five (5) days of such loss or damage. Further, the Permittee shall repair, replace or rebuild all or any part of the Space or the Facility which may be damaged or destroyed by the acts or omissions of the Permittee or those of its officers, employees, agents, contractors, guests, invitees or those doing business with it at the Facility. The Port Authority shall have no duty of repair or maintenance as to the Space or any fixtures, equipment or personal property which is located in or on the Space and the Permittee shall accept the same in their "as is" condition.

(b) The Permittee hereby assumes all risks involved in the use of the Space and the Facility under this agreement and the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents and employees from any and all claims and demands of third parties including, but not limited to, those for personal injuries (including death) and for property damages arising out of or resulting from the Permittee's operations at the Space and the Facility under this agreement or arising out of or resulting from any acts or omissions hereunder on the part of the Permittee, its officers, employees, agents, contractors, guests, invitees or those doing business with it at the Space and the Facility.

6. (a) The Permittee in its name as insured shall secure and pay the premium on a policy of Commercial General Liability Insurance including, but not limited to Premises-Operations and Products-Completed Operations with a Contractual Liability Endorsement for such coverage as shall be stipulated by the Port Authority covering the Permittee's operations hereunder which insurance shall be in the minimum limit as set forth on the first page of this agreement, for each occurrence bodily injury and property damage. In addition, included in the abovementioned policy shall be Automobile Liability Insurance in the minimum limit as set forth on the first page of this agreement, combined single limit per accident for bodily injury and property damage liability including, but not limited to, owned, non-owned and hired vehicles. Further, included in the abovementioned policy shall be Aircraft General Liability and Aircraft Operator's Liability Insurance in the minimum limit as set forth on the first page of this agreement, combined single limit per accident for bodily injury and property damage liability including, but not limited to, owned, non-owned and hired aircraft. In addition, included

in the above policy shall be Helicopter Liability Insurance in the minimum limit as set forth on the first page of this agreement, combined single limit per accident for bodily injury or property damage liability including, but not limited to, owned, non-owned and hired helicopters including passenger helicopters. In addition to the insurance required by this paragraph, the Permittee shall maintain in effect during the entire period hereunder Worker's Compensation Insurance and Employer's Liability Insurance coverage providing full benefits as required by law. The Port Authority shall be named as an additional insured in each such policy required by this agreement, except for Worker's Compensation Insurance and Employer's Liability Insurance, unless the Port Authority directs otherwise, and shall contain a provision that the policies may not be cancelled, terminated or modified without thirty (30) days' written notice to the Port Authority.

(b) As to any insurance required hereunder, a certified copy of each of the policies or a certificate or certificates evidencing the existence thereof, and all required endorsements, or binders, together with a certificate of Workers' Compensation Insurance, shall be delivered to the Port Authority, Risk Financing Division, 225 Park Avenue South, 12th Floor, New York, New York 10003, Attn: Certificate Review, at least five (5) days prior to the Effective Date hereof. Each policy of insurance required hereunder shall contain a provision that the insurer shall not, without obtaining the express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

(c) The policies referred to in this paragraph shall contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded to the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and against the Port Authority by the Permittee, but such endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured.

(d) The policies referred to in this paragraph must be specifically endorsed to provide that the policy may not be canceled, terminated, or modified without thirty (30) days' written notice to the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, General Manager, Risk Financing, at the address above.

7. Prior to the Effective Date hereof, the Permittee shall promptly supply, in detail, information regarding the nature of the activities contemplated to be performed hereunder and such other information regarding the Permittee's operations and activities hereunder as the Port Authority may reasonably request including, but not limited to, information regarding equipment and other property to be used by the Permittee in its operations or activities at the Facility. The Permittee agrees not to use any equipment or property to which the Port Authority may object and shall change the location of such property or equipment to another location if so directed by the Port Authority. Under no circumstances will the Permittee be permitted to use any hazardous equipment or materials including, but not limited to, firearms and explosives.

Failure on the part of the Port Authority to object to the Permittee's operations or activities or to the use of any equipment or property or its location shall not be deemed to be an approval thereof and the Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority undertakes no duties or responsibilities of any kind in connection with information supplied by the Permittee and shall have no liability in connection therewith. Under the terms and provisions of this agreement, the Permittee shall not and shall not be permitted to engage in any operations or activities at any area at the Facility unless such operations or activities have been authorized by the Port Authority. The Permittee hereby acknowledges and agrees that all of its operations and activities at the Space and at the Facility shall be conducted at the highest degree of safety and care and be in strict conformity with procedures as may be established by the Port Authority.

8. Without the express written permission of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall not film, videotape or photograph or permit to be filmed, videotaped or photographed any scene or sequence identifying the Facility or any other Port Authority facility (or depicting any aspect thereof). The Permittee shall not use or permit the use in any scene of any vehicles, uniforms, signs or posters or dialogue, which in any way bear or carry the name of the Facility or the name of any other Port Authority facility.

9. The Permittee shall observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the operations or activities of the Permittee hereunder. The Permittee shall observe and obey (and to compel its officers, employees, agents, contractors, guests, invitees and those doing business with it to observe and obey) the Rules and Regulations of the Port Authority (a copy of which is available from the Facility Manager) for the government of the Permittee's conduct and operations and activities at the Facility. The operations and activities of the Permittee and those of its officers, employees, agents, contractors, guests, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Facility or interfere with the operations of the Facility and shall be in compliance with all procedures and directives established by the Manager of the Facility or his or her authorized designee. Further, the Permittee shall comply with any directives of the Facility Manager or his or her authorized designee.

10. All property, materials and equipment placed or installed in the Space by the Permittee pursuant to this agreement shall be removed therefrom immediately upon the expiration or earlier termination of this agreement.

11. This agreement may be terminated by the Port Authority without cause upon two (2) days' notice, however the Port Authority may immediately terminate this agreement if the Permittee shall fail to observe or is not in compliance with any of the terms and conditions of this agreement. Termination shall not relieve the Permittee of any obligations, which have accrued on or prior to termination.

12. No Commissioner, officer, agent or employee of the Port Authority shall be charged personally by the Permittee with any liability, or held liable to it, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of its execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach hereof.

13. This agreement constitutes the entire agreement of the parties on the subject matter and may be amended only in writing signed by the parties.

This agreement is forwarded in duplicate. If the terms of the agreement herein contained are satisfactory, the original and duplicate copy of this agreement should be signed by an authorized officer of the Permittee and returned promptly to the Port Authority. The return to the Permittee of a copy of this agreement executed on behalf of the Port Authority will place it into effect.

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY

By_____

(Title)_____

Approved and accepted this
_____ day of _____, 20_____:

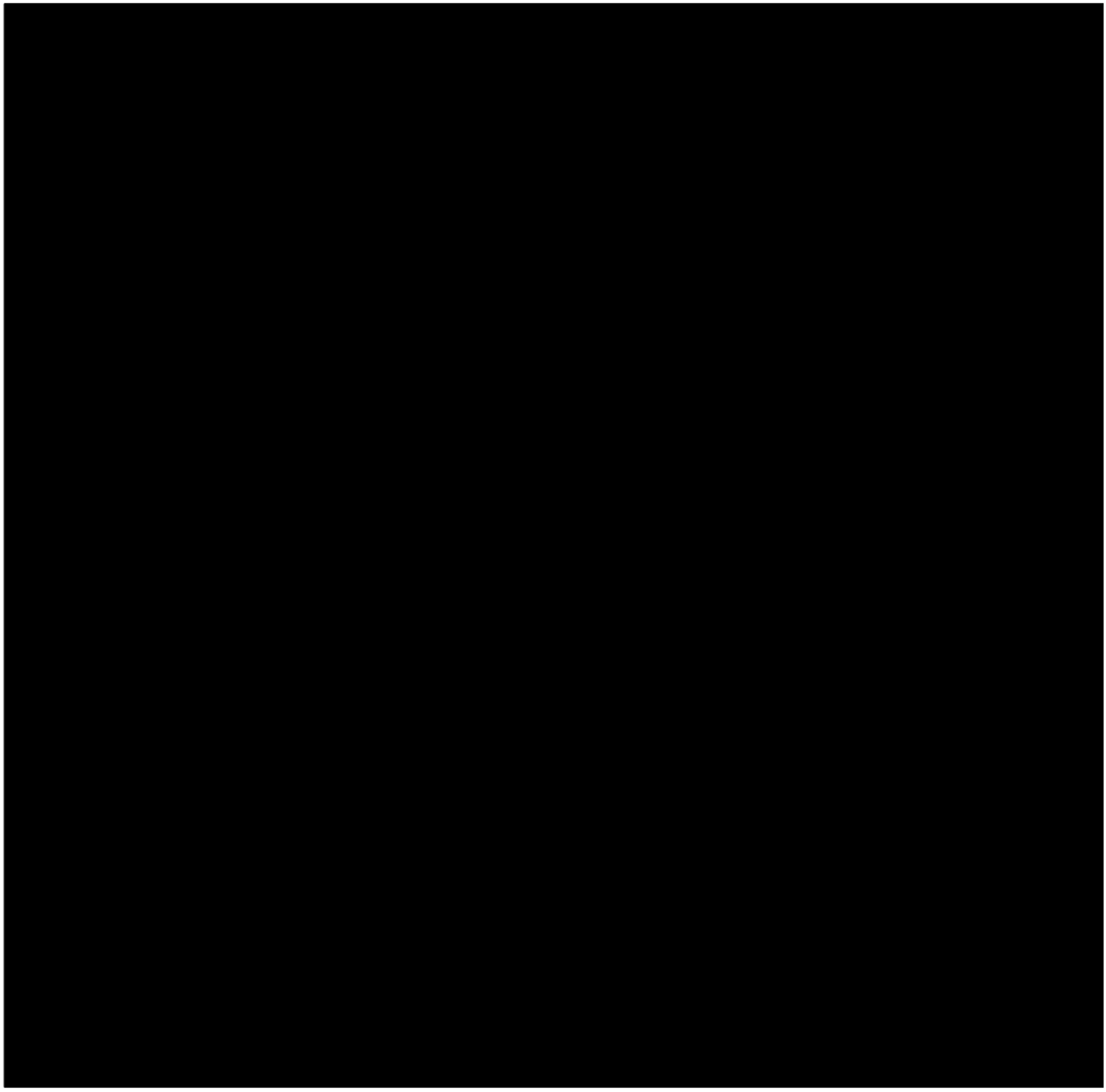
Vice Media, Inc.

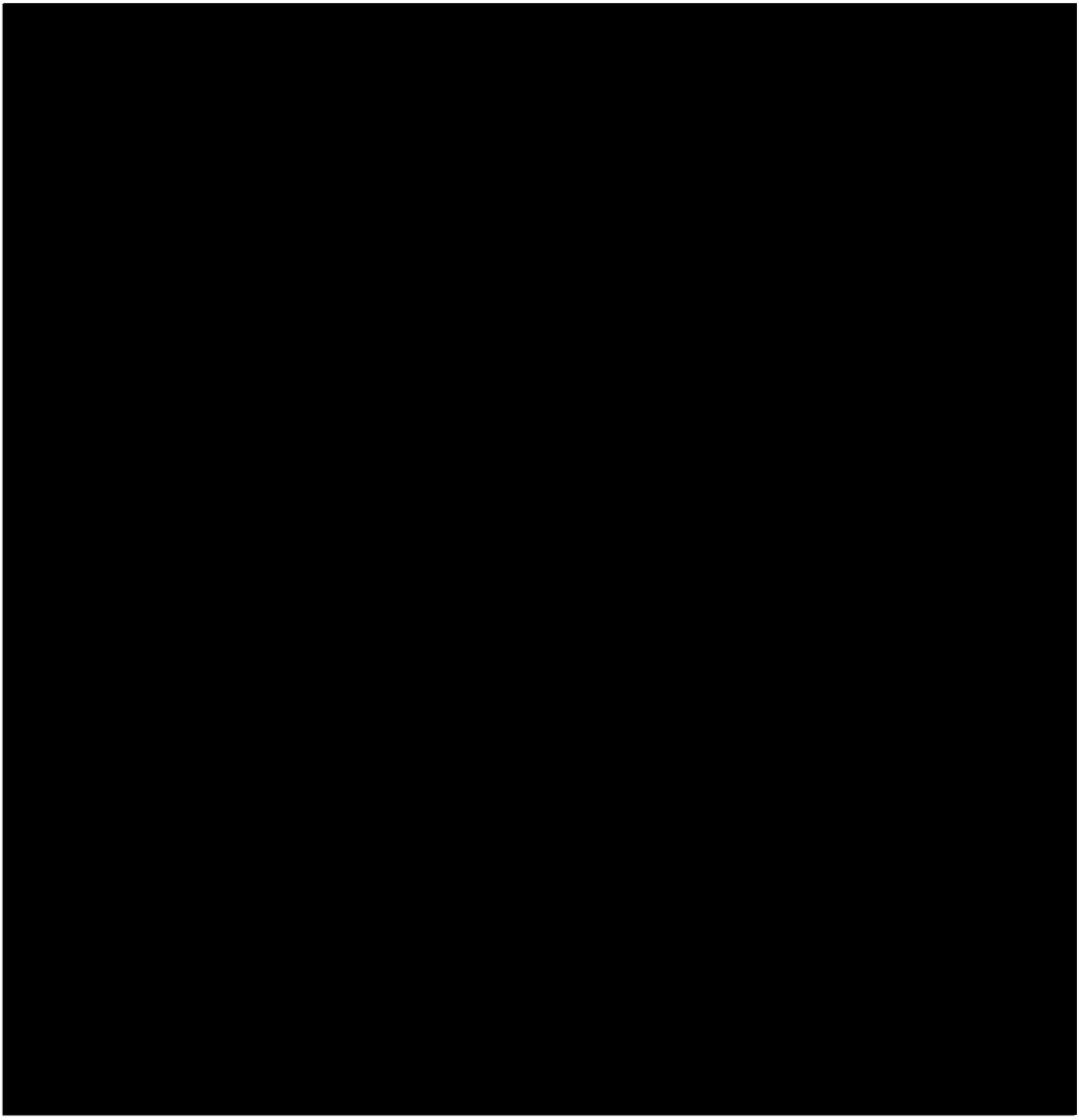
Port Authority Use Only:	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:

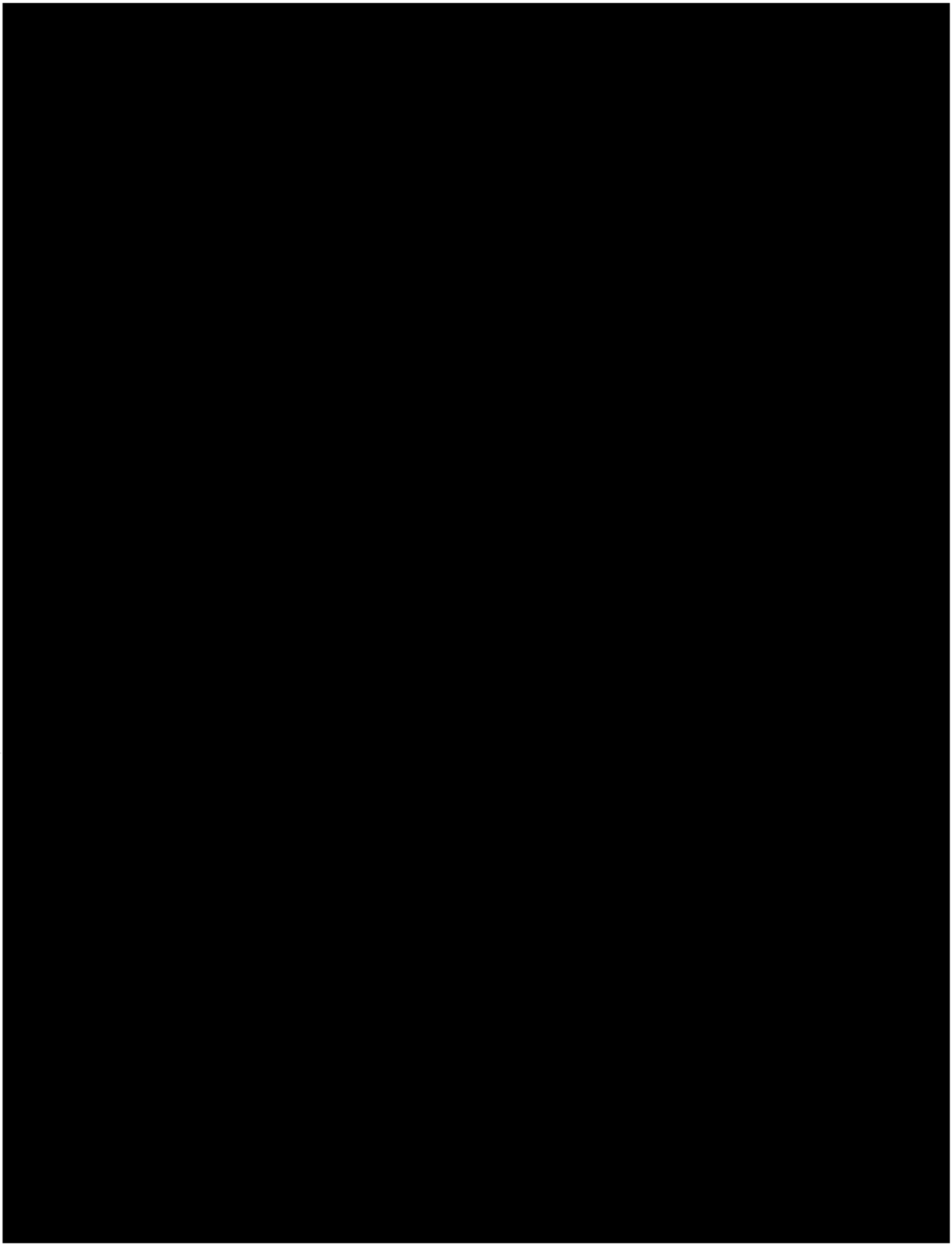
By_____

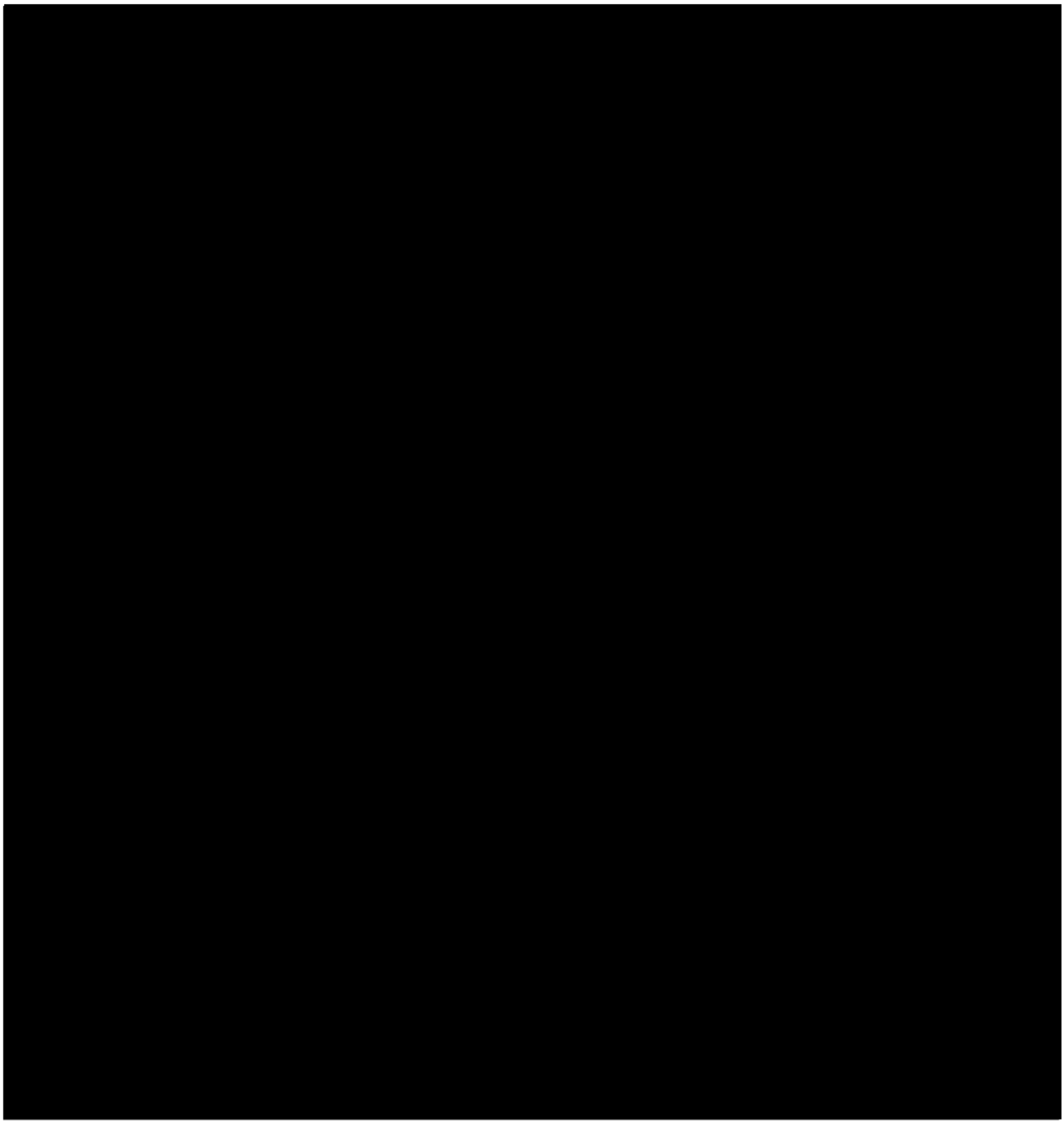
Print Name:_____

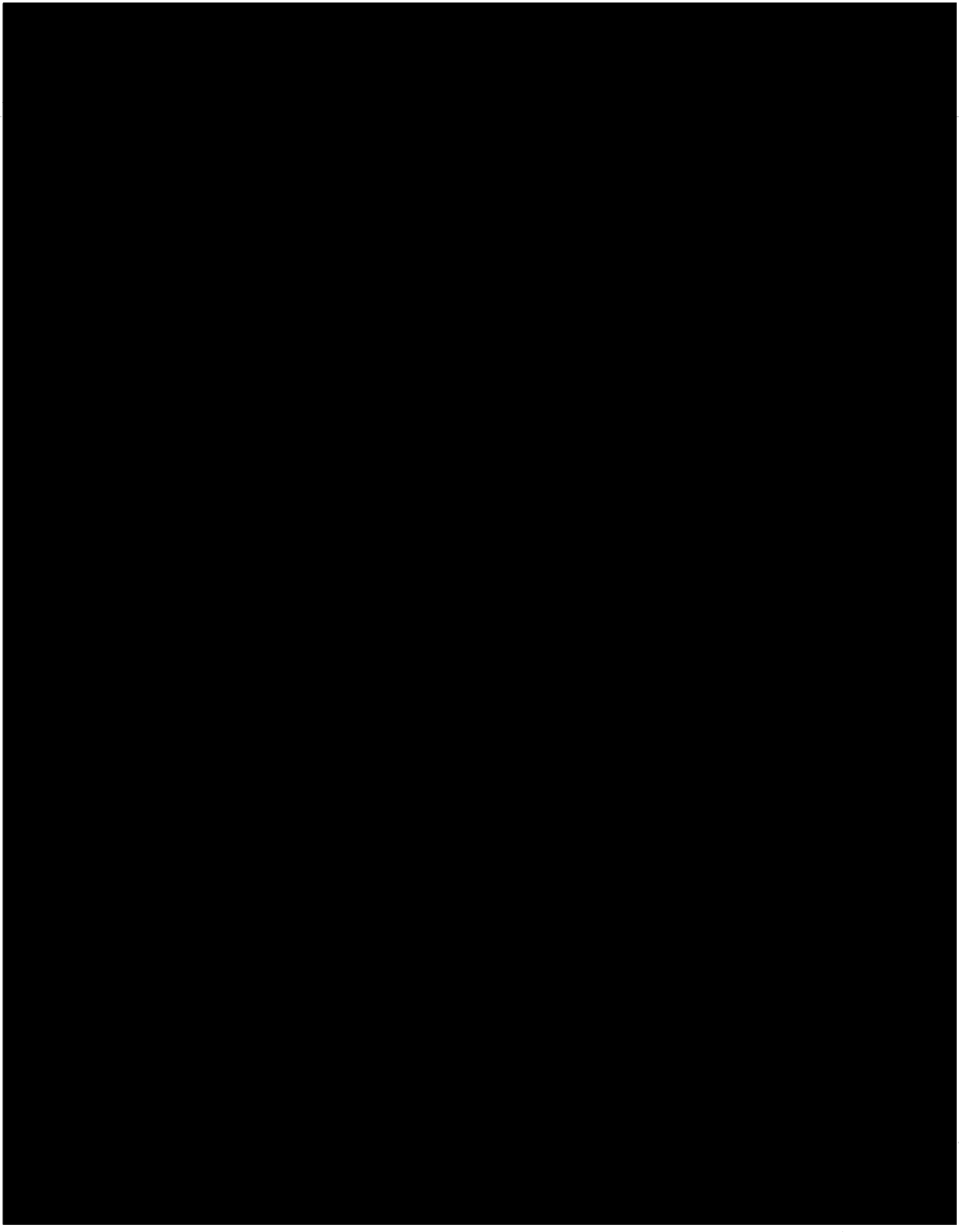
(Title)_____President_____

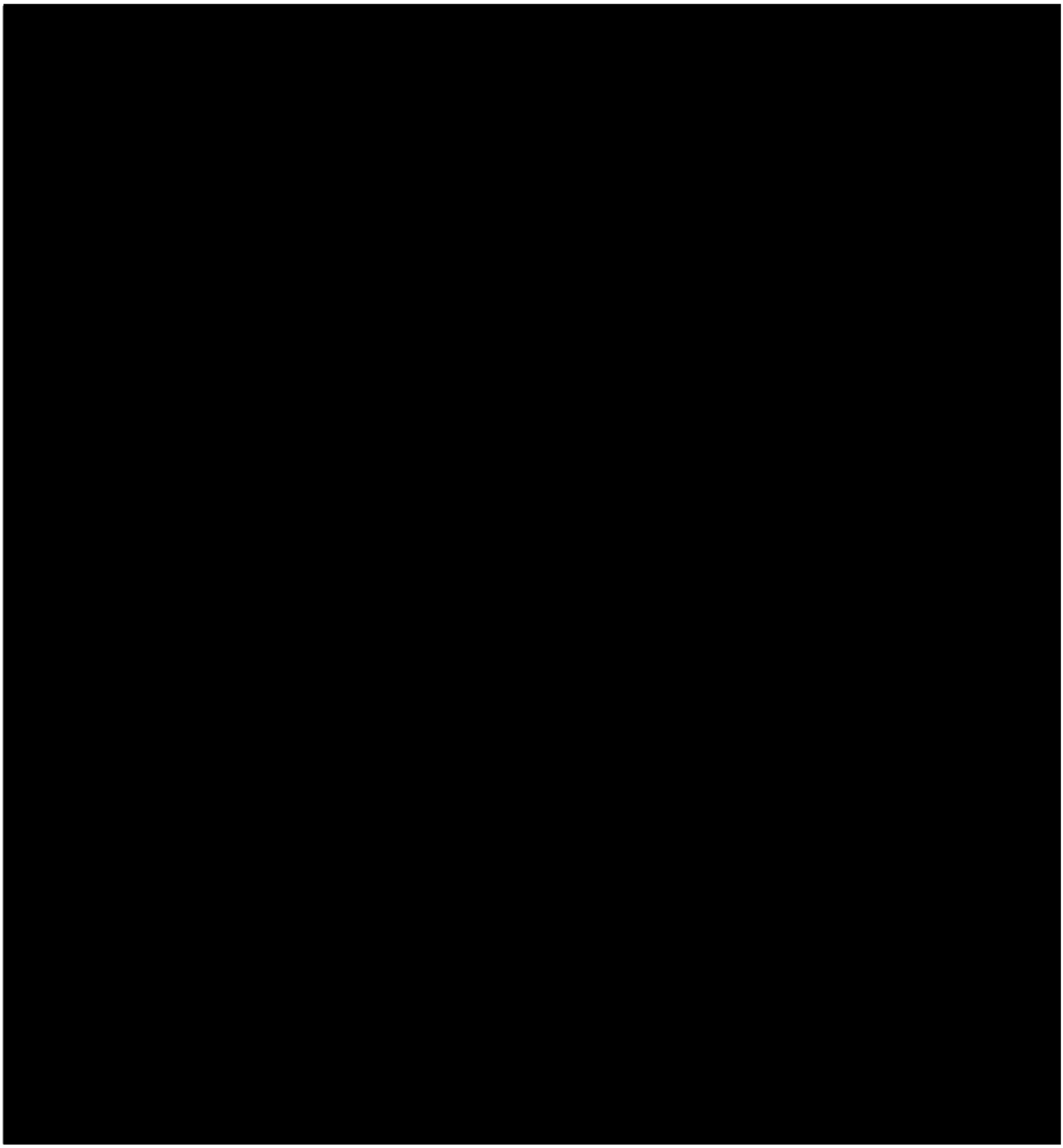












[redacted]

McCarthy, Carol

From: McCarthy, Carol
Sent: Monday, September 08, 2014 10:30 AM
To: Reinstein, Racquel
Subject: Temporary Space Permit
Attachments: Absolut Event & Film - 9-12-14 Temporary Use of Facility (Non-Film 8-10) - REVISED 9-8-14.doc

Racquel,

As discussed, please find attached revised temporary space permit. I've also asked Mike Deveney to give you a call. Thanks.

Carol

Carol McCarthy
Property Representative / FTZ No. 49 Program Manager
Leasing & Property Development
Port Commerce Department
The Port Authority of NY & NJ
260 Kellogg Street | 3rd Floor | Port Newark, NJ 07114
973-578-2143 (Office) 973-690-3498 (Fax)
e-mail: cmccarth@panynj.gov

[redacted]

From: Mark Aceto [mailto:mark.aceto@vice.com]
Sent: Monday, September 08, 2014 01:34 AM
To: Deveney, Michael
Cc: mstamatis@redhookterminal.com <mstamatis@redhookterminal.com>; Joseph Spagna <jspagna1@gmail.com>; CEM Kenneth D. Honig <KHonig@cimat.net>; Rich Singer <rich@csssecurityservices.com>; Arnold Sitruk <asitruk@yahoo.com>; Liantonio, John; Trutneff, Jon; O'Connor, Charles; kdevlin@msasecurity.net <kdevlin@msasecurity.net>; Miller, Stephanie; PAUL.GRUDZINSKI@nypd.org <PAUL.GRUDZINSKI@nypd.org>; McCarthy, Carol; Rakoski, Wayne
Subject: Re: Vice Absolut Rigging Plan

Vice Media, Inc. is registered with Delaware.

Signatory:
Andrew Creighton
President
andrew.creighton@vice.com

646-350-9589

On Sep 5, 2014, at 2:17 PM, Deveney, Michael <mdeveney@panynj.gov> wrote:

Mark:

Need an answer on this today.
Michael Deveney

From: Deveney, Michael
Sent: Thursday, September 04, 2014 05:43 PM
To: 'mark.aceto@vice.com' <mark.aceto@vice.com>
Cc: 'mstamatis@redhookterminal.com' <mstamatis@redhookterminal.com>; 'jspagna1@gmail.com' <jspagna1@gmail.com>; 'KHonig@cimat.net' <KHonig@cimat.net>; 'rich@csssecurityservices.com' <rich@csssecurityservices.com>; 'asitruk@yahoo.com' <asitruk@yahoo.com>; Liantonio, John; Trutneff, Jon; O'Connor, Charles; 'kdevlin@msasecurity.net' <kdevlin@msasecurity.net>; Miller, Stephanie; 'PAUL.GRUDZINSKI@nypd.org' <PAUL.GRUDZINSKI@nypd.org>; McCarthy, Carol; Rakoski, Wayne
Subject: Re: Vice Absolut Rigging Plan

Mark:

See PA Law following comments and advise:

Please note, Vice Media, Inc. is suggested to be a New York corporation, but it is not registered with the State (nor with NJ). Please check on the State where the company is organized. (If they remain unregistered in NYS, a Rider will have to be added to the agreement.) Please also note, the only signatory on behalf of a corporation we accept without further demonstration of signatory authority is President or Vice-President.

Thanks

Mike
Michael Deveney

From: Mark Aceto [mailto:mark.aceto@vice.com]
Sent: Thursday, September 04, 2014 02:53 PM
To: Deveney, Michael
Cc: Mike Stamatis <mstamatis@redhookterminal.com>; Joseph Spagna <jspagna1@gmail.com>; CEM Kenneth D. Honig <KHonig@cimat.net>; Rich Singer <rich@csssecurityservices.com>; Arnold Sitruk <asitruk@yahoo.com>; Liantonio, John; Trutneff, Jon; O'Connor, Charles; Kevin Devlin (kdevlin@msasecurity.net) <kdevlin@msasecurity.net>; Miller, Stephanie; PAUL.GRUDZINSKI@nypd.org <PAUL.GRUDZINSKI@nypd.org>; McCarthy, Carol; Rakoski, Wayne
Subject: Re: Vice Absolut Rigging Plan

Thanks, Mike. Stamped engineering drawings are attached:

NOTICE: THIS E-MAIL AND ANY ATTACHMENTS CONTAIN INFORMATION FROM THE PORT

AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY AND AFFILIATES. IF YOU BELIEVE YOU HAVE

RECEIVED THIS E-MAIL IN ERROR, PLEASE NOTIFY THE SENDER IMMEDIATELY,

PERMANENTLY DELETE THIS E-MAIL (ALONG WITH ANY ATTACHMENTS), AND DESTROY ANY

[redacted]

From: Mark Aceto [mailto:mark.aceto@vice.com]
Sent: Monday, September 08, 2014 01:34 AM
To: Deveney, Michael
Cc: mstamatis@redhookterminal.com <mstamatis@redhookterminal.com>; Joseph Spagna <jspagna1@gmail.com>; CEM Kenneth D. Honig <KHonig@cimat.net>; Rich Singer <rich@csssecurityservices.com>; Arnold Sitruk <asitruk@yahoo.com>; Liantonio, John; Trutneff, Jon; O'Connor, Charles; kdevlin@msasecurity.net <kdevlin@msasecurity.net>; Miller, Stephanie; PAUL.GRUDZINSKI@nypd.org <PAUL.GRUDZINSKI@nypd.org>; McCarthy, Carol; Rakoski, Wayne
Subject: Re: Vice Absolut Rigging Plan

Vice Media, Inc. is registered with Delaware.

Signatory:
Andrew Creighton
President
andrew.creighton@vice.com
646-350-9589

On Sep 5, 2014, at 2:17 PM, Deveney, Michael <mdeveney@panynj.gov> wrote:

Mark:

Need an answer on this today.
Michael Deveney

From: Deveney, Michael
Sent: Thursday, September 04, 2014 05:43 PM

To: 'mark.aceto@vice.com' <mark.aceto@vice.com>
Cc: 'mstamatis@redhookterminal.com' <mstamatis@redhookterminal.com>; 'jspagna1@gmail.com' <jspagna1@gmail.com>; 'KHonig@cimat.net' <KHonig@cimat.net>; 'rich@csssecurityservices.com' <rich@csssecurityservices.com>; 'asitruk@yahoo.com' <asitruk@yahoo.com>; Liantonio, John; Trutneff, Jon; O'Connor, Charles; 'kdevlin@msasecurity.net' <kdevlin@msasecurity.net>; Miller, Stephanie; 'PAUL.GRUDZINSKI@nypd.org' <PAUL.GRUDZINSKI@nypd.org>; McCarthy, Carol; Rakoski, Wayne
Subject: Re: Vice Absolut Rigging Plan

Mark:

See PA Law following comments and advise:

Please note, Vice Media, Inc. is suggested to be a New York corporation, but it is not registered with the State (nor with NJ). Please check on the State where the company is organized. (If they remain unregistered in NYS, a Rider will have to be added to the agreement.) Please also note, the only signatory on behalf of a corporation we accept without further demonstration of signatory authority is President or Vice-President.

Thanks

Mike
Michael Deveney

From: Mark Aceto [mailto:mark.aceto@vice.com]
Sent: Thursday, September 04, 2014 02:53 PM
To: Deveney, Michael
Cc: Mike Stamatis <mstamatis@redhookterminal.com>; Joseph Spagna <jspagna1@gmail.com>; CEM Kenneth D. Honig <KHonig@cimat.net>; Rich Singer <rich@csssecurityservices.com>; Arnold Sitruk <asitruk@yahoo.com>; Liantonio, John; Trutneff, Jon; O'Connor, Charles; Kevin Devlin (kdevlin@msasecurity.net) <kdevlin@msasecurity.net>; Miller, Stephanie; PAUL.GRUDZINSKI@nypd.org <PAUL.GRUDZINSKI@nypd.org>; McCarthy, Carol; Rakoski, Wayne
Subject: Re: Vice Absolut Rigging Plan

Thanks, Mike. Stamped engineering drawings are attached:

NOTICE: THIS E-MAIL AND ANY ATTACHMENTS CONTAIN INFORMATION FROM THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY AND AFFILIATES. IF YOU BELIEVE YOU HAVE RECEIVED THIS E-MAIL IN ERROR, PLEASE NOTIFY THE SENDER IMMEDIATELY, PERMANENTLY DELETE THIS E-MAIL (ALONG WITH ANY ATTACHMENTS), AND DESTROY ANY PRINTOUTS.

McCarthy, Carol

From: McCarthy, Carol
Sent: Monday, September 08, 2014 10:18 AM
To: Peabody, Stephen
Cc: Kolikoff, Arnold; Reinstein, Racquel; Rakoski, Wayne; Deveney, Michael
Subject: RE: Temporary Use Permit

Tracking:

Recipient	Read
Peabody, Stephen	
Kolikoff, Arnold	
Reinstein, Racquel	Read: 9/8/2014 10:19 AM
Rakoski, Wayne	
Deveney, Michael	

Stephen,

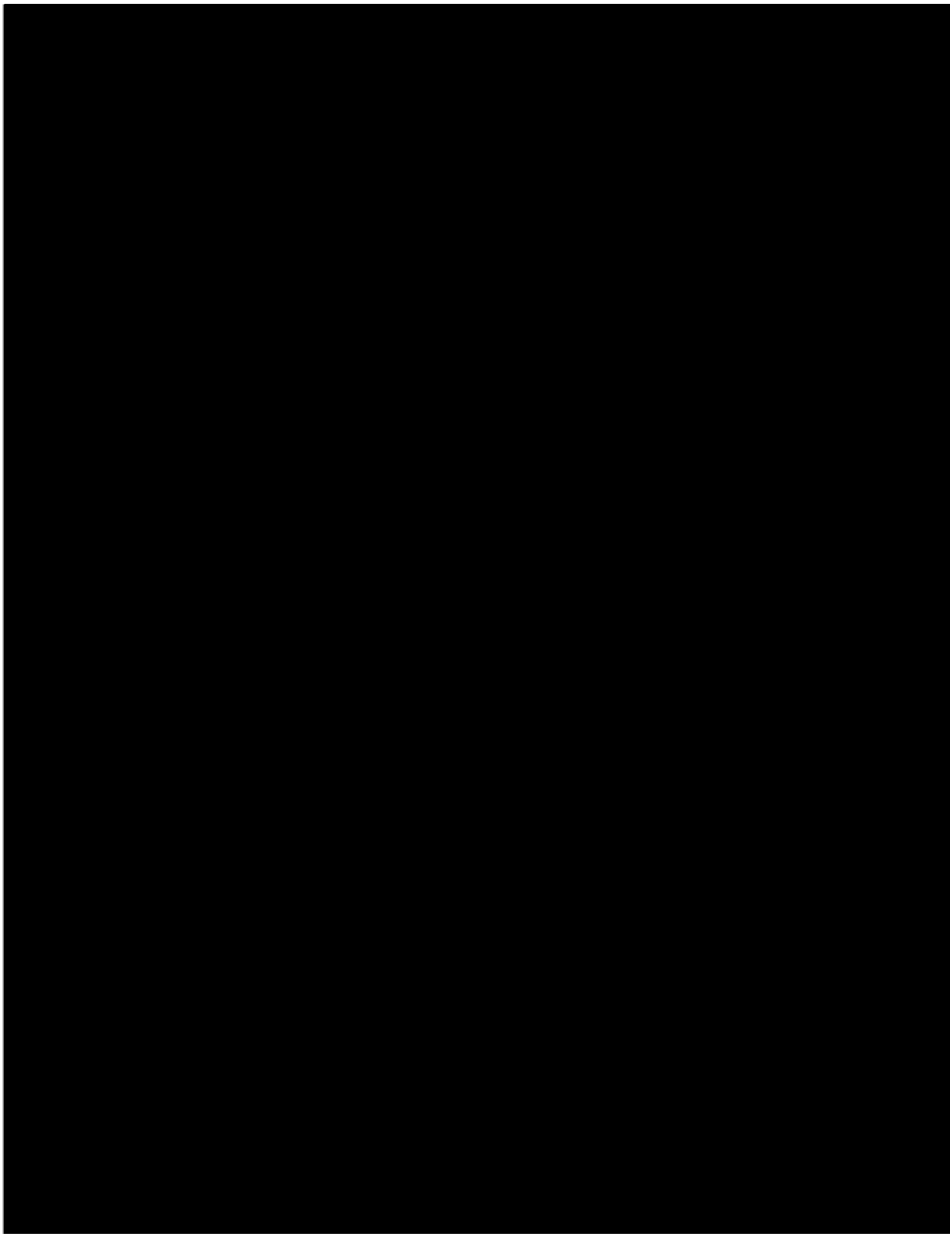
I will revise the permit with the following information:

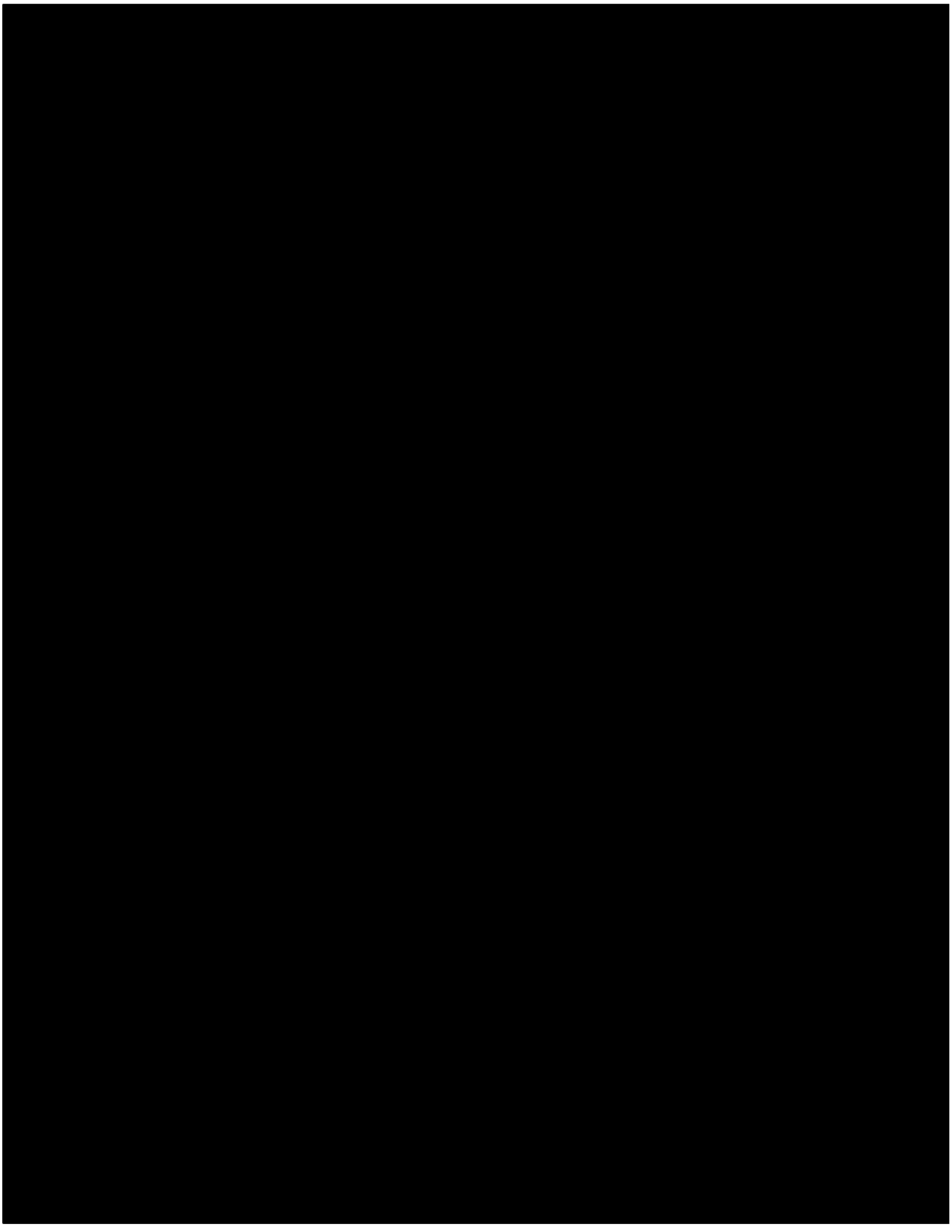
Vice Media, Inc. is registered in Delaware.

Signatory:
Andrew Creighton
President

[redacted]

[redacted]





September 5, 2014

Mr. Rick Waterlow
Chief Operating Officer
Vice Media, Inc.
90 North 11th Street
Brooklyn, NY 11211

Re: Permission to Use the Brooklyn-Port Authority Marine Terminal – September 12-13, 2014

Port Authority Agreement Number FLM-004BP

Dear Mr. Waterlow:

Subject to all the terms and conditions of this letter agreement, the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (the "Port Authority") hereby grants permission to the permittee set forth below (the "Permittee") to use the space designated below (the "Space") for the purpose described below and for no other purpose whatsoever:

Permittee: Vice Media, Inc., a(n) New York corporation

Facility: Brooklyn-Port Authority Marine Terminal

Space: Pier 9A at the Red Hook Container Terminal, or such area, or areas, of the Facility as shall be designated from time to time by the Facility Manager, or his or her authorized designee.

Purpose: For the Absolut Nights Marketing Event, including filming of Absolut Night Music Video, and no other purpose whatsoever.

Effective Date: September 12, 2014 at 6 o'clock a.m..

Expiration Date: September 13, 2014 at 10 o'clock p.m. unless sooner terminated in accordance with the following terms and conditions.

Minimum Administrative Charge: Forty-Two Thousand Twenty-Three Dollars and No Cents ($42,023.00).

Minimum Limits of Required Insurance Coverages:
$10,000,000.00 Commercial General Liability
$ 5,000,000.00 Automobile Liability
$ 0 Aircraft General and Aircraft Operator's Liability
$ 0 Helicopter Liability

Statutory - Workers Compensation and Employer's Liability

Facility Contact: Michael Deveney

Contact Telephone Number: 718-330-2977

1. This permission is subject to the condition that all operations and activities of the Permittee shall be conducted only at such times and under such conditions as may be approved by the Facility Manager to insure that the same can be conducted without interfering with other activities and operations at the Facility. The Permittee hereby agrees not to use or have any equipment or permit any condition to exist or to conduct the Permittee's operations or activities so as to interfere with or compromise the safe and efficient operation of the Facility. The Permittee shall contact the above named Facility staff member at the telephone number listed above prior to the Effective Date hereof to coordinate all details of the proposed use of the Space.

2. If the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, determines that any of the Permittee's activities in the Space or at the Facility interfere with other activities and operations at the Facility, the Permittee shall immediately cease all operations hereunder.

3. The Permittee is granted the use of the Space hereunder on a non-exclusive basis and acknowledges that it may occupy the Space contemporaneously with use thereof by the general public and other lessees or permittees of the Port Authority at the Facility.

4. (a) The Permittee hereby agrees to pay to the Port Authority the greater of (i) the sum of (x) one hundred forty percent (140%) of all Port Authority costs and expenses resulting from or incurred in connection with its operations or activities hereunder including, but not limited to, wages and materials (the "Port Authority Costs") and (y) the daily facility use charge, if any, for the operations and activities of the Permittee as contemplated hereunder as such charge is determined by the Facility Manager (the "Facility Use Charge") and (ii) the Minimum Administrative Charge set forth above.

(b) Upon the Permittee's execution and delivery of this agreement, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the Minimum Administrative Charge set forth above. At the conclusion of the Permittee's operations hereunder, the Port Authority will determine all of the Port Authority Costs in connection with the Permittee's operations and activities hereunder. If the sum of the Port Authority Costs and the Facility Use Charge, if any, is in excess of the said Minimum Administrative Charge, then the Permittee shall pay such excess to the Port Authority upon demand. In the event the Minimum Administrative Charge is less than the sum of the Port Authority Costs and the Facility Use Charge, if any, the Permittee understands and agrees that it shall not be entitled to any refund, credit or allowance.

5. (a) The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority shall have no obligation to keep the Space, or any portion thereof, guarded, attended or patrolled and the Permittee further acknowledges that the Port Authority will have no

liability of any kind whatsoever for loss, theft or damage of or to any property, equipment or materials of the Permittee or for which the Permittee is responsible placed or installed on or in the Space or elsewhere at the Facility. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents and employees of and from any and all claims and demands including claims and demands of third persons for loss, theft or damage of or to any property, equipment or materials of the Permittee, or for which the Permittee is responsible, placed or installed on or in the Space or elsewhere at the Facility. In addition to the foregoing, the Permittee shall be the insurer of the Port Authority against the risk of loss or damage arising out of the Permittee's operations to any Port Authority fixtures, equipment and personal property which are a part of or are located in or on the Space and shall promptly replace or repair the same within five (5) days of such loss or damage. Further, the Permittee shall repair, replace or rebuild all or any part of the Space or the Facility which may be damaged or destroyed by the acts or omissions of the Permittee or those of its officers, employees, agents, contractors, guests, invitees or those doing business with it at the Facility. The Port Authority shall have no duty of repair or maintenance as to the Space or any fixtures, equipment or personal property which is located in or on the Space and the Permittee shall accept the same in their "as is" condition.

(b) The Permittee hereby assumes all risks involved in the use of the Space and the Facility under this agreement and the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents and employees from any and all claims and demands of third parties including, but not limited to, those for personal injuries (including death) and for property damages arising out of or resulting from the Permittee's operations at the Space and the Facility under this agreement or arising out of or resulting from any acts or omissions hereunder on the part of the Permittee, its officers, employees, agents, contractors, guests, invitees or those doing business with it at the Space and the Facility.

6. (a) The Permittee in its name as insured shall secure and pay the premium on a policy of Commercial General Liability Insurance including, but not limited to Premises-Operations and Products-Completed Operations with a Contractual Liability Endorsement for such coverage as shall be stipulated by the Port Authority covering the Permittee's operations hereunder which insurance shall be in the minimum limit as set forth on the first page of this agreement, for each occurrence bodily injury and property damage. In addition, included in the abovementioned policy shall be Automobile Liability Insurance in the minimum limit as set forth on the first page of this agreement, combined single limit per accident for bodily injury and property damage liability including, but not limited to, owned, non-owned and hired vehicles. Further, included in the abovementioned policy shall be Aircraft General Liability and Aircraft Operator's Liability Insurance in the minimum limit as set forth on the first page of this agreement, combined single limit per accident for bodily injury and property damage liability including, but not limited to, owned, non-owned and hired aircraft. In addition, included in the above policy shall be Helicopter Liability Insurance in the minimum limit as set forth on the first page of this agreement, combined single limit per accident for bodily injury or property damage liability including, but not limited to, owned, non-owned and hired helicopters including passenger helicopters. In addition to the insurance required by this paragraph, the Permittee shall maintain in effect during the entire period hereunder Worker's Compensation Insurance and Employer's Liability Insurance

coverage providing full benefits as required by law. The Port Authority shall be named as an additional insured in each such policy required by this agreement, except for Worker's Compensation Insurance and Employer's Liability Insurance, unless the Port Authority directs otherwise, and shall contain a provision that the policies may not be cancelled, terminated or modified without thirty (30) days' written notice to the Port Authority.

(b) As to any insurance required hereunder, a certified copy of each of the policies or a certificate or certificates evidencing the existence thereof, and all required endorsements, or binders, together with a certificate of Workers' Compensation Insurance, shall be delivered to the Port Authority, Risk Financing Division, 225 Park Avenue South, 12th Floor, New York, New York 10003, Attn: Certificate Review, at least five (5) days prior to the Effective Date hereof. Each policy of insurance required hereunder shall contain a provision that the insurer shall not, without obtaining the express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

(c) The policies referred to in this paragraph shall contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded to the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and against the Port Authority by the Permittee, but such endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured.

(d) The policies referred to in this paragraph must be specifically endorsed to provide that the policy may not be canceled, terminated, or modified without thirty (30) days' written notice to the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, General Manager, Risk Financing, at the address above.

7. Prior to the Effective Date hereof, the Permittee shall promptly supply, in detail, information regarding the nature of the activities contemplated to be performed hereunder and such other information regarding the Permittee's operations and activities hereunder as the Port Authority may reasonably request including, but not limited to, information regarding equipment and other property to be used by the Permittee in its operations or activities at the Facility. The Permittee agrees not to use any equipment or property to which the Port Authority may object and shall change the location of such property or equipment to another location if so directed by the Port Authority. Under no circumstances will the Permittee be permitted to use any hazardous equipment or materials including, but not limited to, firearms and explosives. Failure on the part of the Port Authority to object to the Permittee's operations or activities or to the use of any equipment or property or its location shall not be deemed to be an approval thereof and the Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority undertakes no duties or responsibilities of any kind in connection with information supplied by the Permittee and shall have no liability in connection therewith. Under the terms and provisions of this agreement, the Permittee shall not and shall not be

permitted to engage in any operations or activities at any area at the Facility unless such operations or activities have been authorized by the Port Authority. The Permittee hereby acknowledges and agrees that all of its operations and activities at the Space and at the Facility shall be conducted at the highest degree of safety and care and be in strict conformity with procedures as may be established by the Port Authority.

8. Without the express written permission of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall not film, videotape or photograph or permit to be filmed, videotaped or photographed any scene or sequence identifying the Facility or any other Port Authority facility (or depicting any aspect thereof). The Permittee shall not use or permit the use in any scene of any vehicles, uniforms, signs or posters or dialogue, which in any way bear or carry the name of the Facility or the name of any other Port Authority facility.

9. The Permittee shall observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the operations or activities of the Permittee hereunder. The Permittee shall observe and obey (and to compel its officers, employees, agents, contractors, guests, invitees and those doing business with it to observe and obey) the Rules and Regulations of the Port Authority (a copy of which is available from the Facility Manager) for the government of the Permittee's conduct and operations and activities at the Facility. The operations and activities of the Permittee and those of its officers, employees, agents, contractors, guests, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Facility or interfere with the operations of the Facility and shall be in compliance with all procedures and directives established by the Manager of the Facility or his or her authorized designee. Further, the Permittee shall comply with any directives of the Facility Manager or his or her authorized designee.

10. All property, materials and equipment placed or installed in the Space by the Permittee pursuant to this agreement shall be removed therefrom immediately upon the expiration or earlier termination of this agreement.

11. This agreement may be terminated by the Port Authority without cause upon two (2) days' notice, however the Port Authority may immediately terminate this agreement if the Permittee shall fail to observe or is not in compliance with any of the terms and conditions of this agreement. Termination shall not relieve the Permittee of any obligations, which have accrued on or prior to termination.

12. No Commissioner, officer, agent or employee of the Port Authority shall be charged personally by the Permittee with any liability, or held liable to it, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of its execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach hereof.

13. This agreement constitutes the entire agreement of the parties on the subject matter and may be amended only in writing signed by the parties.

This agreement is forwarded in duplicate. If the terms of the agreement herein contained are satisfactory, the original and duplicate copy of this agreement should be signed by an authorized officer of the Permittee and returned promptly to the Port Authority. The return to the Permittee of a copy of this agreement executed on behalf of the Port Authority will place it into effect.

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK
AND NEW JERSEY

By_____

(Title)_____

Approved and accepted this
_____ day of _____, 20_____:

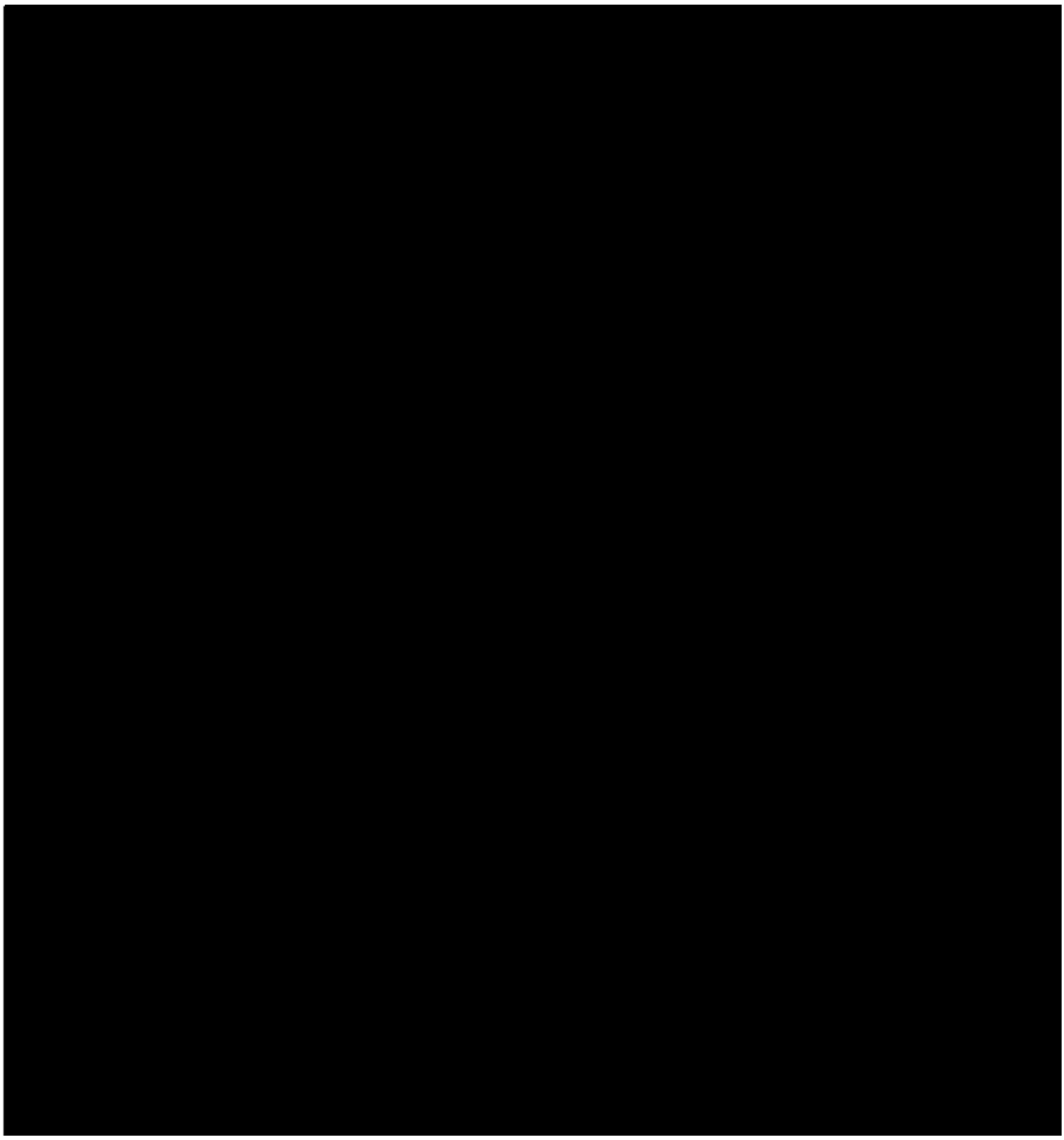
Vice Media, Inc.

Port Authority Use Only:	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:

By_____

Print Name:_____

(Title)_____Chief Operating Officer_____



From: Deveney, Michael
Sent: Monday, August 25, 2014 7:29 AM
To: McCarthy, Carol; Rakoski, Wayne
Subject: FW: Absolut/Vice Follow-ups

FYI—Information for permit for Sept 12 subject event. Please advise if you need additional information.

From: Mark Aceto [mailto:mark.aceto@vice.com]
Sent: Friday, August 22, 2014 3:54 PM
To: Deveney, Michael
Cc: Lauren Castro; Joseph Spagna; Mike Stamatis; CEM Kenneth D. Honig
Subject: Re: Absolut/Vice Follow-ups

Thanks, Mike.

Permittee contact info:

Rick Waterlow
Chief Operating Officer
Vice Media, Inc.
90 North 11th St
Brooklyn NY 11211
rick.waterlow@vice.com
718-215-5703

I'll follow up on the rest asap.

Thanks again,

Mark

MARK ACETO
Senior Producer

VICE
90 North 11th St
Brooklyn, NY 11211
p: 917-453-1033

This e-mail transmission may be legally privileged and contains confidential information that is the property of the sender and the organization (VICE MEDIA INC.) for which the sender represents. If you are not the intended recipient and have by accident received this email, please do not retain, disclose, reproduce or distribute the contents of this e-mail transmission, or take any action in relevance thereon or pursuant thereto. Please notify the sender of the error by responding to the email accordingly in a timely and reasonable fashion otherwise failure to do so may cause legal action to be taken.

Thank you.

On Aug 22, 2014, at 8:03 AM, Deveney, Michael <mdeveney@panynj.gov> wrote:

Mark:

Thank you for meeting with us yesterday to discuss proposed event for Sept 12 at RHCT. As discussed, the following is required to move process forward:

- *Send Mike Deveney permittee contact info (name, address, title) Person signing permit MUST be officer of company (due by today August 22)*
    - *PA fee will be $15,000 for event plus security and Public Safety (based on one event)*
- *Send Operations Plan for Film and advise if included into event schedule (due by Monday August 25)*
    - *Separate event will require additional permit process*
- *Port Authority Executive office is currently reviewing scope of event for approval*
- *Update Opts Plan to include security, life safety and operations details (Due prior to next meeting Sept 4)*
- *Follow-up on NY city for permits on drop off/pick-up locations for guest*
- *Coordinate Community outreach with John Liantonio (copied)-212-435-7274*
- *Provide rigging details and engineering plans (due by week of August 25)*
- *Contract with NYSA security firm to hire PPGU guards for access into marine terminal (Event)—Ken Honig has lead*
- *Provide Certificate of Insurance (requirements attached)*
- *PA Contacts updated on attached for operations plan*
- *Next meeting Sept. 4 at 10am in Port Authority Conference Room, 90 Columbia St., Brooklyn, NY*

All deadline dates are firm and material must be sent for review to ensure event is approved by Port Authority.

Please contact me (917-494-7345) with any concerns.

Sincerely,

Michael J. Deveney
Manager, Port Operations
90 Columbia St.
Brooklyn, NY 11201
p-718-330-2977
f-718-855-3618

NOTICE: THIS E-MAIL AND ANY ATTACHMENTS CONTAIN INFORMATION FROM THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY AND AFFILIATES. IF YOU BELIEVE YOU HAVE RECEIVED THIS E-MAIL IN ERROR, PLEASE NOTIFY THE SENDER IMMEDIATELY, PERMANENTLY DELETE THIS E-MAIL (ALONG WITH ANY ATTACHMENTS), AND DESTROY ANY PRINTOUTS.

[redacted]

[redacted]

From: Deveney, Michael
Sent: Monday, August 25, 2014 7:29 AM
To: McCarthy, Carol; Rakoski, Wayne
Subject: FW: Absolut/Vice Follow-ups

FYI—Information for permit for Sept 12 subject event. Please advise if you need additional information.

From: Mark Aceto [mailto:mark.aceto@vice.com]
Sent: Friday, August 22, 2014 3:54 PM
To: Deveney, Michael
Cc: Lauren Castro; Joseph Spagna; Mike Stamatis; CEM Kenneth D. Honig
Subject: Re: Absolut/Vice Follow-ups

Thanks, Mike.

Permittee contact info:

Rick Waterlow
Chief Operating Officer
Vice Media, Inc.
90 North 11th St
Brooklyn NY 11211
rick.waterlow@vice.com
718-215-5703

I'll follow up on the rest asap.

Thanks again,

Mark

MARK ACETO
Senior Producer

VICE
90 North 11th St
Brooklyn, NY 11211
p: 917-453-1033

This e-mail transmission may be legally privileged and contains confidential information that is the property of the sender and the organization (VICE MEDIA INC.) for which the sender represents. If you are not the intended recipient and have by accident received this email, please do not retain, disclose, reproduce or distribute the contents of this e-mail transmission, or take any action in relevance thereon or pursuant thereto. Please notify the sender of the error by responding to the email accordingly in a timely and reasonable fashion otherwise failure to do so may cause legal action to be taken.

Thank you.

On Aug 22, 2014, at 8:03 AM, Deveney, Michael <mdeveney@panynj.gov> wrote:

Mark:

Thank you for meeting with us yesterday to discuss proposed event for Sept 12 at RHCT. As discussed, the following is required to move process forward:

- *Send Mike Deveney permittee contact info (name, address, title) Person signing permit MUST be officer of company (due by today August 22)*
  - *PA fee will be $15,000 for event plus security and Public Safety (based on one event)*
- *Send Operations Plan for Film and advise if included into event schedule (due by Monday August 25)*
  - *Separate event will require additional permit process*
- *Port Authority Executive office is currently reviewing scope of event for approval*
- *Update Opts Plan to include security, life safety and operations details (Due prior to next meeting Sept 4)*
- *Follow-up on NY city for permits on drop off/pick-up locations for guest*
- *Coordinate Community outreach with John Liantonio (copied)-212-435-7274*
- *Provide rigging details and engineering plans (due by week of August 25)*
- *Contract with NYSA security firm to hire PPGU guards for access into marine terminal (Event)—Ken Honig has lead*
- *Provide Certificate of Insurance (requirements attached)*
- *PA Contacts updated on attached for operations plan*
- *Next meeting Sept. 4 at 10am in Port Authority Conference Room, 90 Columbia St., Brooklyn, NY*

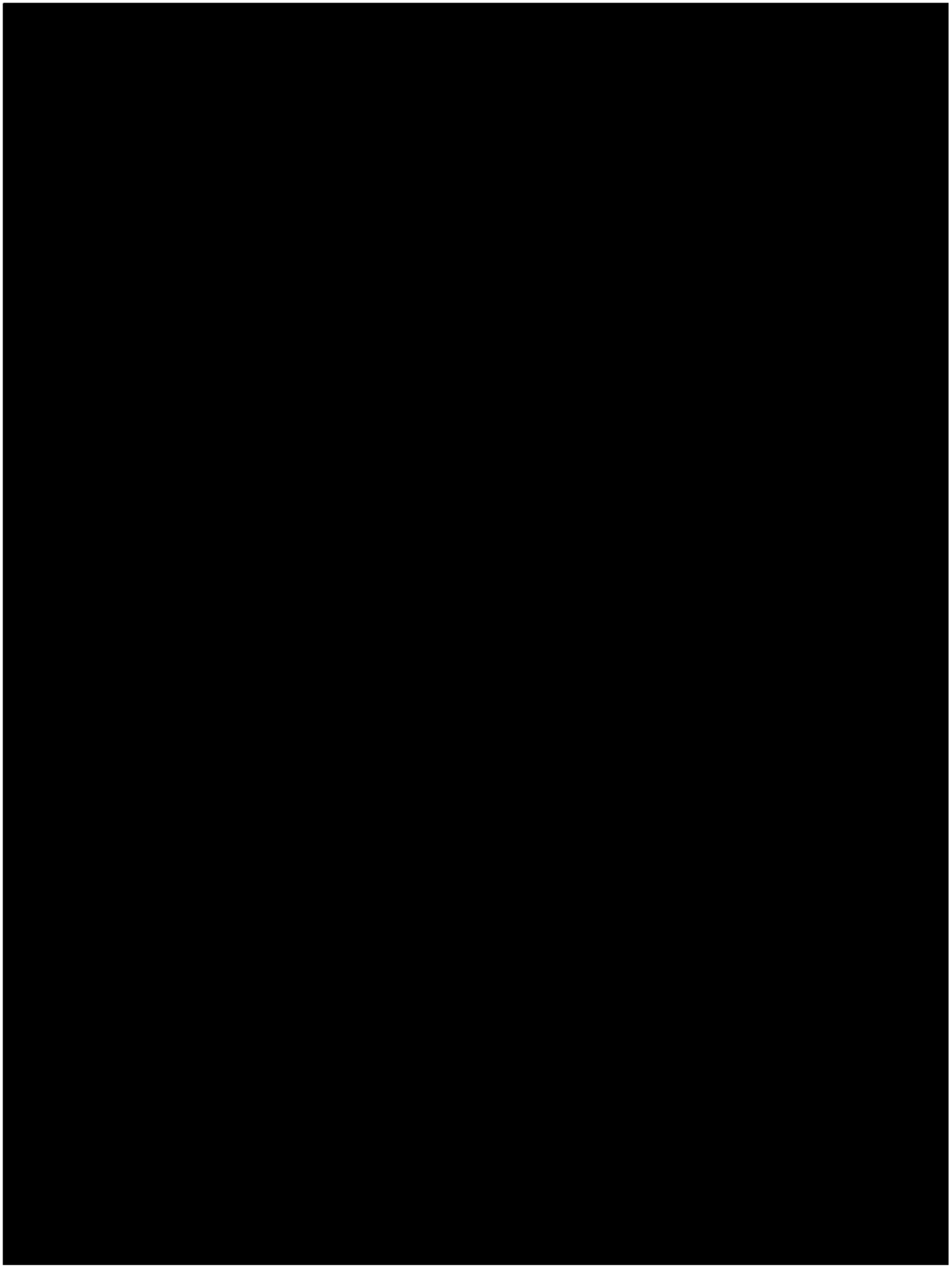
All deadline dates are firm and material must be sent for review to ensure event is approved by Port Authority.

Please contact me (917-494-7345) with any concerns.

Sincerely,

Michael J. Deveney
Manager, Port Operations
90 Columbia St.
Brooklyn, NY 11201
p-718-330-2977
f-718-855-3618

NOTICE: THIS E-MAIL AND ANY ATTACHMENTS CONTAIN INFORMATION FROM THE PORT



[redacted]

From: Deveney, Michael
Sent: Monday, August 25, 2014 7:29 AM
To: McCarthy, Carol; Rakoski, Wayne
Subject: FW: Absolut/Vice Follow-ups

FYI—Information for permit for Sept 12 subject event. Please advise if you need additional information.

From: Mark Aceto [mailto:mark.aceto@vice.com]
Sent: Friday, August 22, 2014 3:54 PM
To: Deveney, Michael
Cc: Lauren Castro; Joseph Spagna; Mike Stamatis; CEM Kenneth D. Honig
Subject: Re: Absolut/Vice Follow-ups

Thanks, Mike.

Permittee contact info:

Rick Waterlow
Chief Operating Officer
Vice Media, Inc.
90 North 11th St
Brooklyn NY 11211
rick.waterlow@vice.com
718-215-5703

I'll follow up on the rest asap.

Thanks again,

Mark

MARK ACETO
Senior Producer

VICE
90 North 11th St
Brooklyn, NY 11211
p: 917-453-1033

This e-mail transmission may be legally privileged and contains confidential information that is the property of the sender and the organization (VICE MEDIA INC.) for which the sender represents. If you are not the intended recipient and have by accident received this email, please do not retain, disclose, reproduce or distribute the contents of this e-mail transmission, or take any action in relevance thereon or pursuant thereto. Please notify the sender of the error by responding to the email accordingly in a timely and reasonable fashion otherwise failure to do so may cause legal action to be taken.

Thank you.

On Aug 22, 2014, at 8:03 AM, Deveney, Michael <mdeveney@panynj.gov> wrote:

Mark:

Thank you for meeting with us yesterday to discuss proposed event for Sept 12 at RHCT. As discussed, the following is required to move process forward:

- *Send Mike Deveney permittee contact info (name, address, title) Person signing permit MUST be officer of company (due by today August 22)*
  - *PA fee will be $15,000 for event plus security and Public Safety (based on one event)*
- *Send Operations Plan for Film and advise if included into event schedule (due by Monday August 25)*
  - *Separate event will require additional permit process*
- *Port Authority Executive office is currently reviewing scope of event for approval*
- *Update Opts Plan to include security, life safety and operations details (Due prior to next meeting Sept 4)*
- *Follow-up on NY city for permits on drop off/pick-up locations for guest*
- *Coordinate Community outreach with John Liantonio (copied)-212-435-7274*
- *Provide rigging details and engineering plans (due by week of August 25)*
- *Contract with NYSA security firm to hire PPGU guards for access into marine terminal (Event)—Ken Honig has lead*
- *Provide Certificate of Insurance (requirements attached)*
- *PA Contacts updated on attached for operations plan*
- *Next meeting Sept. 4 at 10am in Port Authority Conference Room, 90 Columbia St., Brooklyn, NY*

All deadline dates are firm and material must be sent for review to ensure event is approved by Port Authority.

Please contact me (917-494-7345) with any concerns.

Sincerely,

Michael J. Deveney
Manager, Port Operations
90 Columbia St.
Brooklyn, NY 11201
p-718-330-2977
f-718-855-3618

NOTICE: THIS E-MAIL AND ANY ATTACHMENTS CONTAIN INFORMATION FROM THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY AND AFFILIATES. IF YOU BELIEVE YOU HAVE RECEIVED THIS E-MAIL IN ERROR, PLEASE NOTIFY THE SENDER IMMEDIATELY, PERMANENTLY DELETE THIS E-MAIL (ALONG WITH ANY ATTACHMENTS), AND DESTROY ANY PRINTOUTS.

August 25, 2014

Mr. Rick Waterlow
Chief Operating Officer
Vice Media, Inc.
90 North 11th Street
Brooklyn, NY 11211

Re: Permission to Use the Brooklyn-Port Authority Marine Terminal – September 12, 2014

Port Authority Agreement Number FLM-004BP

Dear Mr. Waterlow:

Subject to all the terms and conditions of this letter agreement, the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (the "Port Authority") hereby grants permission to the permittee set forth below (the "Permittee") to use the space designated below (the "Space") for the purpose described below and for no other purpose whatsoever:

Permittee: Vice Media, Inc., a(n) New York corporation

Facility: Brooklyn-Port Authority Marine Terminal

Space: Pier 9A at Red Hook Container Terminal, or such area, or areas, of the Facility as shall be designated from time to time by the Facility Manager, or his or her authorized designee.

Purpose: For the performance of motion picture filming, videotaping and /or still photography and no other purpose whatsoever.

Effective Date: September 12, 2014 at 7 o'clock p.m.

Expiration Date: September 12, 2014 at 11 o'clock p.m. unless sooner terminated in accordance with the following terms and conditions.

Minimum Administrative Charge: Thirty-Five Thousand Nine Hundred Seventy-One Dollars and No Cents ($35,971.00).

Minimum Limits of Required Insurance Coverages:
$10,000,000.00 Commercial General Liability
$ 5,000,000.00 Automobile Liability
$ 0 Aircraft General and Aircraft Operator's Liability
$ 0 Helicopter Liability
Statutory - Workers Compensation and Employer's Liability

Facility Contact: Michael Deveney

Contact Telephone Number: (718) 330-2977

1. This permission is subject to the condition that all filming, videotaping or photography operations of the Permittee shall be conducted only at such times and under such conditions as may be approved by the Facility Manager to insure that the same can be conducted without interfering with other activities and operations at the Facility. The Permittee hereby agrees not to use or have any equipment or permit any condition to exist or to conduct the Permittee's operations or activities so as to interfere with or compromise the safe and efficient operation of the Facility. The Permittee shall contact the above named Facility staff member at the telephone number listed above prior to the Effective Date hereof to coordinate all details of the proposed use of the Space.

2. If the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, determines that any of the Permittee's activities in the Space or at the Facility interfere with other activities and operations at the Facility, the Permittee shall immediately cease all operations hereunder.

3. The Permittee is granted the use of the Space hereunder on a non-exclusive basis and acknowledges that it may occupy the Space contemporaneously with use thereof by the general public and other lessees or permittees of the Port Authority at the Facility.

4. (a) The Permittee hereby agrees to pay to the Port Authority the greater of (i) the sum of (x) one hundred forty percent (140%) of all Port Authority costs and expenses resulting from or incurred in connection with its operations or activities hereunder including, but not limited to, wages and materials (the "Port Authority Costs") and (y) the daily facility use charge, if any, for filming, videotaping or photography as such charge is determined by the Facility Manager (the "Facility Use Charge") and (ii) the Minimum Administrative Charge set forth above.

(b) Upon the Permittee's execution and delivery of this agreement, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the Minimum Administrative Charge set forth above. At the conclusion of the Permittee's operations hereunder, the Port Authority will determine all of the Port Authority Costs in connection with the Permittee's operations and activities hereunder. If the sum of the Port Authority Costs and the Facility Use Charge, if any, is in excess of the said Minimum Administrative Charge, then the Permittee shall pay such excess to the Port Authority upon demand. In the event the Minimum Administrative Charge is less than the sum of the Port Authority Costs and the Facility Use Charge, if any, the Permittee understands and agrees that it shall not be entitled to any refund, credit or allowance.

5. (a) The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority shall have no obligation to keep the Space, or any portion thereof, guarded, attended or patrolled and the Permittee further acknowledges that the Port Authority will have no

liability of any kind whatsoever for loss, theft or damage of or to any property, equipment or materials of the Permittee or for which the Permittee is responsible placed or installed on or in the Space or elsewhere at the Facility. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents and employees of and from any and all claims and demands including claims and demands of third persons for loss, theft or damage of or to any property, equipment or materials of the Permittee, or for which the Permittee is responsible, placed or installed on or in the Space or elsewhere at the Facility. In addition to the foregoing, the Permittee shall be the insurer of the Port Authority against the risk of loss or damage arising out of the Permittee's operations to any Port Authority fixtures, equipment and personal property which are a part of or are located in or on the Space and shall promptly replace or repair the same within five (5) days of such loss or damage. Further, the Permittee shall repair, replace or rebuild all or any part of the Space or the Facility which may be damaged or destroyed by the acts or omissions of the Permittee or those of its officers, employees, agents, contractors, guests, invitees or those doing business with it at the Facility. The Port Authority shall have no duty of repair or maintenance as to the Space or any fixtures, equipment or personal property which is located in or on the Space and the Permittee shall accept the same in their "as is" condition.

(b) The Permittee hereby assumes all risks involved in the use of the Space and the Facility under this agreement and the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents and employees from any and all claims and demands of third parties including, but not limited to, those for personal injuries (including death) and for property damages arising out of or resulting from the Permittee's operations at the Space and the Facility under this agreement or arising out of or resulting from any acts or omissions hereunder on the part of the Permittee, its officers, employees, agents, contractors, guests, invitees or those doing business with it at the Space and the Facility.

6. (a) The Permittee in its name as insured shall secure and pay the premium on a policy of Commercial General Liability Insurance including, but not limited to Premises-Operations and Products-Completed Operations with a Contractual Liability Endorsement for such coverage as shall be stipulated by the Port Authority covering the Permittee's operations hereunder which insurance shall be in the minimum limit as set forth on the first page of this agreement, for each occurrence bodily injury and property damage. In addition, included in the abovementioned policy shall be Automobile Liability Insurance in the minimum limit as set forth on the first page of this agreement, combined single limit per accident for bodily injury and property damage liability including, but not limited to, owned, non-owned and hired vehicles. Further, included in the abovementioned policy shall be Aircraft General Liability and Aircraft Operator's Liability Insurance in the minimum limit as set forth on the first page of this agreement, combined single limit per accident for bodily injury and property damage liability including, but not limited to, owned, non-owned and hired aircraft. In addition, included in the above policy shall be Helicopter Liability Insurance in the minimum limit as set forth on the first page of this agreement, combined single limit per accident for bodily injury or property damage liability including, but not limited to, owned, non-owned and hired helicopters including passenger helicopters. In addition to the insurance required by this paragraph, the Permittee shall maintain in effect during the entire period hereunder Worker's Compensation Insurance and Employer's Liability Insurance

coverage providing full benefits as required by law. The Port Authority shall be named as an additional insured in each such policy required by this agreement, except for Worker's Compensation Insurance and Employer's Liability Insurance, unless the Port Authority directs otherwise, and shall contain a provision that the policies may not be cancelled, terminated or modified without thirty (30) days' written notice to the Port Authority.

(b) As to any insurance required hereunder, a certified copy of each of the policies or a certificate or certificates evidencing the existence thereof, and all required endorsements, or binders, together with a certificate of Workers' Compensation Insurance, shall be delivered to the Port Authority, Risk Financing Division, 225 Park Avenue South, 12th Floor, New York, New York 10003, Attn: Certificate Review, at least five (5) days prior to the Effective Date hereof. Each policy of insurance required hereunder shall contain a provision that the insurer shall not, without obtaining the express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

(c) The policies referred to in this paragraph shall provide an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or contain a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded to the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and against the Port Authority by the Permittee, but such endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured.

(d) The policies referred to in this paragraph must be specifically endorsed to provide that the policy may not be canceled, terminated, or modified without thirty (30) days' written notice to the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, General Manager, Risk Financing, at the address above.

7. Prior to the Effective Date hereof, the Permittee shall promptly supply, in detail, information regarding the nature of the activities contemplated to be performed hereunder and such other information regarding the Permittee's operations and activities hereunder as the Port Authority may reasonably request including, but not limited to, information regarding equipment and other property to be used by the Permittee in its operations or activities at the Facility. The Permittee agrees not to use any equipment or property to which the Port Authority may object and shall change the location of such property or equipment to another location if so directed by the Port Authority. Under no circumstances will the Permittee be permitted to use any hazardous equipment or materials including, but not limited to, firearms and explosives. Failure on the part of the Port Authority to object to the Permittee's operations or activities or to the use of any equipment or property or its location shall not be deemed to be an approval thereof and the Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority undertakes no duties or responsibilities of any kind in connection with information supplied by the Permittee and shall have no liability in connection therewith. Under the terms and provisions of this agreement, the Permittee shall not and shall not be

permitted to engage in any operations or activities at any area at the Facility unless such operations or activities have been authorized by the Port Authority. The Permittee hereby acknowledges and agrees that all of its operations and activities at the Space and at the Facility shall be conducted at the highest degree of safety and care and be in strict conformity with procedures as may be established by the Port Authority.

8. Without the express written permission of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall not film, videotape or photograph or permit to be filmed, videotaped or photographed any scene or sequence identifying the Facility or any other Port Authority facility (or depicting any aspect thereof). The Permittee shall not use or permit the use in any scene of any vehicles, uniforms, signs or posters or dialogue, which in any way bear or carry the name of the Facility or the name of any other Port Authority facility.

9. The Permittee shall observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the operations or activities of the Permittee hereunder. The Permittee shall observe and obey (and to compel its officers, employees, agents, contractors, guests, invitees and those doing business with it to observe and obey) the Rules and Regulations of the Port Authority (a copy of which is available from the Facility Manager) for the government of the Permittee's conduct and operations and activities at the Facility. The operations and activities of the Permittee and those of its officers, employees, agents, contractors, guests, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Facility or interfere with the operations of the Facility and shall be in compliance with all procedures and directives established by the Manager of the Facility or his or her authorized designee. Further, the Permittee shall comply with any directives of the Facility Manager or his or her authorized designee.

10. The Port Authority hereby acknowledges and agrees that the Port Authority does not, through the execution of this agreement and the Permittee's use and occupancy of the Space as herein permitted, obtain any proprietary or other property rights in the filming, recording or photography by the Permittee at or on the Space and the Facility pursuant to the permission granted under this agreement and that the Port Authority shall make no claim, legal or equitable, that the Permittee has granted to the Port Authority any proprietary or other property rights in such filming, recording or photography.

11. All property, materials and equipment placed or installed in the Space by the Permittee pursuant to this agreement shall be removed therefrom immediately upon the expiration or earlier termination of this agreement.

12. This agreement may be terminated by the Port Authority without cause upon two (2) days' notice, however the Port Authority may immediately terminate this agreement if the Permittee shall fail to observe or is not in compliance with any of the terms and conditions of this agreement. Termination shall not relieve the Permittee of any obligations, which have accrued on or prior to termination.

13. No Commissioner, officer, agent or employee of the Port Authority shall be charged personally by the Permittee with any liability, or held liable to it, under

any term or provision of this Permit, or because of its execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach hereof.

14. This agreement constitutes the entire agreement of the parties on the subject matter and may be amended only in writing signed by the parties.

This agreement is forwarded in duplicate. If the terms of the agreement herein contained are satisfactory, the original and duplicate copy of this agreement should be signed by an authorized officer of the Permittee and returned promptly to the Port Authority. The return to the Permittee of a copy of this agreement executed on behalf of the Port Authority will place it into effect.

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY

By_____

(Title)_____

Approved and accepted this
_____ day of _____, 20_____:

Vice Media, Inc.

Port Authority Use Only:	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:

By_____

Print Name:_____

(Title)_____Chief Operating Officer_____

[redacted]

From: Deveney, Michael
Sent: Monday, August 25, 2014 7:29 AM
To: McCarthy, Carol; Rakoski, Wayne
Subject: FW: Absolut/Vice Follow-ups

FYI—Information for permit for Sept 12 subject event. Please advise if you need additional information.

From: Mark Aceto [mailto:mark.aceto@vice.com]
Sent: Friday, August 22, 2014 3:54 PM

To: Deveney, Michael
Cc: Lauren Castro; Joseph Spagna; Mike Stamatis; CEM Kenneth D. Honig
Subject: Re: Absolut/Vice Follow-ups

Thanks, Mike.

Permittee contact info:

Rick Waterlow
Chief Operating Officer
Vice Media, Inc.
90 North 11th St
Brooklyn NY 11211
rick.waterlow@vice.com
718-215-5703

I'll follow up on the rest asap.

Thanks again,

Mark

MARK ACETO
Senior Producer

VICE
90 North 11th St
Brooklyn, NY 11211
p: 917-453-1033

This e-mail transmission may be legally privileged and contains confidential information that is the property of the sender and the organization (VICE MEDIA INC.) for which the sender represents. If you are not the intended recipient and have by accident received this email, please do not retain, disclose, reproduce or distribute the contents of this e-mail transmission, or take any action in relevance thereon or pursuant thereto. Please notify the sender of the error by responding to the email accordingly in a timely and reasonable fashion otherwise failure to do so may cause legal action to be taken.

Thank you.

On Aug 22, 2014, at 8:03 AM, Deveney, Michael <mdeveney@panynj.gov> wrote:

Mark:

Thank you for meeting with us yesterday to discuss proposed event for Sept 12 at RHCT. As discussed, the following is required to move process forward:

- *Send Mike Deveney permittee contact info (name, address, title) Person signing permit MUST be officer of company (due by today August 22)*
  - *PA fee will be $15,000 for event plus security and Public Safety (based on one event)*
- *Send Operations Plan for Film and advise if included into event schedule (due by Monday August 25)*
  - *Separate event will require additional permit process*
- *Port Authority Executive office is currently reviewing scope of event for approval*

- *Update Opts Plan to include security, life safety and operations details (Due prior to next meeting Sept 4)*
- *Follow-up on NY city for permits on drop off/pick-up locations for guest*
- *Coordinate Community outreach with John Liantonio (copied)-212-435-7274*
- *Provide rigging details and engineering plans (due by week of August 25)*
- *Contract with NYSA security firm to hire PPGU guards for access into marine terminal (Event)—Ken Honig has lead*
- *Provide Certificate of Insurance (requirements attached)*
- *PA Contacts updated on attached for operations plan*
- *Next meeting Sept. 4 at 10am in Port Authority Conference Room, 90 Columbia St., Brooklyn, NY*

All deadline dates are firm and material must be sent for review to ensure event is approved by Port Authority.

Please contact me (917-494-7345) with any concerns.

Sincerely,

Michael J. Deveney
Manager, Port Operations
90 Columbia St.
Brooklyn, NY 11201
p-718-330-2977
f-718-855-3618

NOTICE: THIS E-MAIL AND ANY ATTACHMENTS CONTAIN INFORMATION FROM THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY AND AFFILIATES. IF YOU BELIEVE YOU HAVE RECEIVED THIS E-MAIL IN ERROR, PLEASE NOTIFY THE SENDER IMMEDIATELY, PERMANENTLY DELETE THIS E-MAIL (ALONG WITH ANY ATTACHMENTS), AND DESTROY ANY PRINTOUTS.

The Port of New York and New Jersey
Chief Security Office - Public Safety Dept
Cost Estimate for a Music Event at NYMT - HT
Friday, September 12, 2014

Work Performed		Hours	S/t Cost	OT Cost
Various Patrol Posts				
10 POs		80	$8,109	$10,542
Sergeant		8	$1,009	$1,312
Total		88	$9,118	$11,853

[redacted]

From: Deveney, Michael
Sent: Monday, August 25, 2014 7:29 AM
To: McCarthy, Carol; Rakoski, Wayne
Subject: FW: Absolut/Vice Follow-ups

FYI—Information for permit for Sept 12 subject event. Please advise if you need additional information.

From: Mark Aceto [mailto:mark.aceto@vice.com]
Sent: Friday, August 22, 2014 3:54 PM
To: Deveney, Michael
Cc: Lauren Castro; Joseph Spagna; Mike Stamatis; CEM Kenneth D. Honig
Subject: Re: Absolut/Vice Follow-ups

Thanks, Mike.

Permittee contact info:

Rick Waterlow
Chief Operating Officer
Vice Media, Inc.
90 North 11th St
Brooklyn NY 11211
rick.waterlow@vice.com
718-215-5703

I'll follow up on the rest asap.

Thanks again,

Mark

MARK ACETO
Senior Producer

VICE
90 North 11th St
Brooklyn, NY 11211
p: 917-453-1033

This e-mail transmission may be legally privileged and contains confidential information that is the property of the sender and the organization (VICE MEDIA INC.) for which the sender represents. If you are not the intended recipient and have by accident received this email, please do not retain, disclose, reproduce or distribute the contents of this e-mail transmission, or take any action in relevance thereon or pursuant thereto. Please notify the sender of the error by responding to the email accordingly in a timely and reasonable fashion otherwise failure to do so may cause legal action to be taken.

Thank you.

On Aug 22, 2014, at 8:03 AM, Deveney, Michael <mdeveney@panynj.gov> wrote:

Mark:

Thank you for meeting with us yesterday to discuss proposed event for Sept 12 at RHCT. As discussed, the following is required to move process forward:

- *Send Mike Deveney permittee contact info (name, address, title) Person signing permit MUST be officer of company (due by today August 22)*
  - *PA fee will be $15,000 for event plus security and Public Safety (based on one event)*
- *Send Operations Plan for Film and advise if included into event schedule (due by Monday August 25)*
  - *Separate event will require additional permit process*
- *Port Authority Executive office is currently reviewing scope of event for approval*
- *Update Opts Plan to include security, life safety and operations details (Due prior to next meeting Sept 4)*
- *Follow-up on NY city for permits on drop off/pick-up locations for guest*
- *Coordinate Community outreach with John Liantonio (copied)-212-435-7274*
- *Provide rigging details and engineering plans (due by week of August 25)*
- *Contract with NYSA security firm to hire PPGU guards for access into marine terminal (Event)—Ken Honig has lead*
- *Provide Certificate of Insurance (requirements attached)*
- *PA Contacts updated on attached for operations plan*
- *Next meeting Sept. 4 at 10am in Port Authority Conference Room, 90 Columbia St., Brooklyn, NY*

All deadline dates are firm and material must be sent for review to ensure event is approved by Port Authority.

Please contact me (917-494-7345) with any concerns.

Sincerely,

Michael J. Deveney
Manager, Port Operations
90 Columbia St.
Brooklyn, NY 11201
p-718-330-2977
f-718-855-3618

NOTICE: THIS E-MAIL AND ANY ATTACHMENTS CONTAIN INFORMATION FROM THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY AND AFFILIATES. IF YOU BELIEVE YOU HAVE RECEIVED THIS E-MAIL IN ERROR, PLEASE NOTIFY THE SENDER IMMEDIATELY, PERMANENTLY DELETE THIS E-MAIL (ALONG WITH ANY ATTACHMENTS), AND DESTROY ANY PRINTOUTS.

McCarthy, Carol

From: Deveney, Michael
Sent: Friday, August 22, 2014 3:55 PM
To: McCarthy, Carol; Rakoski, Wayne
Subject: Fw: Absolut/Vice Follow-ups
Attachments: 4595N.DOC; ATT00001.htm; PA Contacts for events.docx; ATT00002.htm

Carol:

FYI
Michael Deveney

From: Mark Aceto [mailto:mark.aceto@vice.com]
Sent: Friday, August 22, 2014 03:54 PM
To: Deveney, Michael
Cc: Lauren Castro <lauren.castro@vice.com>; Joseph Spagna <jspagna1@gmail.com>; Mike Stamatis <mstamatis@redhookterminal.com>; CEM Kenneth D. Honig <khonig@cimat.net>
Subject: Re: Absolut/Vice Follow-ups

Thanks, Mike.

Permittee contact info:

Rick Waterlow
Chief Operating Officer
Vice Media, Inc.
90 North 11th St
Brooklyn NY 11211
rick.waterlow@vice.com
718-215-5703

I'll follow up on the rest asap.

Thanks again,

Mark

MARK ACETO
Senior Producer

VICE
90 North 11th St
Brooklyn, NY 11211
p: 917-453-1033

This e-mail transmission may be legally privileged and contains confidential information that is the property of the sender and the organization (VICE MEDIA INC.) for which the sender represents. If you are not the intended recipient and have by accident received this email, please do not retain, disclose, reproduce or distribute the contents of this e-mail transmission, or take any action in relevance thereon or pursuant thereto. Please notify the sender of the error by responding to the email accordingly in a timely and reasonable fashion otherwise failure to do so may cause legal action to be taken.
Thank you.

On Aug 22, 2014, at 8:03 AM, Deveney, Michael <mdeveney@panynj.gov> wrote:

Mark:

Thank you for meeting with us yesterday to discuss proposed event for Sept 12 at RHCT. As discussed, the following is required to move process forward:

- *Send Mike Deveney permittee contact info (name, address, title) Person signing permit MUST be officer of company (due by today August 22)*
  - *PA fee will be $15,000 for event plus security and Public Safety (based on one event)*
- *Send Operations Plan for Film and advise if included into event schedule (due by Monday August 25)*
  - *Separate event will require additional permit process*
- *Port Authority Executive office is currently reviewing scope of event for approval*
- *Update Opts Plan to include security, life safety and operations details (Due prior to next meeting Sept 4)*
- *Follow-up on NY city for permits on drop off/pick-up locations for guest*
- *Coordinate Community outreach with John Liantonio (copied)-212-435-7274*
- *Provide rigging details and engineering plans (due by week of August 25)*
- *Contract with NYSA security firm to hire PPGU guards for access into marine terminal (Event)—Ken Honig has lead*
- *Provide Certificate of Insurance (requirements attached)*
- *PA Contacts updated on attached for operations plan*
- *Next meeting Sept. 4 at 10am in Port Authority Conference Room, 90 Columbia St., Brooklyn, NY*

All deadline dates are firm and material must be sent for review to ensure event is approved by Port Authority.

Please contact me (917-494-7345) with any concerns.

Sincerely,

Michael J. Deveney
Manager, Port Operations
90 Columbia St.
Brooklyn, NY 11201
p-718-330-2977
f-718-855-3618

NOTICE: THIS E-MAIL AND ANY ATTACHMENTS CONTAIN INFORMATION FROM THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY AND AFFILIATES. IF YOU BELIEVE YOU HAVE RECEIVED THIS E-MAIL IN ERROR, PLEASE NOTIFY THE SENDER IMMEDIATELY, PERMANENTLY DELETE THIS E-MAIL (ALONG WITH ANY ATTACHMENTS), AND DESTROY ANY

Insurance Procured by the Contractor

The Contractor shall take out, maintain, and pay the premiums on Commercial General Liability Insurance, including but not limited to premises-operations, products-completed operations, liquor liability, set up and take down coverage and independent contractors coverage, with contractual liability language covering the obligations assumed by the Contractor under this Contract and, if vehicles are to be used to carry out the performance of this Contract, then the Contractor shall also take out, maintain, and pay the premiums on Automobile Liability Insurance covering owned, non-owned, and hired autos in the following minimum limits:

Commercial General Liability Insurance - $ 10 million combined single limit per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage liability.

Automobile Liability Insurance - $ 5 million combined single limit per accident for bodily injury and property damage liability.

In addition, the liability policy (ies) shall name "The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey and its related entities, their commissioners, directors, officers, partners, employees and event volunteers" as additional insureds, including but not limited to premise-operations, products-completed operations on the Commercial General Liability Policy. Moreover, the Commercial General Liability Policy shall not contain any provisions for exclusions from liability other than provisions for exclusion from liability forming part of the most up to date ISO form or its equivalent unendorsed Commercial General Liability Policy. The liability policy (ies) and certificate of insurance shall contain separation of insured condition and severability of interests clause for all policies so that coverage will respond as if separate policies were in force for each insured. An act or omission of one of the insureds shall not reduce or void coverage to the other insureds. Any and all excess and umbrella policies shall 'follow form' by conforming to the underlying policies. Furthermore, the Contractor's insurance shall be primary insurance as respects to the above additional insureds. Any insurance or self-insurance maintained by the above additional insureds shall not contribute to any loss or claim.
These insurance requirements shall be in effect for the duration of the contract to include any maintenance/warrantee/guarantee period.

The certificate of insurance and liability policy (ies) must contain the following endorsement for the above liability coverages:

"The insurer(s) shall not, without obtaining the express advance written permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the Tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority."

The Contractor shall also take out, maintain, and pay premiums on Workers' Compensation Insurance in accordance with the requirements of law in the state(s) where work will take place, and Employer's Liability Insurance with limits of not less than $1 million each accident. A waiver of subrogation shall be provided in favor of the additional insureds.

Each policy above shall contain an endorsement that the policy may not be canceled, terminated, or modified without thirty (30) days' prior written notice to the Port Authority of NY and NJ, Att: Facility Contract Administrator, at the location where the work will take place and to the General Manager, Risk Management.

The Port Authority may at any time during the term of this agreement change or modify the limits and coverages of insurance. Should the modification or change results in an additional premium, The General Manager, Risk Management for the Port Authority may consider such cost as an out-of-pocket expense.

Within five (5) days after the award of this agreement or contract and prior to the start of work, the Contractor must submit an original certificate of insurance, to the Port Authority of NY and NJ, Facility Contract Administrator, at the location where the work will take place. This certificate of insurance MUST show evidence of the above insurance policy (ies), including but not limited to the cancellation notice endorsement and stating the agreement/contract number prior to the start of work. The General Manager, Risk Management must approve the certificate(s) of insurance before any work can begin. Upon request by the Port Authority, the Contractor shall furnish to the General Manager, Risk Management, a certified copy of each policy, including the premiums.

If at any time the above liability insurance should be canceled, terminated, or modified so that the insurance is not in effect as above required, then, if the Manager shall so direct, the Contractor shall suspend performance of the contract at the premises. If the contract is so suspended, no extension of time shall be due on account thereof. If the contract is not suspended (whether or not because of omission of the Manager to order suspension), then the Authority may, at its option, obtain insurance affording coverage equal to the above required, the cost of such insurance to be payable by the Contractor to the Port Authority.

Renewal certificates of insurance or policies shall be delivered to the Facility Contractor Administrator, Port Authority at least fifteen (15) days prior to the expiration date of each expiring policy. The General Manager, Risk Management must approve the renewal certificate(s) of insurance before work can resume on the facility. If at any time any of the certificates or policies shall become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Contractor shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory certificate and policy.

The requirements for insurance procured by the Contractor shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Contractor under this contract. The insurance requirements are not a representation by the Authority as to the adequacy of the insurance to protect the Contractor against the obligations imposed on them by law or by this or any other Contract. **[CITS#34595N]**

Port Authority Contacts

Jon Trutneff, General Manager, NYMT—o-718-330-2977/c-917-414-7492

Michael Deveney, Operations Mgr, NYMT-o-718-330-2977/c-917-494-7345

Andrew Murrary, Sr, Policy Analyst, NYMT—o-718-330-2976/c-917-414-3609

Chris Jones, Sr. Engineer, NYMT—o-718-330-2971

Insp. John Bambury, PAPD—o-201-239-3584/c[redacted]

Capt. Charles O'Conner, PAPD, 201-360-5009/c[redacted]

Stephanie Miller, PA Risk Management—o-201-216-2819/c-917-583-2941

James Davitt-Fire Life Safety—o-201-253-3503

John Liantonio—PA Government and Community Affairs-o-212-435-7274

McCarthy, Carol

From: Deveney, Michael
Sent: Thursday, August 21, 2014 10:09 AM
To: Rakoski, Wayne; McCarthy, Carol
Subject: conference call today's meeting at 11

Call in number-[redacted]

Access code--[redacted]

Michael J. Deveney
Manager, Port Operations
90 Columbia St.
Brooklyn, NY 11201
p-718-330-2977
f-718-855-3618

NIGHTS BY ABSOLUT
OPERATIONS OVERVIEW
Nights by Absolut: September 12, 2014

EVENT DETAIL SUMMARY:
Nights by Absolut is an event being produced by Vice Media at the Red Hook Container Terminal in Brooklyn, N.Y. The location was chosen due to the unique character of the Red Hook community and its off the beaten path location on the vibrant New York City waterfront. The event celebrates NYC's nightlife.

EVENT DIRECTOR:
Mark Aceto, Senior Producer Vice Media, Inc.
917-453-1033

EVENT PRODUCTION & OPERATIONS MANAGER:
Arnold Sitruk
347-683-6655

DATE: Load-In: Monday (eve) - Thursday, September 8-11, 2014

Event Day: Friday, September 12, 2014

Load Out: Friday-Saturday, September 12-13, 2014

Program Begins: 19:00
Program ends: 23:00

Load-Out: 23:00 Friday – 22:00 Saturday

LOCATION: Red Hook Container Terminal
Brooklyn Piers
Pier 9A
70 Van Brunt St (Corner Degraw St)
Brooklyn, NY

866-349-5279
581793

EVENT CHARACTER:
Invitation Only - Private Event
1,000 with preparedness for up to 1,500 Attendees
Event is promotional in nature and will be recorded for future publicity use.

GENERAL INGRESS AND EGRESS POINTS:
During the load-in and load-out (9/8-9/11 and 9/13):
All Production vehicles and crew will enter/exit at the Main Entrance to the Container Terminal at 149 Van Brunt Street @ Summit Street.

During the event on Friday (9/12):
All guests will enter and exit the event at the Degraw street gate at 70 Van Brunt Street. Guests will be checked on a computerized system, screened by security and given a wristband for admission.

TRANSPORTATION OPTIONS:
On 9/12, a free bus shuttle service is being arranged to bring guests from the 4th avenue and 9th street F/G/R stations in Park Slope directly to the Red Hook Container terminal at Summit Street and Imlay Street.

Guests can return to this same location to ride the shuttle back to 4th ave and 9th street, after the event is over. Shuttle service will run on a loop from 6pm-12am.

Guests who choose to walk to the F/G trains will be directed to walk straight up Degraw Street to Smith Street to the subway station at Carroll Street.

Additionally Bike Parking will be made available inside of the container terminal for guests arriving by Bicycle.

We will have a mixture of event ambassadors, event support specialists, event security, traffic control specialists and Port Authority Police to manage all aspects of ingress and egress.

GENERAL STATUS OF EVENT PERMITS:
Event organizers (Vice Media) are working in strict compliance with the rules and regulations of the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, the Red Hook Container Terminal, the NYPD and FDNY and all other relevant agencies and stakeholders to ensure a safe and smoothly run event.

Specifically we are finalizing all details of event permitting and compliances with the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey for activities, operations and production construction occurring inside of the property. We are also submitting any necessary permits required of NYC agencies (such as Health, Fire, etc.) that has been requested by PANYNJ. We have a permit application under review with the NYC Mayor's Street Activity Permit office concerning our Shuttle loading/unloading zones in Red Hook and Park Slope and have been in contact with NYPD concerning this planned activity.

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 09/11/2014

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER Crystal & Company (NY) 32 Old Slip New York, NY 10005 Phone No. (800) 221-5830 Fax No. (212) 504-5989	CONTACT NAME: Felix Mateo PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (646) 810-3574 FAX (A/C, No): (212) 504-5989 E-MAIL ADDRESS: Felix.Mateo@crystalco.com
INSURED Vice Media Inc. 90 N 11th St Brooklyn, NY 11211 Phone No. (718) 233-6510 Fax No.	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE — NAIC # INSURER A : NAS - North American Specialty Insurance Company — 29874 INSURER B : INSURER C : INSURER D : INSURER E : INSURER F :

COVERAGES CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 528007 REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
NAS	GENERAL LIABILITY			EKG8004441-00	01/31/2014	01/31/2015	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 1,000,000
	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$ 100,000
	CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR						MED EXP (Any one person)	$ 5,000
	X Host Liquor						PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$ 1,000,000
							GENERAL AGGREGATE	$ 2,000,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 1,000,000
	POLICY PRO-JECT LOC							$
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$
	ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
	ALL OWNED AUTOS / SCHEDULED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
	HIRED AUTOS / NON-OWNED AUTOS						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
								$
NAS	UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR			EKX8000783-00	01/31/2014	01/31/2015	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 9,000,000
	X EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE	$ 9,000,000
	DED RETENTION $							$
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY						WC STATU-TORY LIMITS / OTH-ER	
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? Y/N N/A (Mandatory in NH)						E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$
NAS	Inland Marine			EKN8001044-00	01/31/2014	01/31/2015	See Attached	

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)

Coverage Location: United States & Canada

Covered Events As Declared to and Accepted by Carrier

The insurer(s) shall not, without obtaining the express advance written permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the juridiction of the Tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of hte Port Authority, its Commissioners, offiicer, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority

All coverages expire at 12:01 a.m. Standard Time.

* The actual event dates may be limited. Please review the Scheduled Events form attached to this certificate.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

The Port Authority of NY and NJ
225 Park Avenue South
New York, NY 10003
United States Of America

Phone No. Fax No.

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2010 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

ADDITIONAL COVERAGE DETAILS

DATE (MM/DD/YY)
09/11/2014

INSURED Vice Media Inc.

The following is attached to and made part of certificate number 528007.

Policy Details	Coverage	Limit	Deductible
Inland Marine			
Company:	North American Specialty Insurance Company		
Policy Number:	EKN8001044-00		
*Period:	01/31/2014 - 01/31/2015: 365 Day(s)		
	Equipment, props, sets, wardrobe (rented)	400,000	2,500
	Equipment, Props, Sets, Wardrobe (owned)	Excluded	
	Rented Furs, Jewelry, Art & Antiques Coverage	Excluded	
	Extra Expense	Excluded	
	Third Party Property Damage	1,000,000	2,500
	Office Contents	Excluded	
	Business Income/Extra Expense	Excluded	
	Hired/Non-Owned Physical Damage-Aggregate	Excluded	
	Hired/Non-Owned Physical Damage-Per Vehicle	Excluded	
	Rental Cost Reimbursement	Excluded	
	EDP		
	EDP (Electronic Data Processing Equipment)	Excluded	
	Limited Computer Virus Coverage	Excluded	
	Accounts Receivable	Excluded	
	Valuable Papers and Records	Excluded	
	Money & Securities	Excluded	
	Waiver of Subrogation	Excluded	
	Coverage Extension Endorsement		
	Coverage Extension Endorsement	Included	500
	Accounts Receivable	25,000	
	Valuable Papers and Records	25,000	
	Debris Removal	50,000	
	EDP (Electronic Data Processing Equipment)	5,000	
	Employee dishonesty	5,000	
	Fire Department Service Charges	25,000	
	Fire Equipment Recharge	10,000	
	Outdoor Property (total)	25,000	
	Outdoor Property (per item)	5,000	
	Pollutant Clean up and removal	15,000	
	Signs	10,000	
	Sewer Backup	25,000	
	At Temporary Locations	25,000	
	Money & Securities	5,000	
	Worldwide Coverage	Excluded	
	Terrorism	Included	

*All coverages expire at 12:01 a.m. Standard Time.

Scheduled Events

Certificate Number: 528007

Event Type	Venue	Dates	Attendees
Nights by Absolute 00's pop, soul	Pier 9 149 Van Brunt Street Brooklyn, NY 11231	09/12/2014 - 09/13/2014 at 12:01 am	1,500 Participants 1,500 Spectators

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 09/11/2014

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER Crystal & Company (NY) 32 Old Slip New York, NY 10005 Phone No. (800) 221-5830 Fax No. (212) 504-5989	CONTACT NAME: Felix Mateo PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (646) 810-3574 FAX (A/C, No): (212) 504-5989 E-MAIL ADDRESS: Felix.Mateo@crystalco.com
INSURED Vice Media Inc. 90 N 11th St Brooklyn, NY 11211 Phone No. (718) 233-6510 Fax No.	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE — NAIC # INSURER A : NAS - North American Specialty Insurance Company — 29874 INSURER B : INSURER C : INSURER D : INSURER E : INSURER F :

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** 528111 **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
NAS	GENERAL LIABILITY			EKG8004441-00	01/31/2014	01/31/2015	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 1,000,000
	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$ 100,000
	CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR						MED EXP (Any one person)	$ 5,000
	X Host Liquor						PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$ 1,000,000
							GENERAL AGGREGATE	$ 2,000,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 1,000,000
	POLICY PRO-JECT LOC							$
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$
	ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
	ALL OWNED AUTOS / SCHEDULED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
	HIRED AUTOS / NON-OWNED AUTOS						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
								$
NAS	UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR			EKX8000783-00	01/31/2014	01/31/2015	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 9,000,000
	X EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE	$ 9,000,000
	DED RETENTION $							$
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y / N						WC STATU-TORY LIMITS / OTH-ER	
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH)	N / A					E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$
NAS	Inland Marine			EKN8001044-00	01/31/2014	01/31/2015	See Attached	

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)

Coverage Location: United States & Canada

Covered Events As Declared to and Accepted by Carrier

Certificate Holder is named as an Additional Insured as their interests may appear.

All coverages expire at 12:01 a.m. Standard Time.

* The actual event dates may be limited. Please review the Scheduled Events form attached to this certificate.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER	CANCELLATION
One Stop LIC, LLC 37-30 Review Ave. Long Island City, NY 11101 United States Of America Phone No. Fax No.	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2010 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

This certificate of insurance does not affirmatively or negatively amend, extend, or alter the coverage afforded by the insurance policy.

ADDITIONAL COVERAGE DETAILS

DATE (MM/DD/YY)
09/11/2014

INSURED Vice Media Inc.

The following is attached to and made part of certificate number 528111.

Policy Details	Coverage	Limit	Deductible
Inland Marine			
Company:	North American Specialty Insurance Company		
Policy Number:	EKN8001044-00		
*Period:	01/31/2014 - 01/31/2015: 365 Day(s)		
	Equipment, props, sets, wardrobe (rented)	400,000	2,500
	Equipment, Props, Sets, Wardrobe (owned)	Excluded	
	Rented Furs, Jewelry, Art & Antiques Coverage	Excluded	
	Extra Expense	Excluded	
	Third Party Property Damage	1,000,000	2,500
	Office Contents	Excluded	
	Business Income/Extra Expense	Excluded	
	Hired/Non-Owned Physical Damage-Aggregate	Excluded	
	Hired/Non-Owned Physical Damage-Per Vehicle	Excluded	
	Rental Cost Reimbursement	Excluded	
	EDP		
	EDP (Electronic Data Processing Equipment)	Excluded	
	Limited Computer Virus Coverage	Excluded	
	Accounts Receivable	Excluded	
	Valuable Papers and Records	Excluded	
	Money & Securities	Excluded	
	Waiver of Subrogation	Excluded	
	Coverage Extension Endorsement		
	Coverage Extension Endorsement	Included	500
	Accounts Receivable	25,000	
	Valuable Papers and Records	25,000	
	Debris Removal	50,000	
	EDP (Electronic Data Processing Equipment)	5,000	
	Employee dishonesty	5,000	
	Fire Department Service Charges	25,000	
	Fire Equipment Recharge	10,000	
	Outdoor Property (total)	25,000	
	Outdoor Property (per item)	5,000	
	Pollutant Clean up and removal	15,000	
	Signs	10,000	
	Sewer Backup	25,000	
	At Temporary Locations	25,000	
	Money & Securities	5,000	
	Worldwide Coverage	Excluded	
	Terrorism	Included	

*All coverages expire at 12:01 a.m. Standard Time.

Scheduled Events

Certificate Number: 528111

Event Type	Venue	Dates	Attendees
Nights by Absolute 00's pop, soul	Pier 9 149 Van Brunt Street Brooklyn, NY 11231	09/12/2014 - 09/13/2014 at 12:01 am	1,500 Participants 1,500 Spectators

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 09/11/2014

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER Crystal & Company (NY) 32 Old Slip New York, NY 10005 Phone No. (800) 221-5830 Fax No. (212) 504-5989	CONTACT NAME: Felix Mateo PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (646) 810-3574 FAX (A/C, No): (212) 504-5989 E-MAIL ADDRESS: Felix.Mateo@crystalco.com
INSURED Vice Media Inc. 90 N 11th St Brooklyn, NY 11211 Phone No. (718) 233-6510 Fax No.	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE / NAIC # INSURER A : NAS - North American Specialty Insurance Company 29874 INSURER B : INSURER C : INSURER D : INSURER E : INSURER F :

COVERAGES CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 528108 REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
NAS	GENERAL LIABILITY			EKG8004441-00	01/31/2014	01/31/2015	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 1,000,000
	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$ 100,000
	CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR						MED EXP (Any one person)	$ 5,000
	X Host Liquor						PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$ 1,000,000
							GENERAL AGGREGATE	$ 2,000,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 1,000,000
	POLICY PRO-JECT LOC							$
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$
	ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
	ALL OWNED AUTOS / SCHEDULED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
	HIRED AUTOS / NON-OWNED AUTOS						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
								$
NAS	UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR			EKX8000783-00	01/31/2014	01/31/2015	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 9,000,000
	X EXCESS LIAB / CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE	$ 9,000,000
	DED RETENTION $							$
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y/N						WC STATU-TORY LIMITS / OTH-ER	
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH)	N/A					E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$
NAS	Inland Marine			EKN8001044-00	01/31/2014	01/31/2015	See Attached	

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)

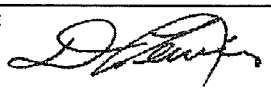
Coverage Location: United States & Canada

Covered Events As Declared to and Accepted by Carrier

Certificate Holder is named as an Additional Insured as their interests may appear.

All coverages expire at 12:01 a.m. Standard Time.

* The actual event dates may be limited. Please review the Scheduled Events form attached to this certificate.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER	CANCELLATION
Red Hook Container Terminal LLC 70 Hamilton Avenue Brooklyn, NY 11211 United States Of America Phone No. Fax No.	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE 

© 1988-2010 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

ADDITIONAL COVERAGE DETAILS

DATE (MM/DD/YY)
09/11/2014

INSURED Vice Media Inc.

The following is attached to and made part of certificate number 528108.

Policy Details	Coverage	Limit	Deductible
Inland Marine			
Company:	North American Specialty Insurance Company		
Policy Number:	EKN8001044-00		
*Period:	01/31/2014 - 01/31/2015: 365 Day(s)		
	Equipment, props, sets, wardrobe (rented)	400,000	2,500
	Equipment, Props, Sets, Wardrobe (owned)	Excluded	
	Rented Furs, Jewelry, Art & Antiques Coverage	Excluded	
	Extra Expense	Excluded	
	Third Party Property Damage	1,000,000	2,500
	Office Contents	Excluded	
	Business Income/Extra Expense	Excluded	
	Hired/Non-Owned Physical Damage-Aggregate	Excluded	
	Hired/Non-Owned Physical Damage-Per Vehicle	Excluded	
	Rental Cost Reimbursement	Excluded	
	EDP		
	EDP (Electronic Data Processing Equipment)	Excluded	
	Limited Computer Virus Coverage	Excluded	
	Accounts Receivable	Excluded	
	Valuable Papers and Records	Excluded	
	Money & Securities	Excluded	
	Waiver of Subrogation	Excluded	
	Coverage Extension Endorsement		
	Coverage Extension Endorsement	Included	500
	Accounts Receivable	25,000	
	Valuable Papers and Records	25,000	
	Debris Removal	50,000	
	EDP (Electronic Data Processing Equipment)	5,000	
	Employee dishonesty	5,000	
	Fire Department Service Charges	25,000	
	Fire Equipment Recharge	10,000	
	Outdoor Property (total)	25,000	
	Outdoor Property (per item)	5,000	
	Pollutant Clean up and removal	15,000	
	Signs	10,000	
	Sewer Backup	25,000	
	At Temporary Locations	25,000	
	Money & Securities	5,000	
	Worldwide Coverage	Excluded	
	Terrorism	Included	

*All coverages expire at 12:01 a.m. Standard Time.

Scheduled Events

Certificate Number: 528108

Event Type	Venue	Dates	Attendees
Nights by Absolute 00's pop, soul	Pier 9 149 Van Brunt Street Brooklyn, NY 11231	09/12/2014 - 09/13/2014 at 12:01 am	1,500 Participants 1,500 Spectators

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 09/11/2014

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER
Crystal & Company (NY)
32 Old Slip
New York, NY 10005
Phone No. (800) 221-5830 Fax No. (212) 504-5989

CONTACT NAME: Felix Mateo
PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (646) 810-3574 FAX (A/C, No): (212) 504-5989
E-MAIL ADDRESS: Felix.Mateo@crystalco.com

INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
INSURER A : NAS - North American Specialty Insurance Company	29874
INSURER B :	
INSURER C :	
INSURER D :	
INSURER E :	
INSURER F :	

INSURED
Vice Media Inc.
90 N 11th St
Brooklyn, NY 11211
Phone No. (718) 233-6510 Fax No.

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** 528113 **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
NAS	GENERAL LIABILITY			EKG8004441-00	01/31/2014	01/31/2015	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 1,000,000
	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$ 100,000
	CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR						MED EXP (Any one person)	$ 5,000
	X Host Liquor						PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$ 1,000,000
							GENERAL AGGREGATE	$ 2,000,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 1,000,000
	POLICY PRO-JECT LOC							$
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$
	ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
	ALL OWNED AUTOS / SCHEDULED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
	HIRED AUTOS / NON-OWNED AUTOS						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
								$
NAS	UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR			EKX8000783-00	01/31/2014	01/31/2015	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 9,000,000
	X EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE	$ 9,000,000
	DED RETENTION $							$
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y/N						WC STATU-TORY LIMITS / OTH-ER	
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH)	N/A					E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$
NAS	Inland Marine			EKN8001044-00	01/31/2014	01/31/2015	See Attached	

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)

Coverage Location: United States & Canada

Covered Events As Declared to and Accepted by Carrier

Certificate Holder is named as an Additional Insured as their interests may appear.

All coverages expire at 12:01 a.m. Standard Time.

* The actual event dates may be limited. Please review the Scheduled Events form attached to this certificate.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER
NYC Economic Development Corporation
110 William Street
New York, NY 10038
United States Of America
Phone No. Fax No.

CANCELLATION
SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2010 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

This certificate of insurance does not affirmatively or negatively amend, extend, or alter the coverage afforded by the insurance policy.

ADDITIONAL COVERAGE DETAILS

DATE (MM/DD/YY)
09/11/2014

INSURED Vice Media Inc.

The following is attached to and made part of certificate number 528113.

Policy Details	Coverage	Limit	Deductible
Inland Marine			
Company:	North American Specialty Insurance Company		
Policy Number:	EKN8001044-00		
*Period:	01/31/2014 - 01/31/2015: 365 Day(s)		
	Equipment, props, sets, wardrobe (rented)	400,000	2,500
	Equipment, Props, Sets, Wardrobe (owned)	Excluded	
	Rented Furs, Jewelry, Art & Antiques Coverage	Excluded	
	Extra Expense	Excluded	
	Third Party Property Damage	1,000,000	2,500
	Office Contents	Excluded	
	Business Income/Extra Expense	Excluded	
	Hired/Non-Owned Physical Damage-Aggregate	Excluded	
	Hired/Non-Owned Physical Damage-Per Vehicle	Excluded	
	Rental Cost Reimbursement	Excluded	
	EDP		
	EDP (Electronic Data Processing Equipment)	Excluded	
	Limited Computer Virus Coverage	Excluded	
	Accounts Receivable	Excluded	
	Valuable Papers and Records	Excluded	
	Money & Securities	Excluded	
	Waiver of Subrogation	Excluded	
	Coverage Extension Endorsement		
	Coverage Extension Endorsement	Included	500
	Accounts Receivable	25,000	
	Valuable Papers and Records	25,000	
	Debris Removal	50,000	
	EDP (Electronic Data Processing Equipment)	5,000	
	Employee dishonesty	5,000	
	Fire Department Service Charges	25,000	
	Fire Equipment Recharge	10,000	
	Outdoor Property (total)	25,000	
	Outdoor Property (per item)	5,000	
	Pollutant Clean up and removal	15,000	
	Signs	10,000	
	Sewer Backup	25,000	
	At Temporary Locations	25,000	
	Money & Securities	5,000	
	Worldwide Coverage	Excluded	
	Terrorism	Included	

*All coverages expire at 12:01 a.m. Standard Time.

Scheduled Events

Certificate Number: 528113

Event Type	Venue	Dates	Attendees
Nights by Absolute 00's pop, soul	Pier 9 149 Van Brunt Street Brooklyn, NY 11231	09/12/2014 - 09/13/2014 at 12:01 am	1,500 Participants 1,500 Spectators

NEW YORK STATE LIQUOR AUTHORITY

PERMIT EFFECTIVE DATE: 09/12/2014

HOURS OF EVENT: FROM 5:00 PM TO 1:00 AM

NYS LICENSE SERIAL NUMBER: 1253564

NUMBER OF BARS: 1

CATERERS PERMIT

Permission is hereby granted under Section 98 of the ABC Law, to the licensee designated below to serve such alcoholic beverages as are authorized by the license designated below.

At a(n) Reception to be held at Red Hook Container Terminal, 70 Hamilton Ave, Brooklyn, NY 11231-1305

This certificate must be prominently displayed at the above event.

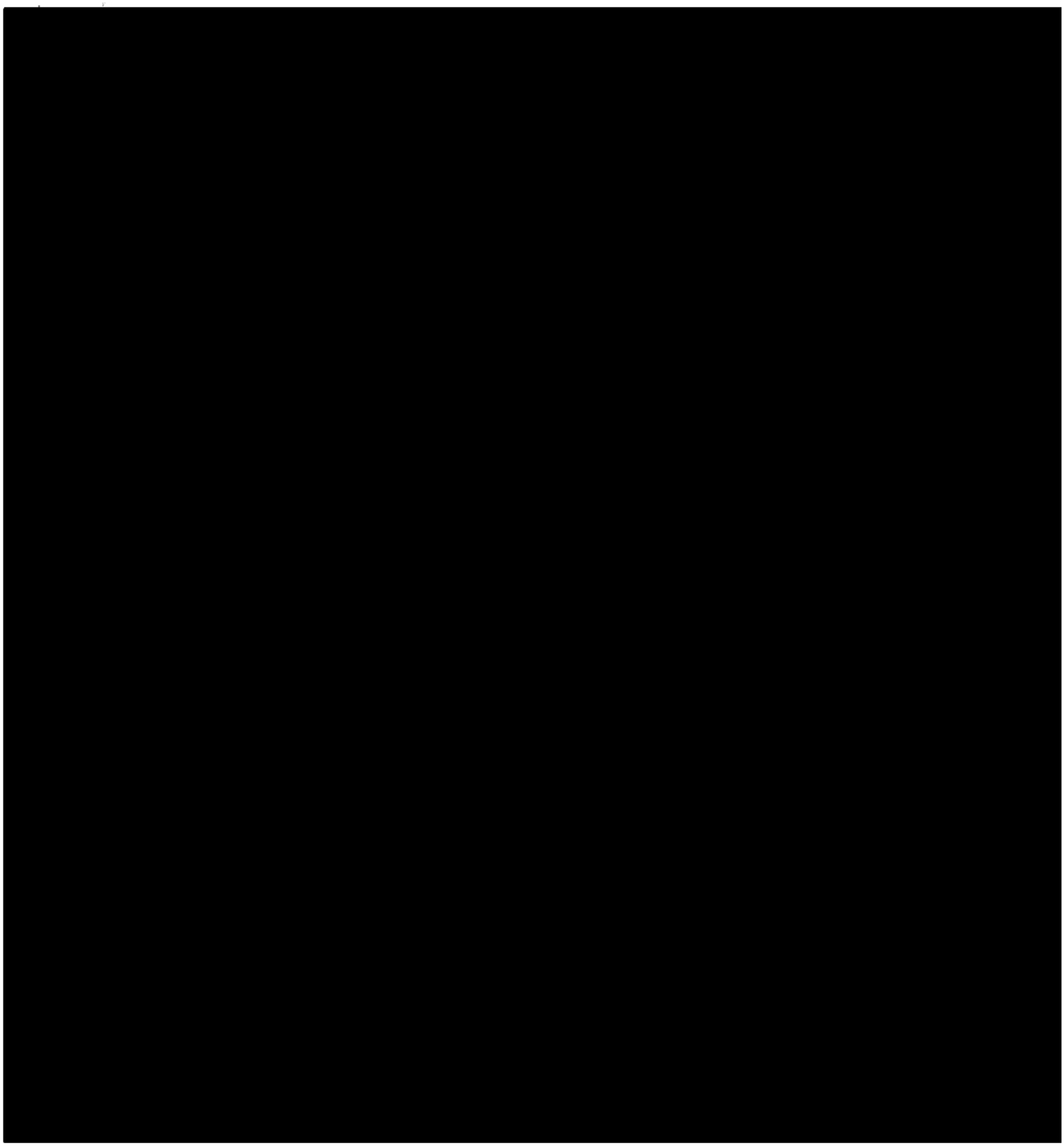
1. No sale or service of alcoholic beverages shall be made hereunder during the hours prohibited by the provisions of Section 106(5) of the ABC Law.
2. No game of bingo or other game of chance may be played in any room or outdoor area where alcoholic beverages are being sold or served.
3. Licensee must be the holder of a special federal tax stamp or must have otherwise complied with federal tax requirements.

Pinch Food Design LLC
545 W 27th St
New York, NY 10001-5505

Certificate No. CP711-14-06127

Dennis Rosen
Chairman

Vice



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 09/12/2014

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER
Crystal & Company (NY)
32 Old Slip
New York, NY 10005
Phone No. (800) 221-5830 Fax No. (212) 504-5989

CONTACT NAME: Felix Mateo
PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (646) 810-3574 **FAX (A/C, No):** (212) 504-5989
E-MAIL ADDRESS: Felix.Mateo@crystalco.com

INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
INSURER A : NAS - North American Specialty Insurance Company	29874
INSURER B :	
INSURER C :	
INSURER D :	
INSURER E :	
INSURER F :	

INSURED
Vice Media Inc.
90 N 11th St
Brooklyn, NY 11211
Phone No. (718) 233-6510 Fax No.

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** 528172 **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
NAS	GENERAL LIABILITY			EKG8004441-00	01/31/2014	01/31/2015	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 1,000,000
	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$ 100,000
	CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR						MED EXP (Any one person)	$ 5,000
	X Host Liquor						PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$ 1,000,000
							GENERAL AGGREGATE	$ 2,000,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 1,000,000
	POLICY PRO-JECT LOC							$
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$
	ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
	ALL OWNED AUTOS / SCHEDULED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
	HIRED AUTOS / NON-OWNED AUTOS						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
								$
NAS	UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR			EKX8000783-00	01/31/2014	01/31/2015	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 9,000,000
	X EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE	$ 9,000,000
	DED RETENTION $							$
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY						WC STATU-TORY LIMITS / OTH-ER	
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? Y / N (Mandatory in NH)	N / A					E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$
NAS	Inland Marine			EKN8001044-00	01/31/2014	01/31/2015	See Attached	

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)

Coverage Location: United States & Canada
Covered Events As Declared to and Accepted by Carrier

The following are additional insured as per the agreement with the insured: Red Hook Container Terminal LLC 70 Hamilton Avenue, Brooklyn NY 11211: One Stop LIC, LLC 37-30 Review Ave., Long Island City New York, 11101: NYC Economic Development Corporation 110 William Street, New York, NY 10038
Port Authority of NY and NJ 225 Park Avenue South, New York, NY 10003 are added as additional insureds as per the agreement with the insured

All coverages expire at 12:01 a.m. Standard Time.

* The actual event dates may be limited. Please review the Scheduled Events form attached to this certificate.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER
Red Hook Container Terminal LLC
70 Hamilton Avenue
Brooklyn, NY 11211
United States Of America
Phone No. Fax No.

CANCELLATION
SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2010 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

ADDITIONAL COVERAGE DETAILS

DATE (MM/DD/YY)
09/12/2014

INSURED Vice Media Inc.

The following is attached to and made part of certificate number 528172.

Policy Details	Coverage	Limit	Deductible
Inland Marine			
Company:	North American Specialty Insurance Company		
Policy Number:	EKN8001044-00		
*Period:	01/31/2014 - 01/31/2015: 365 Day(s)		
	Equipment, props, sets, wardrobe (rented)	400,000	2,500
	Equipment, Props, Sets, Wardrobe (owned)	Excluded	
	Rented Furs, Jewelry, Art & Antiques Coverage	Excluded	
	Extra Expense	Excluded	
	Third Party Property Damage	1,000,000	2,500
	Office Contents	Excluded	
	Business Income/Extra Expense	Excluded	
	Hired/Non-Owned Physical Damage-Aggregate	Excluded	
	Hired/Non-Owned Physical Damage-Per Vehicle	Excluded	
	Rental Cost Reimbursement	Excluded	
	EDP		
	EDP (Electronic Data Processing Equipment)	Excluded	
	Limited Computer Virus Coverage	Excluded	
	Accounts Receivable	Excluded	
	Valuable Papers and Records	Excluded	
	Money & Securities	Excluded	
	Waiver of Subrogation	Excluded	
	Coverage Extension Endorsement		
	Coverage Extension Endorsement	Included	500
	Accounts Receivable	25,000	
	Valuable Papers and Records	25,000	
	Debris Removal	50,000	
	EDP (Electronic Data Processing Equipment)	5,000	
	Employee dishonesty	5,000	
	Fire Department Service Charges	25,000	
	Fire Equipment Recharge	10,000	
	Outdoor Property (total)	25,000	
	Outdoor Property (per item)	5,000	
	Pollutant Clean up and removal	15,000	
	Signs	10,000	
	Sewer Backup	25,000	
	At Temporary Locations	25,000	
	Money & Securities	5,000	
	Worldwide Coverage	Excluded	
	Terrorism	Included	

*All coverages expire at 12:01 a.m. Standard Time.

Scheduled Events

Certificate Number: 528172

Event Type	Venue	Dates	Attendees
Nights by Absolute 00's pop, soul	Pier 9 149 Van Brunt Street Brooklyn, NY 11231	09/12/2014 - 09/13/2014 at 12:01 am	1,500 Participants 1,500 Spectators

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 09/12/2014

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER
Crystal & Company (NY)
32 Old Slip
New York, NY 10005
Phone No. (800) 221-5830 Fax No. (212) 504-5989

CONTACT NAME: Felix Mateo
PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (646) 810-3574 FAX (A/C, No): (212) 504-5989
E-MAIL ADDRESS: Felix.Mateo@crystalco.com

INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
INSURER A : AGC - AGCS Marine Insurance Company	22837
INSURER B : AGL - American Guarantee and Liability Insurance Company	26247
INSURER C : EFM - Empire Fire and Marine Insurance Company	21326
INSURER D : NAS - North American Specialty Insurance Company	29874
INSURER E : ZII - Zurich American Insurance Company of Illinois	27855
INSURER F :	

INSURED
Vice Media Inc. and Vice Holding Inc
90 N 11th St
Brooklyn, NY 11211
Phone No. (718) 233-6510 Fax No.

COVERAGES CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 528173 REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
EFM	GENERAL LIABILITY							
	[X] COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY	X	X	EN5823082-00	01/31/2014	01/31/2015	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 1,000,000
	[ ] CLAIMS-MADE [X] OCCUR						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$ 100,000
							MED EXP (Any one person)	$ 5,000
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$ 1,000,000
							GENERAL AGGREGATE	$ 2,000,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 2,000,000
	[ ] POLICY [ ] PRO-JECT [ ] LOC							$
EFM	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY							
	[ ] ANY AUTO			EN5823082-00	01/31/2014	01/31/2015	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$ 1,000,000
	[ ] ALL OWNED AUTOS [ ] SCHEDULED AUTOS	X	X				BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$ Included
	NAS [X] HIRED AUTOS [X] NON-OWNED AUTOS			EKN3000801-00	01/31/2014	01/31/2015	BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$ Included
	[X] AUTO PHYSICAL DAMAGE						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) Max per Auto / Max Aggregate	$ 125,000 / 500,000
								$
AGL	[ ] UMBRELLA LIAB [X] OCCUR			SXS4869842-00	01/31/2014	01/31/2015	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 5,000,000
	[X] EXCESS LIAB [ ] CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE	$ 5,000,000
	[ ] DED [ ] RETENTION $							$
ZII	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY			WC5762613-00	01/31/2014	01/31/2015	[X] WC STATU-TORY LIMITS [ ] OTH-ER	
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? Y/N [Y] (Mandatory in NH)	N/A					E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$ 1,000,000
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below			Proof of Workers Compensation Insurance only.			E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$ 1,000,000
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 1,000,000
NAS	Inland Marine			EKN3000801-00	01/31/2014	01/31/2015	See Attached	
AGC	Inland Marine			MXI93012202-003408	01/31/2014	01/31/2015	See Attached	

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)
The insurer(s) shall not, without obtaining the express advance written permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise and defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the Tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners,officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority. The Port Authority is an additional insured as per the agreement with the insured

All coverages expire at 12:01 a.m. Standard Time.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER
Port Authority of NY and NJ
225 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10003
United States Of America
Phone No. Fax No.

CANCELLATION
SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2010 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

ADDITIONAL COVERAGE DETAILS

DATE (MM/DD/YY)
09/12/2014

INSURED Vice Media Inc. and Vice Holding Inc

The following is attached to and made part of certificate number 528173.

Policy Details	Coverage	Limit	Deductible
Inland Marine			
Company:	North American Specialty Insurance Company		
Policy Number:	EKN3000801-00		
*Period:	01/31/2014 - 01/31/2015: 365 Day(s)		
	Rented Equipment	1,000,000	5,000
	Owned Equipment	Excluded	
	Rented Props, Sets, Wardrobe	100,000	1,500
	Rented Furs, Jewelry, Art & Antiques Coverage	Excluded	
	Negative Film, Videotape and Digitalized Image	12,875,000	Not Applicable
	Faulty Stock, Camera & Processing	12,875,000	10% of Each Loss Subject to $2,500 Min / $7,500 Max
	Faulty Stock, Camera & Processing - Broad Form	Excluded	
	Library Stock Coverage	25,000	10% of Each Loss Subject to $2,500 Min / $7,500 Max
	Extra Expense	500,000	2,500
	Third Party Property Damage	2,500,000	5,000
	Office Contents	250,000	1,500
	Cast Coverage		
	Cast Extra Expense	Excluded	
	Cast Covered Person Extension (no sickness)	Excluded	
	Cast Covered Person Extension Aggregate (sickness)	Excluded	
	Cast Covered Person Extension Per Person (sickness)	Excluded	
	Cast Essential Person	Excluded	
	Cast Family Bereavement Extension	Excluded	
	Animal Death, Illness, Injury	Excluded	
	Animal Extra Expense	Excluded	
	Hired/Non-Owned Physical Damage-Aggregate	500,000	
	Hired/Non-Owned Physical Damage-Per Vehicle	125,000	10% of loss, $1,500 minimum, $7,500 maximum
	Rental Cost Reimbursement	Excluded	
	EDP		
	EDP (Electronic Data Processing Equipment)	Excluded	
	Limited Computer Virus Coverage	Excluded	
	Accounts Receivable	Excluded	
	Valuable Papers and Records	Excluded	
	Money & Securities	Excluded	
	Civil Authority	Excluded	
	Agency And Talent Re-Shoot Costs	Excluded	
	Strikes or Civil Protest	Excluded	
	Waiver of Subrogation	Included	
	Coverage Extension Endorsement		
	Coverage Extension Endorsement	Included	500
	Accounts Receivable	25,000	
	Valuable Papers and Records	25,000	
	Debris Removal	50,000	
	EDP (Electronic Data Processing Equipment)	5,000	

Policy Details	Coverage	Limit	Deductible
	Employee dishonesty	5,000	
	Fire Department Service Charges	25,000	
	Fire Equipment Recharge	10,000	
	Outdoor Property (total)	25,000	
	Outdoor Property (per item)	5,000	
	Pollutant Clean up and removal	15,000	
	Signs	10,000	
	Sewer Backup	25,000	
	At Temporary Locations	25,000	
	Money & Securities	5,000	
	Entertainment Enhancement Endorsement		
	Entertainment Enhancement Endorsement	Included	
	Agency And Talent Re-Shoot Costs	Included	Included
	Power Supply Service Interruption	Included	Included
	Civil Authority	Included	Included
	Strikes or Civil Protest	Included	Included
	Library Stock Coverage	Included	Included
	Animal Physical Damage	Included	Included
	Animal Extra Expense	Included	Included
	Equipment Breakdown	Included	Included
	Blanket Coverage	100,000	2,500
	Worldwide Coverage	Included	
	Terrorism	Included	

Inland Marine

Company:	AGCS Marine Insurance Company		
Policy Number:	MXI93012202-003408		
*Period:	01/31/2014 - 01/31/2015: 365 Day(s)		
	Unscheduled Owned Equipment	100,000	2,000
	Worldwide Coverage	Included	
	Terrorism	Included	

*All coverages expire at 12:01 a.m. Standard Time.

Coverage is not afforded for stunts & pyrotechnics except for those declared, scheduled and accepted by the insurance company(s).

For a complete listing of coverages, terms, conditions and exclusions, please view your policy.

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 09/12/2014

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER Crystal & Company (NY) 32 Old Slip New York, NY 10005 Phone No. (800) 221-5830 Fax No. (212) 504-5989	CONTACT NAME: Felix Mateo PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (646) 810-3574 FAX (A/C, No): (212) 504-5989 E-MAIL ADDRESS: Felix.Mateo@crystalco.com
INSURED Vice Media Inc. 90 N 11th St Brooklyn, NY 11211 Phone No. (718) 233-6510 Fax No.	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE / NAIC # INSURER A : NAS - North American Specialty Insurance Company 29874 INSURER B : INSURER C : INSURER D : INSURER E : INSURER F :

COVERAGES CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 528170 REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
NAS	GENERAL LIABILITY			EKG8004441-00	01/31/2014	01/31/2015	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 1,000,000
	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$ 100,000
	CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR						MED EXP (Any one person)	$ 5,000
	X Host Liquor						PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$ 1,000,000
							GENERAL AGGREGATE	$ 2,000,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 1,000,000
	POLICY PRO-JECT LOC							$
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$
	ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
	ALL OWNED AUTOS / SCHEDULED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
	HIRED AUTOS / NON-OWNED AUTOS						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
								$
NAS	UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR			EKX8000783-00	01/31/2014	01/31/2015	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 9,000,000
	X EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE	$ 9,000,000
	DED RETENTION $							$
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y/N						WC STATU-TORY LIMITS / OTH-ER	
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) N/A						E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$
NAS	Inland Marine			EKN8001044-00	01/31/2014	01/31/2015	See Attached	

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)

Coverage Location: United States & Canada

Covered Events As Declared to and Accepted by Carrier

The insurer(s) shall not, without obtaining the express advance written permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the juridiction of the Tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officer, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority. The Port Authority of NY and NJ and its related entities are additionals insureds as per the agreement with the insured

All coverages expire at 12:01 a.m. Standard Time.

* The actual event dates may be limited. Please review the Scheduled Events form attached to this certificate.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER	CANCELLATION
The Port Authority of NY and NJ 225 Park Avenue South New York, NY 10003 United States Of America Phone No. Fax No.	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2010 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

ADDITIONAL COVERAGE DETAILS

DATE (MM/DD/YY)
09/12/2014

INSURED Vice Media Inc.

The following is attached to and made part of certificate number 528170.

Policy Details	Coverage	Limit	Deductible
Inland Marine			
Company:	North American Specialty Insurance Company		
Policy Number:	EKN8001044-00		
*Period:	01/31/2014 - 01/31/2015: 365 Day(s)		
	Equipment, props, sets, wardrobe (rented)	400,000	2,500
	Equipment, Props, Sets, Wardrobe (owned)	Excluded	
	Rented Furs, Jewelry, Art & Antiques Coverage	Excluded	
	Extra Expense	Excluded	
	Third Party Property Damage	1,000,000	2,500
	Office Contents	Excluded	
	Business Income/Extra Expense	Excluded	
	Hired/Non-Owned Physical Damage-Aggregate	Excluded	
	Hired/Non-Owned Physical Damage-Per Vehicle	Excluded	
	Rental Cost Reimbursement	Excluded	
	EDP		
	EDP (Electronic Data Processing Equipment)	Excluded	
	Limited Computer Virus Coverage	Excluded	
	Accounts Receivable	Excluded	
	Valuable Papers and Records	Excluded	
	Money & Securities	Excluded	
	Waiver of Subrogation	Excluded	
	Coverage Extension Endorsement		
	Coverage Extension Endorsement	Included	500
	Accounts Receivable	25,000	
	Valuable Papers and Records	25,000	
	Debris Removal	50,000	
	EDP (Electronic Data Processing Equipment)	5,000	
	Employee dishonesty	5,000	
	Fire Department Service Charges	25,000	
	Fire Equipment Recharge	10,000	
	Outdoor Property (total)	25,000	
	Outdoor Property (per item)	5,000	
	Pollutant Clean up and removal	15,000	
	Signs	10,000	
	Sewer Backup	25,000	
	At Temporary Locations	25,000	
	Money & Securities	5,000	
	Worldwide Coverage	Excluded	
	Terrorism	Included	

*All coverages expire at 12:01 a.m. Standard Time.

Scheduled Events

Certificate Number: 528170

Event Type	Venue	Dates	Attendees
Nights by Absolute 00's pop, soul	Pier 9 149 Van Brunt Street Brooklyn, NY 11231	09/12/2014 - 09/13/2014 at 12:01 am	1,500 Participants 1,500 Spectators

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 09/12/2014

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER
Crystal & Company (NY)
32 Old Slip
New York, NY 10005
Phone No. (800) 221-5830 Fax No. (212) 504-5989

CONTACT NAME: Felix Mateo
PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (646) 810-3574 **FAX (A/C, No):** (212) 504-5989
E-MAIL ADDRESS: Felix.Mateo@crystalco.com

INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
INSURER A : AGC - AGCS Marine Insurance Company	22837
INSURER B : AGL - American Guarantee and Liability Insurance Company	26247
INSURER C : EFM - Empire Fire and Marine Insurance Company	21326
INSURER D : NAS - North American Specialty Insurance Company	29874
INSURER E : ZII - Zurich American Insurance Company of Illinois	27855
INSURER F :	

INSURED
Vice Media Inc. and Vice Holding Inc
90 N 11th St
Brooklyn, NY 11211
Phone No. (718) 233-6510 Fax No.

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** 528173 **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS		
EFM	GENERAL LIABILITY			EN5823082-00	01/31/2014	01/31/2015	EACH OCCURRENCE	$	1,000,000
	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY	X	X				DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$	100,000
	CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR						MED EXP (Any one person)	$	5,000
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$	1,000,000
							GENERAL AGGREGATE	$	2,000,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$	2,000,000
	POLICY PRO-JECT LOC							$	
EFM	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY			EN5823082-00	01/31/2014	01/31/2015	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$	1,000,000
	ANY AUTO	X	X				BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$	Included
	ALL OWNED AUTOS / SCHEDULED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$	Included
NAS	X HIRED AUTOS / X NON-OWNED AUTOS			EKN3000801-00	01/31/2014	01/31/2015	PROPERTY DAMAGE Max per Auto (Per accident) Max Aggregate	$	125,000 500,000
	X AUTO PHYSICAL DAMAGE							$	
AGL	UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR			SXS4869842-00	01/31/2014	01/31/2015	EACH OCCURRENCE	$	5,000,000
	X EXCESS LIAB / CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE	$	5,000,000
	DED / RETENTION $							$	
ZII	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY			WC5762613-00	01/31/2014	01/31/2015	X WC STATU-TORY LIMITS / OTH-ER		
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) Y/N: Y	N/A					E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$	1,000,000
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below			Proof of Workers Compensation Insurance only.			E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$	1,000,000
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$	1,000,000
NAS	Inland Marine			EKN3000801-00	01/31/2014	01/31/2015	See Attached		
AGC	Inland Marine			MXI93012202-003408	01/31/2014	01/31/2015	See Attached		

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)
The insurer(s) shall not, without obtaining the express advance written permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise and defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the Tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners,officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority. The Port Authority is an additional insured as per the agreement with the insured

All coverages expire at 12:01 a.m. Standard Time.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER
Port Authority of NY and NJ
225 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10003
United States Of America
Phone No. Fax No.

CANCELLATION
SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2010 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD
This certificate of insurance does not affirmatively or negatively amend, extend, or alter the coverage afforded by the insurance policy.

ADDITIONAL COVERAGE DETAILS

DATE (MM/DD/YY)
09/12/2014

INSURED Vice Media Inc. and Vice Holding Inc

The following is attached to and made part of certificate number 528173.

Policy Details	Coverage	Limit	Deductible
Inland Marine			
Company:	North American Specialty Insurance Company		
Policy Number:	EKN3000801-00		
*Period:	01/31/2014 - 01/31/2015: 365 Day(s)		
	Rented Equipment	1,000,000	5,000
	Owned Equipment	Excluded	
	Rented Props, Sets, Wardrobe	100,000	1,500
	Rented Furs, Jewelry, Art & Antiques Coverage	Excluded	
	Negative Film, Videotape and Digitalized Image	12,875,000	Not Applicable
	Faulty Stock, Camera & Processing	12,875,000	10% of Each Loss Subject to $2,500 Min / $7,500 Max
	Faulty Stock, Camera & Processing - Broad Form	Excluded	
	Library Stock Coverage	25,000	10% of Each Loss Subject to $2,500 Min / $7,500 Max
	Extra Expense	500,000	2,500
	Third Party Property Damage	2,500,000	5,000
	Office Contents	250,000	1,500
	Cast Coverage		
	Cast Extra Expense	Excluded	
	Cast Covered Person Extension (no sickness)	Excluded	
	Cast Covered Person Extension Aggregate (sickness)	Excluded	
	Cast Covered Person Extension Per Person (sickness)	Excluded	
	Cast Essential Person	Excluded	
	Cast Family Bereavement Extension	Excluded	
	Animal Death, Illness, Injury	Excluded	
	Animal Extra Expense	Excluded	
	Hired/Non-Owned Physical Damage-Aggregate	500,000	
	Hired/Non-Owned Physical Damage-Per Vehicle	125,000	10% of loss, $1,500 minimum, $7,500 maximum
	Rental Cost Reimbursement	Excluded	
	EDP		
	EDP (Electronic Data Processing Equipment)	Excluded	
	Limited Computer Virus Coverage	Excluded	
	Accounts Receivable	Excluded	
	Valuable Papers and Records	Excluded	
	Money & Securities	Excluded	
	Civil Authority	Excluded	
	Agency And Talent Re-Shoot Costs	Excluded	
	Strikes or Civil Protest	Excluded	
	Waiver of Subrogation	Included	
	Coverage Extension Endorsement		
	Coverage Extension Endorsement	Included	500
	Accounts Receivable	25,000	
	Valuable Papers and Records	25,000	
	Debris Removal	50,000	
	EDP (Electronic Data Processing Equipment)	5,000	

Policy Details	Coverage	Limit	Deductible
	Employee dishonesty	5,000	
	Fire Department Service Charges	25,000	
	Fire Equipment Recharge	10,000	
	Outdoor Property (total)	25,000	
	Outdoor Property (per item)	5,000	
	Pollutant Clean up and removal	15,000	
	Signs	10,000	
	Sewer Backup	25,000	
	At Temporary Locations	25,000	
	Money & Securities	5,000	
	Entertainment Enhancement Endorsement		
	Entertainment Enhancement Endorsement	Included	
	Agency And Talent Re-Shoot Costs	Included	Included
	Power Supply Service Interruption	Included	Included
	Civil Authority	Included	Included
	Strikes or Civil Protest	Included	Included
	Library Stock Coverage	Included	Included
	Animal Physical Damage	Included	Included
	Animal Extra Expense	Included	Included
	Equipment Breakdown	Included	Included
	Blanket Coverage	100,000	2,500
	Worldwide Coverage	Included	
	Terrorism	Included	

Inland Marine

Company:	AGCS Marine Insurance Company		
Policy Number:	MXI93012202-003408		
*Period:	01/31/2014 - 01/31/2015: 365 Day(s)		
	Unscheduled Owned Equipment	100,000	2,000
	Worldwide Coverage	Included	
	Terrorism	Included	

*All coverages expire at 12:01 a.m. Standard Time.

Coverage is not afforded for stunts & pyrotechnics except for those declared, scheduled and accepted by the insurance company(s).

For a complete listing of coverages, terms, conditions and exclusions, please view your policy.

September 9, 2014

Mr. Andrew Creighton
President
Vice Media, Inc.
90 North 11th Street
Brooklyn, NY 11211

Re: Permission to Use the Brooklyn-Port Authority Marine Terminal – September 12-13, 2014

Port Authority Agreement Number FLM-004BP

Dear Mr. Creighton:

Subject to all the terms and conditions of this letter agreement, the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (the "Port Authority") hereby grants permission to the permittee set forth below (the "Permittee") to use the space designated below (the "Space") for the purpose described below and for no other purpose whatsoever:

Permittee: Vice Media, Inc., a(n) Delaware corporation

Facility: Brooklyn-Port Authority Marine Terminal

Space: Pier 9A at the Red Hook Container Terminal, or such area, or areas, of the Facility as shall be designated from time to time by the Facility Manager, or his or her authorized designee.

Purpose: For the Absolut Nights Marketing Event, including filming of Absolut Night Music Video. Alcohol will be served at this event, and the Permittee shall not serve more than one (1) drink per hour to individuals. All alcohol will only be served by licensed bartenders and the Permittee will have security personnel on hand during this event. This agreement only serves this purpose, and no other purpose whatsoever.

Effective Date: September 12, 2014 at 6 o'clock a.m..

Expiration Date: September 13, 2014 at 10 o'clock p.m. unless sooner terminated in accordance with the following terms and conditions.

Minimum Administrative Charge: Forty-Two Thousand Twenty-Three Dollars and No Cents ($42,023.00).

Minimum Limits of Required Insurance Coverages:

90 Columbia Street
Brooklyn, NY 11201
T: 718 330 2950

$10,000,000.00 Commercial General Liability
$ 5,000,000.00 Automobile Liability
$ 0 Aircraft General and Aircraft Operator's Liability
$ 0 Helicopter Liability
Statutory - Workers Compensation and Employer's Liability

Facility Contact: Michael Deveney

Contact Telephone Number: 718-330-2977

1. This permission is subject to the condition that all operations and activities of the Permittee shall be conducted only at such times and under such conditions as may be approved by the Facility Manager to insure that the same can be conducted without interfering with other activities and operations at the Facility. The Permittee hereby agrees not to use or have any equipment or permit any condition to exist or to conduct the Permittee's operations or activities so as to interfere with or compromise the safe and efficient operation of the Facility. The Permittee shall contact the above named Facility staff member at the telephone number listed above prior to the Effective Date hereof to coordinate all details of the proposed use of the Space.

2. If the Port Authority, in its sole discretion, determines that any of the Permittee's activities in the Space or at the Facility interfere with other activities and operations at the Facility, the Permittee shall immediately cease all operations hereunder.

3. The Permittee is granted the use of the Space hereunder on a non-exclusive basis and acknowledges that it may occupy the Space contemporaneously with use thereof by the general public and other lessees or permittees of the Port Authority at the Facility.

4. (a) The Permittee hereby agrees to pay to the Port Authority the greater of (i) the sum of (x) one hundred forty percent (140%) of all Port Authority costs and expenses resulting from or incurred in connection with its operations or activities hereunder including, but not limited to, wages and materials (the "Port Authority Costs") and (y) the daily facility use charge, if any, for the operations and activities of the Permittee as contemplated hereunder as such charge is determined by the Facility Manager (the "Facility Use Charge") and (ii) the Minimum Administrative Charge set forth above.

(b) Upon the Permittee's execution and delivery of this agreement, the Permittee shall pay to the Port Authority the Minimum Administrative Charge set forth above. At the conclusion of the Permittee's operations hereunder, the Port Authority will determine all of the Port Authority Costs in connection with the Permittee's operations and activities hereunder. If the sum of the Port Authority Costs and the Facility Use Charge, if any, is in excess of the said Minimum Administrative Charge, then the Permittee shall pay such excess to the Port Authority upon demand. In the event the Minimum Administrative Charge is less than the sum of the Port Authority Costs and the Facility Use Charge, if any, the Permittee understands and agrees that it shall not be entitled to any refund, credit or allowance.

5. (a) The Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority shall have no obligation to keep the Space, or any portion thereof, guarded, attended or patrolled and the Permittee further acknowledges that the Port Authority will have no liability of any kind whatsoever for loss, theft or damage of or to any property, equipment or materials of the Permittee or for which the Permittee is responsible placed or installed on or in the Space or elsewhere at the Facility. Without limiting the foregoing, the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents and employees of and from any and all claims and demands including claims and demands of third persons for loss, theft or damage of or to any property, equipment or materials of the Permittee, or for which the Permittee is responsible, placed or installed on or in the Space or elsewhere at the Facility. In addition to the foregoing, the Permittee shall be the insurer of the Port Authority against the risk of loss or damage arising out of the Permittee's operations to any Port Authority fixtures, equipment and personal property which are a part of or are located in or on the Space and shall promptly replace or repair the same within five (5) days of such loss or damage. Further, the Permittee shall repair, replace or rebuild all or any part of the Space or the Facility which may be damaged or destroyed by the acts or omissions of the Permittee or those of its officers, employees, agents, contractors, guests, invitees or those doing business with it at the Facility. The Port Authority shall have no duty of repair or maintenance as to the Space or any fixtures, equipment or personal property which is located in or on the Space and the Permittee shall accept the same in their "as is" condition.

(b) The Permittee hereby assumes all risks involved in the use of the Space and the Facility under this agreement and the Permittee shall indemnify and hold harmless the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents and employees from any and all claims and demands of third parties including, but not limited to, those for personal injuries (including death) and for property damages arising out of or resulting from the Permittee's operations at the Space and the Facility under this agreement or arising out of or resulting from any acts or omissions hereunder on the part of the Permittee, its officers, employees, agents, contractors, guests, invitees or those doing business with it at the Space and the Facility.

6. (a) The Permittee in its name as insured shall secure and pay the premium on a policy of Commercial General Liability Insurance including, but not limited to Premises-Operations and Products-Completed Operations with a Contractual Liability Endorsement for such coverage as shall be stipulated by the Port Authority covering the Permittee's operations hereunder which insurance shall be in the minimum limit as set forth on the first page of this agreement, for each occurrence bodily injury and property damage. In addition, included in the abovementioned policy shall be Automobile Liability Insurance in the minimum limit as set forth on the first page of this agreement, combined single limit per accident for bodily injury and property damage liability including, but not limited to, owned, non-owned and hired vehicles. Further, included in the abovementioned policy shall be Aircraft General Liability and Aircraft Operator's Liability Insurance in the minimum limit as set forth on the first page of this agreement, combined single limit per accident for bodily injury and property damage liability including, but not limited to, owned, non-owned and hired aircraft. In addition, included in the above policy shall be Helicopter Liability Insurance in the minimum limit as set forth on the first page of this agreement, combined single limit per accident for bodily

injury or property damage liability including, but not limited to, owned, non-owned and hired helicopters including passenger helicopters. In addition to the insurance required by this paragraph, the Permittee shall maintain in effect during the entire period hereunder Worker's Compensation Insurance and Employer's Liability Insurance coverage providing full benefits as required by law. The Port Authority shall be named as an additional insured in each such policy required by this agreement, except for Worker's Compensation Insurance and Employer's Liability Insurance, unless the Port Authority directs otherwise, and shall contain a provision that the policies may not be cancelled, terminated or modified without thirty (30) days' written notice to the Port Authority.

(b) As to any insurance required hereunder, a certified copy of each of the policies or a certificate or certificates evidencing the existence thereof, and all required endorsements, or binders, together with a certificate of Workers' Compensation Insurance, shall be delivered to the Port Authority, Risk Financing Division, 225 Park Avenue South, 12th Floor, New York, New York 10003, Attn: Certificate Review, at least five (5) days prior to the Effective Date hereof. Each policy of insurance required hereunder shall contain a provision that the insurer shall not, without obtaining the express advance permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority.

(c) The policies referred to in this paragraph shall contain an ISO standard "separation of insureds" clause or a cross liability endorsement providing that the protections afforded to the Permittee thereunder with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by a third person shall pertain and apply with like effect with respect to any claim or action against the Permittee by the Port Authority and against the Port Authority by the Permittee, but such endorsement shall not limit, vary, change or affect the protections afforded the Port Authority thereunder as an additional insured.

(d) The policies referred to in this paragraph must be specifically endorsed to provide that the policy may not be canceled, terminated, or modified without thirty (30) days' written notice to the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, General Manager, Risk Financing, at the address above.

7. Prior to the Effective Date hereof, the Permittee shall promptly supply, in detail, information regarding the nature of the activities contemplated to be performed hereunder and such other information regarding the Permittee's operations and activities hereunder as the Port Authority may reasonably request including, but not limited to, information regarding equipment and other property to be used by the Permittee in its operations or activities at the Facility. The Permittee agrees not to use any equipment or property to which the Port Authority may object and shall change the location of such property or equipment to another location if so directed by the Port Authority. Under no circumstances will the Permittee be permitted to use any hazardous equipment or materials including, but not limited to, firearms and explosives. Failure on the part of the Port Authority to object to the Permittee's operations or activities or to the use of any equipment or property or its location shall not be deemed

to be an approval thereof and the Permittee acknowledges that the Port Authority undertakes no duties or responsibilities of any kind in connection with information supplied by the Permittee and shall have no liability in connection therewith. Under the terms and provisions of this agreement, the Permittee shall not and shall not be permitted to engage in any operations or activities at any area at the Facility unless such operations or activities have been authorized by the Port Authority. The Permittee hereby acknowledges and agrees that all of its operations and activities at the Space and at the Facility shall be conducted at the highest degree of safety and care and be in strict conformity with procedures as may be established by the Port Authority.

8. Without the express written permission of the Port Authority, the Permittee shall not film, videotape or photograph or permit to be filmed, videotaped or photographed any scene or sequence identifying the Facility or any other Port Authority facility (or depicting any aspect thereof). The Permittee shall not use or permit the use in any scene of any vehicles, uniforms, signs or posters or dialogue, which in any way bear or carry the name of the Facility or the name of any other Port Authority facility.

9. The Permittee shall observe, comply with and execute the provisions of any and all present and future governmental laws, rules, regulations, requirements, orders and directions which may pertain or apply to the operations or activities of the Permittee hereunder. The Permittee shall observe and obey (and to compel its officers, employees, agents, contractors, guests, invitees and those doing business with it to observe and obey) the Rules and Regulations of the Port Authority (a copy of which is available from the Facility Manager) for the government of the Permittee's conduct and operations and activities at the Facility. The operations and activities of the Permittee and those of its officers, employees, agents, contractors, guests, invitees and those doing business with it shall be conducted in an orderly and proper manner so as not to annoy, disturb or be offensive to others at the Facility or interfere with the operations of the Facility and shall be in compliance with all procedures and directives established by the Manager of the Facility or his or her authorized designee. Further, the Permittee shall comply with any directives of the Facility Manager or his or her authorized designee.

10. All property, materials and equipment placed or installed in the Space by the Permittee pursuant to this agreement shall be removed therefrom immediately upon the expiration or earlier termination of this agreement.

11. This agreement may be terminated by the Port Authority without cause upon two (2) days' notice, however the Port Authority may immediately terminate this agreement if the Permittee shall fail to observe or is not in compliance with any of the terms and conditions of this agreement. Termination shall not relieve the Permittee of any obligations, which have accrued on or prior to termination.

12. No Commissioner, officer, agent or employee of the Port Authority shall be charged personally by the Permittee with any liability, or held liable to it, under any term or provision of this Permit, or because of its execution or attempted execution, or because of any breach hereof.

13. This agreement constitutes the entire agreement of the parties on the subject matter and may be amended only in writing signed by the parties.

This agreement is forwarded in duplicate. If the terms of the agreement herein contained are satisfactory, the original and duplicate copy of this agreement should be signed by an authorized officer of the Permittee and returned promptly to the Port Authority. The return to the Permittee of a copy of this agreement executed on behalf of the Port Authority will place it into effect.

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NEW YORK
AND NEW JERSEY

By Richard M. Larrabee

(Title) Director, Port Commerce Dept

Approved and accepted this
4th day of September, 20 14:

Vice Media, Inc.

Port Authority Use Only:	
Approval as to Terms:	Approval as to Form:
MJD	

By

Print Name: Andrew Creighton

(Title) President

Rider
Permission for Vice Media, Inc. to conduct filming at Brooklyn-Port Authority Marine Terminal September 12-13, 2014

Dated: September 9, 2014

This Rider is made a part of the letter agreement, ala Permit, dated September 9, 2014, bearing number FLM-004BP (the "Permit") granting Vice Media, Inc. (the "Permittee") permission to conduct filming at Brooklyn-Port Authority Marine Terminal on September 12-13, 2014 by the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey (the "Port Authority") for the purposes described in the Permit. All terms used herein and not defined herein shall have the meaning ascribed to such terms in the Permit.

The parties agree to modify the terms of the Permit as follows:

1. Paragraph 14: the following is added as Paragraph 14 of the Permit:

   "14. This Permit and any claim, dispute or controversy arising out of, under or related to this Permit, the relationship of the parties hereunder, and/or the interpretation and enforcement of the rights and obligation of the parties hereunder shall be governed by, interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to choice of law principles. The Permittee and the Port Authority agree that any action at law or equity arising out of this Permit, including to enforce the terms of this Permit or to seek a remedy for breach thereof, shall be brought in a court of competent jurisdiction located in the County of Kings of the State of New York, and the Permittee and the Port Authority agree that neither party will object to any such action being brought in such court on the ground that the court lacks personal jurisdiction, or that venue is improper or inconvenient."

90 Columbia Street
Brooklyn, NY 11201
T: 718 330 2950

NIGHTS
BY
ABSOLUT.

ABSOLUT NIGHTS

September 12, 2014

OPERATIONS PLAN

EVENT DETAIL SUMMARY

EVENT DIRECTOR:

Mark Aceto, Senior Producer Vice Media, Inc.
917-453-1033

EVENT PRODUCTION & OPERATIONS MANAGER:

Arnold Sitruk
347-683-6655

DATE:	**Load-In:**	Tuesday - Thursday, September 9-11, 2014
	Event Day:	Friday, September 12, 2014
	Load Out:	Friday-Saturday, September 12-13, 2014
TIME:	**Load-In:**	04:00* Tuesday – 19:00 Friday
		**Exact start time will be confirmed 24 hrs. in advance*
	Program Begins:	19:00
	Guests Depart:	23:00
	Program ends:	05:00 (9/13/2014)
	Load-Out:	23:00 Friday – 22:00 Saturday

LOCATION: Red Hook Container Terminal
Brooklyn Piers
Pier 9A
70 Van Brunt St (Corner Degraw St)
Brooklyn, NY

EVENT CHARACTER:

Invitation Only - Private Event
1,000 with preparedness for up to 1,500 Attendees

NIGHTS BY ABSOLUT.

ABSOLUT NIGHTS

September 12, 2014

OPERATIONS PLAN

Operations Plan Table of Contents

EVENT DETAIL SUMMARY 1

STAFF RULES OF CONDUCT 5

ACCESS POINTS: 6

TRANSPORTATION OPTIONS 9

- MTA NYC Transit BUSES 9
- NYC Subway 9
- Event Shuttle Bus 9
- Bicycle Parking 10
- UBER Car Service 10
- Atlantic Terminal / Barclays Center for LIRR & NYC Subways 10

EGRESS POINTS: 11

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS 14

COMMUNICATIONS PLAN 16

EVENT COMMAND POST (ECP) 17

FIRE SAFETY PLAN 20

FOOD SERVICES PLAN 21

Food Vendor List 21

Food Safety & Handling Comments 22

SECURITY PLAN 23

Communications 23

Off Hours Security 23

Set-Up Security 23

Security/Event Staff Posting Chart 24

NIGHTS BY ABSOLUT.

ABSOLUT NIGHTS

September 12, 2014

OPERATIONS PLAN

PERSON IN WATER 28

MEDICAL PLAN 30

INTOXICATED/UNRULY PERSONS 31

STAGE AND RIGGING SAFETY PLAN 32

GENERATOR EMERGENCY AND SAFETY PLAN 37

GARBAGE MANAGEMENT PLAN 39

SEVERE / DANGEROUS WEATHER 40

- High Winds Action Plan 41
- Heavy Rain Action Plan: 42
- Thunderstorms/Lightning Action Plan 42
- High Temperature/Heat Emergency Action Plan 42
- Shelter in Place locations 43

EMERGENCY NOTIFICATIONS: 44

EVENT DETAILS: 45

DEMOBILIZATION PLAN 46

EVENT MANAGEMENT ORGANIZATION CHART 47

EVENT TELEPHONE CONTACT LIST 48

- VENUE CONTACTS: 51
- PUBLIC SAFETY CONTACTS: 51
- COMMUNITY CONTACTS: 53

EGRESS WALKING ROUTES 54

TRAILBLAZER SIGNS 57

SITE MAPS 59

- SITE MAP #1 – Concert Venue 59
- SITE MAP #2 – Pier 9A 60
- SITE MAP #3 – Entry Area Queues 61

NIGHTS
BY
ABSOLUT.

ABSOLUT NIGHTS

September 12, 2014

OPERATIONS PLAN

SITE MAP #4 – Area Map 62
SITE MAP #5 – Exit Routes 63
SITE MAP #6 – Fire Extinguishers 64
Event Staff Identification Credential Examples 65

NIGHTS
BY
ABSOLUT.

ABSOLUT NIGHTS

September 12, 2014

OPERATIONS PLAN

STAFF RULES OF CONDUCT

All personnel working at the Absolut Nights Concert, whether directly for the promoter or for contractors or sub-contractors, whether paid or volunteers must abide by the following rules of conduct. Violations may result in dismissal from the project, and ejection form the venue.

- Act professional at all times
- Be helpful and courteous to patrons and fellow staff
- No physical violence against patrons or staff is tolerated
- No illegal substances are permitted
- No weapons are permitted, except authorized law enforcement officers on duty
- No use of alcohol or illegal substances
- No theft of property
- Do not bring unauthorized persons onto the venue
- Do not make statements to the press unless authorized to do so by Event Management
- All staff are obligated to immediately report persons in unauthorized areas to the ECP

NIGHTS
BY
ABSOLUT.

ABSOLUT NIGHTS

September 12, 2014

OPERATIONS PLAN

ACCESS POINTS:

GUEST ACCESS:

Degraw Avenue Gate (Degraw Ave at Van Brunt Street)

- "Soft Check" by event staff
  - Ensure guests have invitation media or that they are on the invited/RSVP list
- Snake Cue as established inside fence line south & west of Degraw entrance
- Leads to the Security Check area with 3 lanes
  - Checking for prohibited items including
    - Food
    - Liquids
    - Illegal substances or weapons
- Turn away when capacity is reached
  - Decision by Event Staff as directed by the Event Manager
- Overflow Cue to extend east along north side of Degraw St and North along West side of Columbia St *(not expected to be utilized)*

BUS UNLOADING:

- Shuttle Buses
  - Along south side of Summit St between Imlay & Van Brunt
- NYC Transit Bus Stops
  - B61 Bus – Columbia St. at Sackett St.
  - B63 Bus – Atlantic Ave terminus at Furman St

STAFF & TALENT VEHICLE ACCESS:

- Entry thru RHCT Gate at Van Brunt & Hamilton
- Escort to secure path inside the container line to backstage/safety corridor at Pier 9A
- Parking for talent & staff to be provided within the venue site
  - Limited on-site parking arrangements with RHCT
  - Additional parking with van shuttle to RHCT
    - Cruise ship terminal parking lot if available
      - Contact Jason Rubino @ 860-527-2378
    - Public parking garage at 4 Joralemon St (corner Furman St) that has 312 spaces at $16.00/day
- All vehicles entering terminal will require an escort from RHCT

EMERGENCY SERVICES ACCESS:

Via RHCT Gate at Van Brunt & Hamilton then escort to venue
As determined by PAPD & Event Command Post

NIGHTS
BY
ABSOLUT.

ABSOLUT NIGHTS

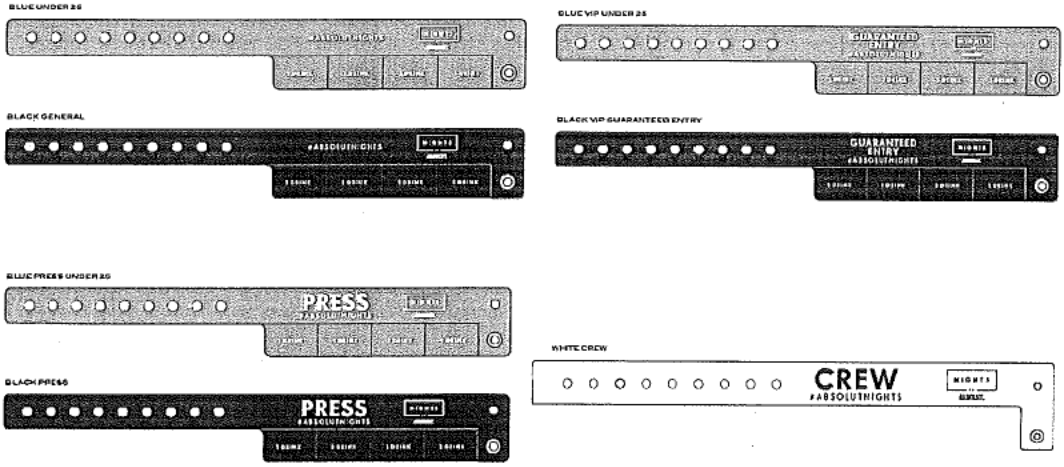
September 12, 2014

OPERATIONS PLAN

ACCESS CONTROL:

TICKETS

- Guests who received an invitation and responded will receive an e-mailed acknowledgement
- Upon arrival will be checked in by greeters who will verify them against a database. They will then be asked to sign a release for photography.
- Upon confirmation & signature they will proceed to the security search area
- After passing thru the security & safety search the will present government issued identification that confirms their age (No one under 21 will be admitted) and a wristband will be issued
  - Blue Under 25 – not included in commercials
  - Black 25 and over
- Wristband have 4 tear offs which will allow 1 drink per hour of the event.



NIGHTS
BY
ABSOLUT.

ABSOLUT NIGHTS

September 12, 2014

OPERATIONS PLAN

RE-ENTRY POLICY:

- No re-entry will be permitted

CAPACITY LIMIT:

- Invitations and RSVP notes will highlight the event's limited capacity
- The Invitation Scan Team will keep a count of guests as they enter
- Only 1,500 guests will be permitted to enter
- When the entry count reaches 1,000, a message will be sent to all confirmed guests that have not yet arrived that advises them that the event is near capacity
- When the entry count reaches 1,400, a message will be sent to all confirmed guests that advises them that the event has reached capacity and no further entries will be permitted.
- When the entry count + the estimated number in the queue reaches 1,400, the final shuttle to the event will depart and guests arriving at the pick-up site will be advised the event has reached capacity.
- When the entry count reaches 1,500, the entry gate will be closed to further entries. The entry scanning tent and queues will be dismantled. *Gates must remain open and unobstructed while guests are on the site.*
-

NIGHTS BY ABSOLUT.

ABSOLUT NIGHTS

September 12, 2014

OPERATIONS PLAN

TRANSPORTATION OPTIONS

- Transportation options will be distributed with event invitations
- Trailblazer signs will direct attendees as they exit to the various transportation options

- MTA NYC Transit BUSES
  - B61 stop on Van Brunt and Hamilton (3/10 mile walk)
    - Toward Downtown Brooklyn/Fulton Mall
  - B61 stop on Van Brunt and Summit (3/10 mile walk)
    - Toward Prospect Park / Park Slope
  - B63 stop on Atlantic Ave between Columbia & Furman (< 3/4 mile walk)
    - Toward Bay Ridge
  - NYC Transit will be asked to enhance B61 service during the peak exit time
- NYC Subway
  - F / G Line - Carroll Street Subway station (4/5 mile walk)
    - Corner of Smith & 2nd St
    - Corner of Smith & President St
- Event Shuttle Bus
  - A shuttle bus service will be provided by the sponsor
    - Between D-F-G-N-R Subway Station
      9th Street & 4th Avenue to/from RHCT
  - Bus loading/unloading south side of Summit St between Van Brunt & Imlay
  - *(1/4 mile walk)*
  - Shuttle Bus Route
    - **Pick-up** on south side of Summit between Imlay & Van Brunt
    - Turn Right onto Degraw from Summit
    - Degraw St to Hamilton Ave – Turn Left
    - Hamilton to 17th – Turn Left
    - 17th to 5th Ave turn Left
    - 5th Ave to 9th St – Turn Left
    - **Pick-up/Drop-Off** at Bus Stop on NE Corner of 9th St and 4th Ave
    - Turn Left onto 4th Ave
    - 4th Ave to Prospect – Turn Right
    - Prospect into Hamilton Ave
    - Hamilton Ave to Van Brunt – Turn Left
    - Van Brunt to Bowne St turn Right
    - 1 Block to Imlay St Turn Right
    - (Bus staging on east side of Imlay at corner of Summit)

- 1 Block and turn right on Summit
- **Drop off** on south side of Summit between Imlay & Van Brunt
- Repeat as necessary (approx. 24 minutes to complete the circle)

- Bicycle Parking
  - A bicycle parking area on
    - Inside the Degraw gate to the left
- UBER Car Service
  - Drop Off / Pick Up North side of Summit St between Imlay & Van Brunt Sts.)
- Atlantic Terminal / Barclays Center for LIRR & NYC Subways
  - Via B63 bus
  - Via B61 to B63
  - Walk via Degraw, Columbia & Atlantic (<2 miles)
- Parking for Privately Owned Vehicles
  - Street parking is extremely limited and not a viable option
  - Guests are advised NOT to attempt to arrive in a privately owned vehicle and that there are no parking options available
- Estimates of Transportation Options

OPTION	%	COUNT
Shuttle Bus	27%	400
Car Service/Taxi/Livery	13%	200
MTA Bus	13%	200
NYC Subway	40%	600
Bicycle	3%	50
Other	3%	50

NIGHTS
BY
ABSOLUT.

ABSOLUT NIGHTS

September 12, 2014

OPERATIONS PLAN

EGRESS POINTS:

MAIN EXIT:

Degraw Avenue Gate (Degraw Ave at Van Brunt Street)

- Signage directs person from exits to:
  - Hamilton Ave
  - Atlantic Ave
  - Shuttle bus to D-F-G-N-R Subway Station loading
    - South side of Summit St between Van Brunt & Imlay
      - Exit via Degraw Gate - turn right on Van Brunt
      - Van Brunt to Summit
  - Subway Station (Walk 4/5 mile)
    - F/G Station Smith St @ President & @ 2nd St
      - Walk Degraw 2 blocks to Hicks, turn right
      - Hicks 1 block to Sackett , Turn left
      - Sackett 4 blocks to Smith, turn right,
      - 2 blocks to subway station
  - NYC Transit Bus Lines (B61 & B63)
    - B61 stop at Van Brunt & Hamilton (toward Downtown Brooklyn / Fulton Mall)
    - B61 stop at Van Brunt & Summit (toward Prospect Park / Park Slope)
      - Upon exit from Degraw gate, patrons directed to walk south and remain on west side of Van Brunt
      - Crossing assistance on Degraw, at Summit
      - Patrons for B61 to Park Slope stay on west side of Degraw
      - Patrons for B61 to Fulton Mall/Barclays cross Degraw and cue on east sidewalk with crossing assistance at Hamilton Ave.
      - There will be Event Staff posted along the sidewalk, to assist with crossings and to cue patrons for the buses.
      - We are working with NYC MTA to increase service during the departure window
    - B63 stop at Atlantic & Furman St (toward Bay Ridge)

- Patrons depart thru Degraw gate and continue east on Degraw, turn left on Columbia and then proceed to Atlantic. Turn left on Atlantic
- Bicycle parking area
- Livery/UBER Pick-Up Lot
  - A dedicated, off-street drop-off/pick-up site is being negotiated

- Egress Off Site Crowd Control
  - Signage (see Sign Appendix)
  - Event Staff to direct patrons away from residential streets
  - Event Staff + NYPD to assist with street crossings
  - Port-a-Potties available at exit
  - Trash barrels available at and near exits

EMERGENCY EVACUATION EXITS:
In an emergency the determination of which Emergency Exit Corridors are to be utilized rests with the Event Command Post in consultation with the PAPD Incident Commander
Maps of Exit Routes can be found in the Map #5 Annex

Emergency Exit Corridor #1
- Exit from Pier
- Turn Right toward entrance
- Exit through the Degraw Avenue Gate (this was the entrance gate)

Emergency Exit Corridor #2
- Exit Venue thru backstage north of stage
- Walk between container walls until access point on the right
- Rejoin exiting crow on main concourse

Emergency Exit Corridor #3 NORTHBOUND
Access Gate must be opened by PAPD
- Exit from Pier
- Left turn toward Pier 8
- Along designated/secured corridor to Atlantic Ave Gate

Emergency Exit Corridor #4 SOUTHBOUND

Access Gate must be opened by PAPD

- Exit from Pier
- Turn Right toward entrance
- Past Degraw Gate
- Through Access gate between Pier 10 & 11
- Follow secured corridor to exit gate at Bowne & Imlay Streets

Emergency Exit Corridor #5

- Route as determined by PAPD

Special Needs Exit Considerations

- A leveled path for emergency egress will be established
- Extraction teams with carry chairs or other devices will be designated.
- Entrance gate personnel will provide an estimated count of special needs patrons to the Event Command Post

NIGHTS
BY
ABSOLUT.

ABSOLUT NIGHTS

September 12, 2014

OPERATIONS PLAN

ACCESS RESTRICTIONS

Access Corridor

- A secure corridor will be formed between rows of 20 & 40 TEU Shipping Containers from the Entrance Check in area to the Event Venue on Pier 9A
  (See Site Plan)
  - This corridor is for foot traffic only
- A designated vehicle corridor for escorted vehicles will be established from Hamilton Gate to the backstage area at Pier 9A

Venue Perimeter:

- Inner barrier:
  - Circular fence not less than 50 feet from edge of pier
  - Openings for authorized access – manned by Event Staff
  - Chain Link Fence, not less than 6 feet tall
  - Emergency Exit Points staffed by Event Support Staff
- Outer barrier
  - Container where line of sight not an issue
    - Placed at edge of pier
  - Interlocked Bicycle Rack in other areas
    - Placed approximately 30 feet from edge of pier
  - Monitored by Event Support Staff to prevent crossing
- No guests permitted in the backstage zone between the inner and outer barriers
- No-one permitted in the safety Zone between the outer barrier and the edge of the pier
- Entry to safety zone restricted to
  - Staff with "Backstage Access"
  - Talent – under escort
  - Security Team
  - Emergency Response Personnel

Backstage Areas

- Staff with "Backstage Access"
- Talent – under escort
- Security Team
- Emergency Response Personnel

Secure Terminal Areas outside of Venue Footprint

- RHCT Personnel

- TWIC Certified Staff
- All others under AUTHORIZED ESCORT ONLY

Load in Safety & Security Precautions

- Event Security Plan approved by USCG (submitted by RHCT)
- Outer Barrier established in venue portion of pier 9A
- Fence line utilizing interlocked bicycle rack and/or containers established edge to edge across the pier to delineate the secure area from the venue
- TWIC Security Guard to monitor entry and exit
- All staff and vehicles must be under escort before entering the secure port area

Anyone observed in Backstage, Restricted or Secure areas without proper ID displayed MUST BE CHALLENGED

NIGHTS
BY
ABSOLUT.

ABSOLUT NIGHTS

September 12, 2014

OPERATIONS PLAN

COMMUNICATIONS PLAN

VICE Absolut Nights Communications Plan (Radio Channels)

1. Production
2. Show
3. Rigging
4. Lighting
5. Sound
6. Video
7. Scenic
8. Film / VICE
9. Film / PBUK
10. Catering
11. Open
12. Open
13. Open
14. Open
15. Medical
16. Security

ABSOLUT NIGHTS

September 12, 2014

OPERATIONS PLAN

EVENT COMMAND POST (ECP)

Command Post Location

- In the Backstage Area adjacent to the Production Trailer
- Near access to both public area

Command Post Staffing

- Representatives from:
  1. Event Production Team
  2. Emergency Medical Provider
  3. Security Services Provider
  4. PAPD
  5. PANYNJ NYMT
  6. RHCT
  7. NYPD (optional at their discretion)
  8. USCG (optional at their discretion)

Communications Interoperability

- Event all Channel Radio at ECP
- Event Operations Channel Radio at ECP
- PAPD Radio at ECP
- Security Services Provider Radio at ECP
- Security Services Provider Radio provided to PANYNJ NYMT Operations Desk
- Medical Services Provider Radio at ECP

ABSOLUT NIGHTS

September 12, 2014

OPERATIONS PLAN

Event Command Post Logistics

- Event Telephone Contact Annex from plan posted in ECP (enlarged to 11"x17")
- Significant Events White Board (4'x6')
  - Current and Expected Weather conditions
  - Estimated Count of Special Needs patrons on site
  - Issues with Mass Transit
  - Issues with infrastructure
  - Running count of hospital transports
  - Any patron ejections
  - Any event off campus that may impact the event
  - Any other significant events or incidents
- Rotating or flashing green light (mounted on pole outside of ECP)
- Following items mounted on a hard surface with a clear plastic laminate or cover
  - Site Grid Map
  - Site Satellite Photo
  - Surrounding Area Map
  - Ferry Terminals Maps
- Event Management Organization Chart (11"x17") – 2 copies
- Electric Power
- Lighting
- Dedicated incoming "Command Post" phone (hardline or cellular)
- Rollover incoming "Command Post" phone (hardline or cellular)
- Dedicated outgoing "Command Post" phone (hardline or cellular)
- Charging stations for all phones
- Security Channel Radio
- EMS Channel Radio
- (2) Event All-Channel Radio (one to monitor Event Operations)
- Electric outlet strips
- Extension cords
- Desk or counter top positions (each with)
  - 110v electric outlet
  - Internet connectivity
  - Chair
  - Trash container (may be shared)
  - 3-ring binder containing
    - Operations Plan
    - Event Schedule

- Transportation Schedule
-

- Stationary supplies
  - Permanent Markers
  - Dry erase markers
  - Dry erase pens
  - Pens
  - Pencils
  - Letter size pads
  - Blue Tape
  - Duct Tape
  - Staplers
  - Binder Clips (large & Medium)

NIGHTS
BY
ABSOLUT.

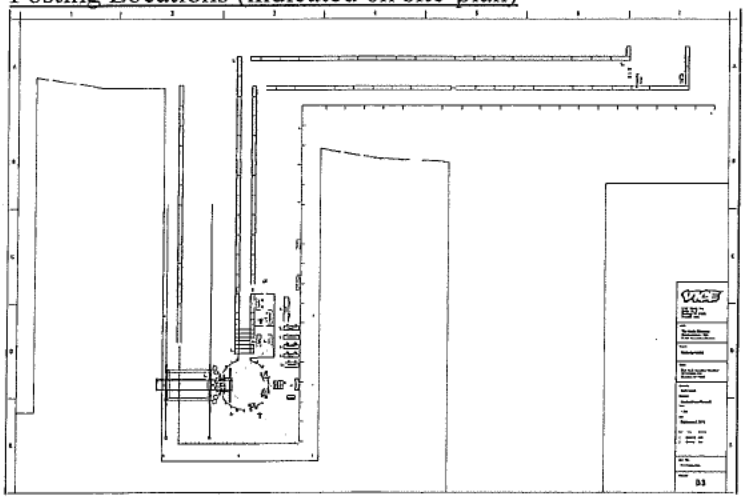
ABSOLUT NIGHTS

September 12, 2014

OPERATIONS PLAN

FIRE SAFETY PLAN

- Fire Extinguisher Locations
  - 1 extinguisher inside ach production trailer
  - 1 extinguisher in the area and within sight of each generator
  - 1 extinguisher inside each food truck
  - 1 extinguisher immediately accessible to each Event Staff/Fire Guard on a fixed post (perimeter & exits)
  - 6 fire extinguishers cache at the Event Command Post for deployment as required
  - See
- Fire Watch / Fire Marshalls
  - All CSS Event Staff are certified by FDNY as Fire Wardens
  - Training / Certifications
  - Posting Locations (indicated on site-plan)



- Fire Notifications
  - All emergency notifications are to be made immediately to PAPD & the Event Command Post
- Fire Department Escort Rendezvous Point (pre-determined by PAPD)
  - Main RHCT Gate at Van Brunt & Hamilton/Summit

NIGHTS BY ABSOLUT.

ABSOLUT NIGHTS

September 12, 2014

OPERATIONS PLAN

FOOD SERVICES PLAN

Event organizers will be contracting only with Food Service providers that possess the appropriate valid vendor licenses and certifications issued by the NYC Department of Health and Mental Hygiene as well as possess the most recent passed equipment inspection.

Copies of all the following appropriate documentation to be provided to the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey upon contracting and receipt

- NYC DMHMH Mobile Food Vending Unit Permit
- Valid Driver's License
- Results of most recent DOHMH equipment Inspection

Other Requirements:

- Propane tanks properly installed on vehicle
- Fire extinguishers – currently inspected

A complete listing of food vendors including contact information will be available at the Event Command Post

Food Vendor List

Vendor	NYC MFVUP#	Type	Propane?	Fire Ext	Notes
George Pagiazitis	C2329 (exp 08/2014) REN-2014-0047411	Truck	Yes	2	Renewal thru Aug 2015 documented

Food Safety & Handling Comments

- Provide the name and address of all food suppliers and the specific food they will be providing.
- Provide a copy of the current New York City Department of Health & Mental Hygiene Permit to Operate a Food Establishment (or the appropriate jurisdiction) from each food supplier.
- Provide a list of all menu items that will be served.
- Provide metal stem type thermometers (or thermocouple type) for employees to verify food temperatures. In addition, provide alcohol swabs for cleaning thermometers in between use. Instruct employees on the proper use of thermometers.
- Verify that all food products, when picked up/received from suppliers, are at the proper temperature – 41 degrees F. for cold products and 140 degrees F. for hot products. Products must be transported in properly insulated containers.
- Provide details on the procedures that will be implemented to ensure that when food is on display or in storage, that employees are ensuring that proper temperatures are maintained – 41 degrees F. for cold and 140 degrees F. for hot. All cold food must be displayed on ice. Ice should be at same level as food. Display type refrigeration units should be utilized if available.
- If using refrigeration units, refrigeration must be set at 33 – 38 degrees F. in order to maintain food at 41 degrees F. and must be operating at those temperatures prior to placing food inside refrigerator.
- When food is placed on display, it should be covered or protected by sneeze guards or equivalent
- Ensure that hot holding units are at the proper temperature prior to displaying food.
- Limit the amount of food on display.
- Provide sanitizing stations by serving area for employees. Employees must be provided with gloves. The gloves should be changed frequently and employees should use the sanitizer when changing gloves.
- Employees should wear hair restraints and clean outer clothing (disposable aprons, etc.).
- If using coolers to store food the coolers must be stored off the ground.

NIGHTS
BY
ABSOLUT.

ABSOLUT NIGHTS
September 12, 2014
OPERATIONS PLAN

SECURITY PLAN

Communications

All Event Staff and Security personal and supervisors will be equipped with radios operating on a common frequency. A radio will be provided to the PAPD on-site supervisor, the radio channel will be monitored at the Event Command Post.

Off Hours Security

A PPGU represented security firm will provide PPGU guards who are TWIC qualified to provide off-hours security for the venue.

Set-Up Security

A USCG approved Event Security Plan will be filed by RHCT that will designate the distal portion of Pier 9A (the Backstage Area) a segregated non-secure area.

- During set-up a bike rack fence will be installed from edge to edge across the pier
- A TWIC qualified PPGU guard with an unobstructed view from end to end will be posted to monitor the perimeter fence across the pier.
- The guard will have radio communication with a dispatcher who can make telephone contact with PAPD
- The guard will prevent persons who are not TWIC qualified from entering into the secure port area without a qualified escort.
- All deliveries and staff will enter RHCT via the Hamilton Ave Gate, comply with RHCT security procedures and be escorted to the backstage area

NIGHTS BY ABSOLUT.

ABSOLUT NIGHTS

September 12, 2014

OPERATIONS PLAN

Security/Event Staff Posting Chart

Post	TWIC	MIW	POST #	Staff	In	Out	Shift/hrs	Total Hours
HAMILTON LOAD IN GATE	Y			1	8:00 AM	8:00 PM	12	12
PEIR LOAD IN	Y			1	8:00 AM	8:00 PM	12	12
FLOAT SUPERVISOR	Y			1	8:00 AM	8:00 PM	12	12
PEIR LOAD IN	Y			1	8:00 PM	8:00 AM	12	12
HAMILTON LOAD IN GATE	Y			1	8:00 AM	8:00 PM	12	12
PEIR LOAD IN	Y			1	8:00 AM	8:00 PM	12	12
FLOAT SUPERVISOR	Y			1	8:00 AM	8:00 PM	12	12
PEIR LOAD IN	Y			1	8:00 PM	8:00 AM	12	12
HAMILTON LOAD IN GATE	Y			1	8:00 AM	8:00 PM	12	12
PEIR LOAD IN	Y			1	8:00 AM	8:00 PM	12	12
FLOAT SUPERVISOR	Y			1	8:00 AM	8:00 PM	12	12
PEIR LOAD IN	Y			1	8:00 PM	8:00 AM	12	12
HAMILTON LOAD IN GATE	Y			1	8:00 AM	12:00 AM	16	16
PEIR LOAD IN	Y			1	8:00 AM	6:00 PM	10	10
ENTRANCE GATE			1	1	8:00 AM	12:00 AM	16	16
ENTRANCE GATE			2	1	5:30 PM	12:00 AM	6.5	6.5
ID CHECK			3	1	5:30 PM	12:00 AM	6.5	6.5
ID CHECK			4	1	5:30 PM	12:00 AM	6.5	6.5
ID CHECK			5	1	5:30 PM	12:00 AM	6.5	6.5
SAFETY CHECK	1		6	1	5:30 PM	12:00 AM	6.5	6.5
SAFETY CHECK	1		7	1	5:30 PM	12:00 AM	6.5	6.5
SAFETY CHECK	1		8	1	5:30 PM	12:00 AM	6.5	6.5
VEHICLE ENTRANCESECURED	1		9	1	5:30 PM	12:00 AM	6.5	6.5
EMERGENCY EXIT			10	1	5:30 PM	12:00 AM	6.5	6.5
EMERGENCY EXIT SECURED	1		11	1	5:30 PM	12:00 AM	6.5	6.5
EMERGENCY EXIT			12	1	5:30 PM	12:00 AM	6.5	6.5
EMERGENCY EXIT			13	1	5:30 PM	12:00 AM	6.5	6.5
EMERGENCY EXIT			14	1	5:30 PM	12:00 AM	6.5	6.5
CONSESSION EXIT			15	1	5:30 PM	12:00 AM	6.5	6.5
CONSESSION FLOAT			16	1	5:30 PM	12:00 AM	6.5	6.5
VENUE FLOAT			17	1	5:30 PM	12:00 AM	6.5	6.5
VENUE FLOAT			18	1	5:30 PM	12:00 AM	6.5	6.5
FOH ENTRANCE			19	1	5:30 PM	12:00 AM	6.5	6.5
FOH ENTRANCE			20	1	5:30 PM	12:00 AM	6.5	6.5
FOH ENTRANCE			21	1	5:30 PM	12:00 AM	6.5	6.5
FOH ENTRANCE			22	1	5:30 PM	12:00 AM	6.5	6.5
FOH ENTRANCE			23	1	5:30 PM	12:00 AM	6.5	6.5
PERIMITER		1	24	1	5:30 PM	12:00 AM	6.5	6.5
PERIMITER		1	25	1	5:30 PM	12:00 AM	6.5	6.5
PERIMITER		1	26	1	5:30 PM	12:00 AM	6.5	6.5
PERIMITER		1	27	1	5:30 PM	12:00 AM	6.5	6.5
PERIMITER SECURED	1	1	28	1	5:30 PM	12:00 AM	6.5	6.5
PERIMITER SECURED	1		29	1	5:30 PM	12:00 AM	6.5	6.5
SUPERVISOR		1	30	1	5:30 PM	12:00 AM	6.5	6.5
SECURITY DIRECTOR		1	31	1	5:30 PM	12:00 AM	6.5	6.5
SUPERVISOR SECURED	1		32	1	5:30 PM	12:00 AM	6.5	6.5
HAMALTON LOAD IN GATE			33	1	5:30 PM	12:00 AM	6.5	6.5
SUPERVISOR		1	33	1	5:30 PM	12:00 AM	6.5	6.5
HAMALTON LOAD IN GATE	Y			1	11:30 PM	12:00 PM	12.5	12.5
PEIR LOAD OUT	Y			1	11:30 PM	12:00 PM	12.5	12.5
SUPERVISOR SECURED LOAD OUT	Y			1	11:30 PM	12:00 PM	12.5	12.5
TOTALS	8	8		51			438	438

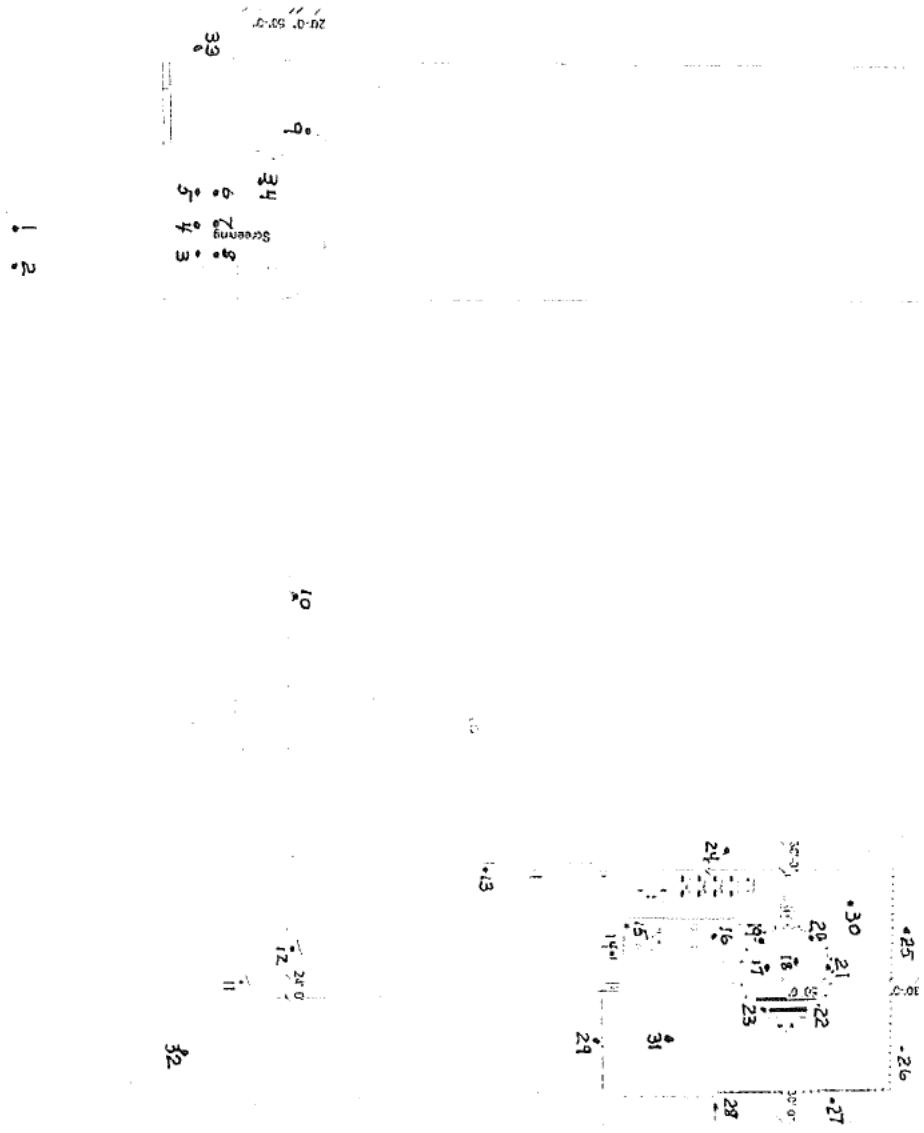
NIGHTS BY ABSOLUT.

ABSOLUT NIGHTS

September 12, 2014

OPERATIONS PLAN

Event Staff & Security Posting Plan



NIGHTS BY ABSOLUT.

ABSOLUT NIGHTS

September 12, 2014

OPERATIONS PLAN

EVENT STAFF CREDENTIALS

➢ ALL ACCESS	✓ May enter any area of the venue ✓ May exit and re-enter the venue without ticket media ✓ Escort privilege to any area of the venue ✓ May enter the venue thru Exit Lanes & bypass the security checkpoint ✓ **May NOT enter the RHCT Secure Areas outside of the venue perimeter without TWIC credential or RHCT escort**
➢ EVENT STAFF	✓ May enter public areas of the venue, Event Command Post, Medical Tent, VIP Areas ✓ May exit and re-enter the venue without ticket media ✓ May by-pass lines to enter security checkpoint ✓ Eligible for RHCT Escort thru the RHCT Secure Areas
➢ BACKSTAGE STAFF	✓ All access granted to Event Staff, PLUS ✓ Access to all backstage areas ✓ Access to the Safety/Security perimeter on the pier
➢ VENDOR	✓ May enter public areas of the venue ✓ May exit and re-enter the venue without ticket media ✓ May bring tools of trade and supplies into the venue ✓ Eligible for RHCT Escort thru the RHCT Secure Areas ✓ *No Escort Privileges*
➢ VENDOR – FOOD	✓ All access granted to Vendor, PLUS ✓ May enter cooking and food storage areas ✓ *No Escort Privileges*
➢ CSS EVENT STAFF Identified by uniform shirt 	✓ May enter any area of the venue ✓ May exit and re-enter the venue without ticket media ✓ Escort privilege to any area of the venue ✓ May enter the venue thru Exit Lanes & bypass the security checkpoint ✓ **May NOT enter the RHCT Secure Areas outside of the venue perimeter without TWIC credential or RHCT escort**
➢ EMERGENCY MEDICAL EVENT STAFF Identified by uniform AND Company ID	✓ May enter any area of the venue ✓ May exit and re-enter the venue thru the VIP Entrance without ticket media – Name must be on list of working employees ✓ May enter the venue thru Exit Lanes & bypass the security checkpoint ✓ **May NOT enter the RHCT Secure Areas outside of the venue perimeter without TWIC credential or RHCT escort**

➢ TALENT	✓ May enter public areas of the venue ✓ Access to all backstage areas ✓ *No Escort Privileges*

NIGHTS
BY
ABSOLUT.

ABSOLUT NIGHTS

September 12, 2014

OPERATIONS PLAN

PERSON IN WATER

- All persons working within 10 feet of the water's edge during any activities are required to wear a US Coast Guard Approved Type I-III highly visible vest
- Perimeter guards will keep a constant lookout to prevent persons from crossing the perimeter safety barriers and for any signs of a person in the water.
- Emergency throwable personnel flotation devices (life rings) will be placed at the Event Staff posts in each corner of the venue perimeter of the pier, on the talent golf cart and in the EMS response cart (if provided).
- **Any and all emergencies will be reported to the PAPD by the Event Command Post**
- Emergency notification numbers for NYPD harbor, FDNY Marine Unit and USCG to be posted in Event Command Center.
    - Direct radio communications with water rescue assets thru the command center liaison to be considered
    - Immediate notification to PAPD 911 (or thru other established communications) for any report of a person in the water
- Under no circumstances is a member of the production team or any sub-contractors or vendor to enter the water.

PERSON IN WATER TRAINING – OUTLINE

2 hours training of Event Support Staff. They will be providing security on a Pier, with possible entry of individual(s) into water, Staff will not enter water

The following is what I believe should be covered:

1. Life Jackets
    - A. Proper size
    - B. How to don and secure
        1. issues if not properly worn
        2. practice and size the life jackets which will be issued to the Guards
    - C. Swimming issues should they themselves fall into the water.

    Note:

    - Life Jackets should have a mirror and whistle attached; they can be Type III or Type V. I also suggest International Orange in color.
2. Rescue
    - A. Notification of individual in water
    - B. Reach
        1. Use of Safety Hook
        2. Securing the Rescuer
        3. "Hooking" the victim
        4. Retrieval of victim
    - C. Throw
        1. Use of safety ring and heaving line
        2. Securing Bitter end before throwing
        3. "Hitting" the target (victim)
        4. Retrieval of victim
    - D. Basic First Aid topics
        1. Abrasions, Punctures, Lacerations
        2. Shock
        3. Hypothermia
        4. Broken Bones

    Note:

    - You should obtain heaving Line lengths for safety ring of not less than 50 of buoyant line.

NIGHTS
BY
ABSOLUT.

ABSOLUT NIGHTS
September 12, 2014
OPERATIONS PLAN

MEDICAL PLAN

Midwood Ambulance Service, a NYS Certified Emergency Medical Service / Ambulance Service provider will be contracted to provide continuous, on-site emergency medical services from one-hour prior to the official start of the event until all guests have departed the venue (estimated 18:00 – 24:00).

A Basic Life Support ambulance with 2 NYS Certified Emergency Medical Technicians will be stationed in the backstage area; they will have direct radio communication with the Event Command Post and the Midwood Ambulance Communications Center.

If victim transport is required, an escort by PAPD from the venue to off the facility is required.

In any case FDNY-EMS will be available for response via a call to 9-1-1 by the Event Command Post

Midwood Ambulance Service – 718-645-100
Point of Contact: Mallory Rapisarda 718-943-4058

Area Hospitals:
New York Methodist Hospital (4.1 mi / 10 min)
506 Sixth Street Brooklyn
718-780-3000

Brooklyn Hospital Center (2.1 mi / 11 min)
121 DeKalb Avenue Brooklyn
718-250-8000

Lutheran Medical Center (3.8 mi / 13 min)
150 55th Street Brooklyn (ER on 2nd Ave @ 55 St)
718-630-7000

PAPD to be immediately notified of any and all medical emergencies

INTOXICATED/UNRULY PERSONS

- Event Command Post to be notified
- Security Team dispatched to contain area
    - Event Support Staff are not to make physical contact with the person unless necessary to prevent injury to themselves or others
- Port Authority Police notified
- The event has a "Zero Tolerance Policy" for unruly or intoxicated persons. Any person acting in an unruly manner will be immediately escorted from the venue with no refund or reentry.
- Persons who appear to be intoxicated are to be evaluated for medical treatment before they are escorted out of the venue.

NIGHTS
BY
ABSOLUT.

ABSOLUT NIGHTS

September 12, 2014

OPERATIONS PLAN

STAGE AND RIGGING SAFETY PLAN

McLaren Engineering Group

bridge, highway & rail engineering
entertainment engineering
subaqueous investigation
civil & site engineering
structural design
marine facilities
geotechnics
surveying
forensics

September 1, 2014

Vice Media, Inc.
90 North 11th St
Brooklyn, NY 11211

Attn: Mark Aceto Email: mark.aceto@vice.com

Re: Absolut DJ Reveal Event
Red Hook, Brooklyn, NY
MEG File No. 140920

Mr. Aceto:

McLaren Engineering Group (MEG) has completed our review of the structural safety of several rigged elements for a private, temporary outdoor event to be installed on an existing gantry crane at Red Hook Terminal in Brooklyn, NY. The event will be held from September 9-12, 2014. The effects consist of a 13' diameter LED Mirror Ball hung from the crane, the DJ Reveal effect assembly, and the Bottle Lighting Truss assembly. MEG has reviewed drawings and rigging plots furnished by Tony Bonilla of BNW Rigging. Facility impact loads imposed on the gantry crane were compared to allowable loads dictated by crane documentation for the existing Bromma AST-6 20/40/45 Twin Twenty Ft. Telescopic Spreader, furnished by BNW Rigging.

It is MEG's professional opinion that the existing gantry crane and proposed rigging will safely support the LED Mirror Ball and DJ Reveal Effect if properly assembled and used in accordance with the guidelines within this letter and the attached Severe Weather Action Plan. HOWEVER, MEG is in the process of evaluating this system with the added Bottle Lighting Truss assembly, which may affect the use guidelines for the Mirror Ball and DJ Reveal. A revised letter will be furnished addressing the combined assembly incorporating the Bottle Lighting Truss assembly.

Modifications to the typical usage of the gantry crane structure shall be limited to suspending elements with small wind areas relative to the crane, which may easily be lowered in the event of high winds. Modifications including cladding of the structure with soft goods, hard projection surfaces, and lighting with significant projected area will induce loading on the crane structure for which it has not been designed and shall not be allowed.

Element Descriptions:

The LED mirror ball, by others, will be suspended from a truss grid rigged to the existing crane spreader beam. The mirror ball will be picked by two 2-ton chain motor hoists with appropriately sized hardware as shown in the drawings and attached to a rigging point on the mirror ball. Once raised into position, the ball will remain static and is tied off to mooring posts on the pier and to the gantry crane. The truss grid will consist of (2) 28" Camco L Box Trusses running 30 ft. stage left to

Offices: New York, Maryland, Florida, Connecticut, California

Licensed in:
Alabama • Arizona • Arkansas • California • Colorado • Connecticut • Delaware • District of Columbia • Florida • Georgia • Hawaii • Idaho • Illinois • Indiana • Kansas • Kentucky • Louisiana • Maine • Maryland • Massachusetts • Michigan • Minnesota • Mississippi • Missouri • Nebraska • Nevada • New Hampshire • New Jersey • New Mexico • New York • North Carolina • Ohio • Oklahoma • Oregon • Pennsylvania • Rhode Island • South Carolina • Tennessee • Texas • Trinidad & Tobago • Utah • US Virgin Islands • Vermont • Virginia • Washington • West Virginia • Wisconsin • Wyoming

M. G. McLAREN, P.C.
100 Snake Hill Road
West Nyack, New York 10994
Phone (845) 353-6400
Fax (845) 353-6509
e-mail: mgmclaren@mgmclaren.com
On the web: www.mgmclaren.com

stage right, spaced 5'-8" apart and picked at the ends from the spreader beam lifting lugs. Each lug point is rated for a maximum load of 12.5 tons as per the provided documentation.
At center span above the mirror ball, a 14" Camco M Box Truss will run upstage/downstage. At each end of the 28" Camco L Box Truss will be a 12" Tomcat aluminum plated box truss running 30 ft. upstage to downstage suspending additional lighting. The total weight of the mirror ball, miscellaneous lighting, cables, rigging, and hardware will be 4000 lbs, resulting in 1000 lbs per lifting lug. The most onerous lateral loads induced by wind on the ball will not exceed 600 lbs, the majority of which shall be resolved by two 1/4" lateral guy cables in each direction anchored to existing mooring posts on the pier.

Upstage of the mirror ball truss will be a "DJ Reveal" effect. A 20 ft. shipping container will be lifted by the crane from ground level and raised 30 ft., and will then travel 10 ft. downstage. The shipping container will suspend from the main girders of the gantry crane with (8) chain hoists, plus an additional hoist tied laterally to pull ("breast") the container downstage. Each hoist will be suspended from the crane structure with the use of Lift All EE6D Roundsling ("Spanset") and 5/8" shackle. Additionally a secondary steel safety cable shall be provided at each point. Downstage movement of the container shall be limited to maintain a maximum 18° angle off of vertical in the supporting hoist chains.

The Bottle Lighting Truss will consist of prefabricated rental box truss arranged in the shape of a bottle. The truss will be clad with lights and suspended from the main crane structure with four 2-ton chain motors placed at the ends and third points of the Bottle truss assembly. The structure shall be designed to support its self-weight plus the weight of lighting and loads induced by wind. As the design and loading of the Bottle Lighting Truss effect have not been finalized, this letter serves to introduce the design concept. The final drawings will reflect a safe design in accordance with the 2008 New York City Building Code.

MEG has based its review on the following documentation:

1. "14.9.12 Absolute rig plot v3 8/31.vwx" drawing, furnished by Tony Bonilla of BNW Rigging
2. "10553M~1 copy 2" operation manual for Bromma AST-6 20/40/45 Twin Twenty Ft. Telescopic Spreader, furnished by Tony Bonilla of BNW Rigging
3. Weights as reported by Tony Bonilla of BNW Rigging:
    a. Mirror ball lighting, and rigging: 4000 lbs
    b. 20' container outfitted as DJ booth, and rigging: 7700 lbs

Overhead Rigging System:

1. The weight estimates are based on component catalog's information and Rigger's estimates. The Head Rigger is responsible for verifying that all rigged weights do not exceed the original estimates. It is understood that the set will be lifted in a sequence to minimize overall dynamic impact load on the crane. A 25% impact factor was considered to account for chain motor impact.
2. No 1-ton chain motor shall be left with a load greater than 2000 lbs supported from it. No 2-ton chain motor shall be left with a load greater than 4000 lbs supported from it.

3. All trussing, rigging, chain motors and hardware shall be visually inspected by the Head Rigger. Furthermore, these items shall be load rated, and shall be used in accordance with the manufacturer's guidelines. No changes shall be made without the written approval of MEG.
4. The Head Rigger will use rated roundslings, cable slings and/or other rated hardware to connect suspended elements to the crane steel structure. Provide appropriate padding or protection as needed to avoid damaging the crane and rigging.
5. When operating chain hoists, the control operator must have a clear line of sight to the hoist motors in order to allow the motors to be stopped immediately if needed.
6. Anytime a chain hoist is raised or lowered a verbal warning shall be given to alert all personnel in the area that the hoists are being activated.
7. Personnel shall avoid standing or walking directly below mechanized items while they are being moved vertically. When construction-related work must occur in areas below moving equipment, the Head Rigger shall make sure that all present are aware of the moving overhead equipment.
8. People working at height are to use appropriate fall protection equipment. All work shall comply with OSHA and local safety regulations.
9. When operating chain hoists, the Operator shall wait a minimum of 4 seconds between subsequent button presses to allow the system to settle.

Since MEG representatives will not be present during the construction or installation of the rigging system, we cannot certify that it has been correctly installed. Please advise our office in the event there are any changes to the design, equipment list, construction or loading of the structural steel so we may reassess the system. Please feel free to contact our office if you have any questions.

Very truly yours,

The Office of
M.G. McLAREN, P.C.
d/b/a McLaren Engineering Group

William B. Gorlin, S.E., P.E., SECB
Vice President – Entertainment Division

WBG/di

Attachment: Severe Weather Action Plan

cc: File 140920, WBG, DI, SSB – Internal

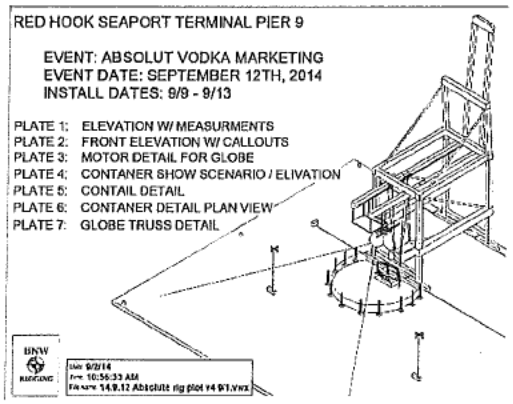
P:\Proj\140\140920\8_Technical\Calculations\Current\ltr01 140920 Absolut DJ Reveal McAcem 2014-09-01.doc

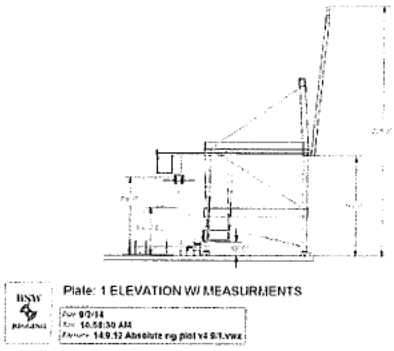
NIGHTS
BY
ABSOLUT.

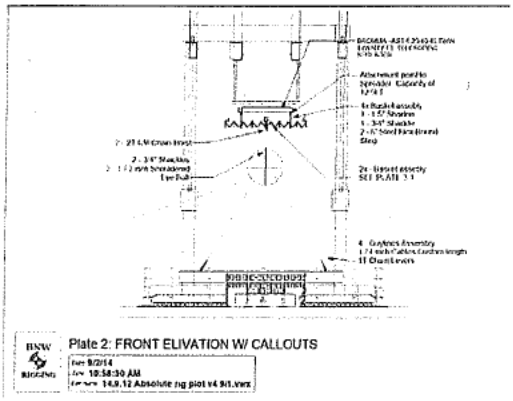
ABSOLUT NIGHTS

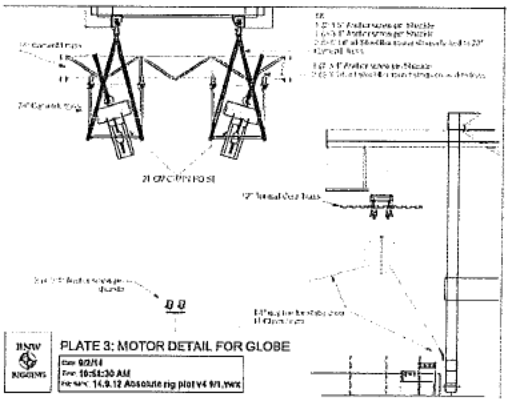
September 12, 2014

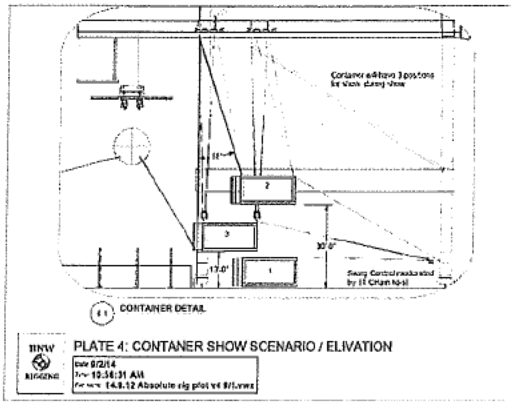
OPERATIONS PLAN

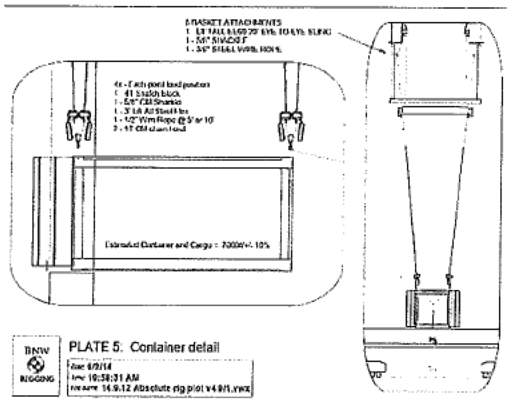












NIGHTS

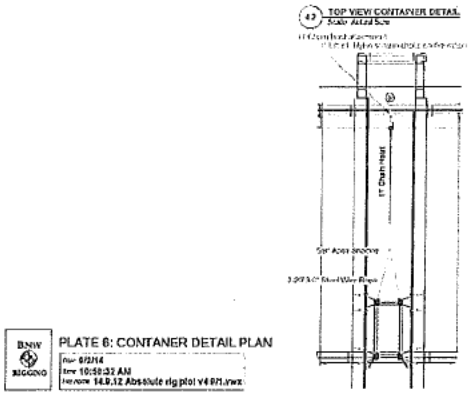
BY

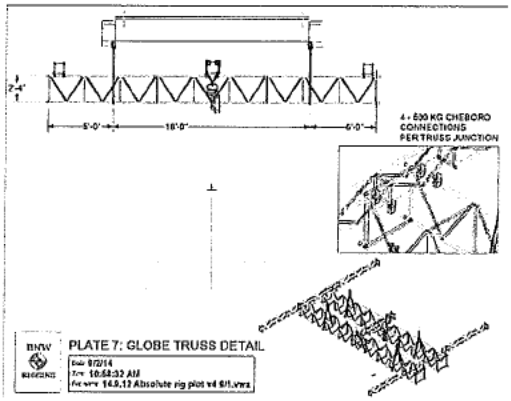
ABSOLUT.

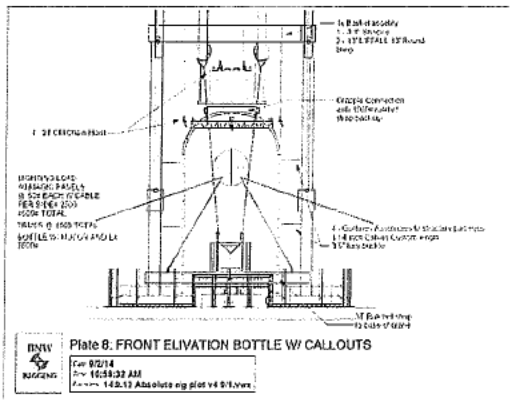
ABSOLUT NIGHTS

September 12, 2014

OPERATIONS PLAN







NIGHTS
BY
ABSOLUT.

ABSOLUT NIGHTS
September 12, 2014
OPERATIONS PLAN

GENERATOR EMERGENCY AND SAFETY PLAN

The production team will utilize ## portable generators to provide power for the event.

Manufacturer	Model	KW Capacity	Fuel	Footprint
		400	Diesel	
		400	Diesel	

Each generator will be located in an open, well-ventilated area with adequate space surrounding it for dissipation of heat and fumes. There will be no fresh air intakes or enclosed spaces in the area to prevent the accumulation of fumes. The generator and all connections will be grounded in accordance with national and local electrical codes. Proper overload protection will be provided; all outdoor connections will be protected by Ground Fault Circuit Interruption. The rating capacity is adequate to supply peak connected electrical loads

A qualified technician familiar with the operation of the generator including normal starting, normal and emergency shutdown and system resets will be present while the generator is in operation.

The generator has been designed with a fuel capacity allow for continuous operation during the event without need for refueling.

Initial and any refueling required will occur with the generator not operating and a fire warden with fire extinguishers will be present. Fueling will be accomplished using a manually operated nozzle equipped with a "deadman" cutoff. A supply of absorbent will be on-hand to handle any spillage. Absorbent if utilized will be disposed of following hazardous materials guidelines.

No flammables will be stored in proximity to the generator

All electrical connection will be in accordance with national and local electrical codes, including the use of waterproof receptacle covers.

NIGHTS BY ABSOLUT.

ABSOLUT NIGHTS

September 12, 2014

OPERATIONS PLAN

D.O.	COMPANY	BORO	ACCOUNT NO.	TOTAL FEE
11	L-131	Bkyn	34227579	$ 250.00

Expiration Date September 14, 2014

THE CITY OF NEW YORK
FIRE DEPARTMENT

Bureau of Fire Prevention
9 Metro Tech Center Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201-3857

F 22552

FIRE DEPARTMENT PERMIT

Postal Address of Permit Holder or Agent:

Vice Media
90 N. 11th Street
Brooklyn, NY 11211

Occupancy for which this Permit is issued and at which it must be displayed:

Pier 9 Red Hook Container Terminal
Nights by Absolut
70 Van Brunt St
Brooklyn NY 11201

New York Kings: September 9, 2014

Pursuant to the provisions of the administration Code and the regulations made thereunder, the above permittee is hereby authorized by the Fire Commissioner to store and use HAZARDOUS MATERIALS in the quantity specified.

This permit is revocable at the pleasure of the Commissioner, and is issued with the express understanding that the articles herein named are to be stored and kept in accordance with the provisions of the law; that the permittee will use all possible care to avoid accidents; that it is only available for the location and permittee named.

2 Fire Commissioner

PERMIT COVERS

CODE NO.	
197-00-02	Use of -2- diesel fueled 400kW generators outside at grade
	NOTE:
	No refueling of the generator during the event
	Generator must be refueled by a valid Certificate of Fitness holder
	Generator must be electrically grounded
	Use of generator is to comply with the Building Code, and the Fire Code chapters 3, 9, 14 & 34

An application has been filed to correct the dates on the permit to reflect set-up and load-out dates as well

NIGHTS BY ABSOLUT.

ABSOLUT NIGHTS

September 12, 2014

OPERATIONS PLAN

GARBAGE MANAGEMENT PLAN

- Mesh trash cans will be placed throughout the venue
- Trash cans will be placed at venue exits
- Trash cans will be placed outside of the venue exits at 100 ft. in each direction
- All trash cans will have clear plastic bag liners
- Trash cans for voluntary divestment in the entrance cues will have secure covers that prevent removal of items disposed of

Further trash management plan steps will be developed by the production team in concert with the Event Logistics Section

NIGHTS
BY
ABSOLUT.

ABSOLUT NIGHTS
September 12, 2014
OPERATIONS PLAN

SEVERE / DANGEROUS WEATHER

- Weather conditions will be monitored at the Event Command Post thru NOAA weather radio, local radio stations and if storm activity is predicted for the area the MyRadar app.
- In the event that severe weather including heavy rain, lightning or high winds are predicted Event Management will meet with the venue officials to determine further actions.
- The Tent Contractor will submit a High Wind Action Plan (HWAP) and designate a HWAP Crew Manager to implement and supervise their plan.
- Thunderstorms
    - Yellow Alert: Lightning, Surface winds <40 mph, Hail < ¾ inch within 10 miles of the venue that are expected to impact the venue will result in activation of the Thunderstorm/Lightning Plan.
    - Red Alert: Lightning, Surface winds >40 mph, Hail < ¾ inch within 10 miles of the venue that are expected to impact the venue will result in implementation of the Thunderstorm/Lightning Plan.
- Lightning
    - Yellow Alert: Cloud to ground lightning reported within 20 miles of the stage
    - Red Alert: Cloud to ground lightning reported within 6 miles of the stage
- High Wind
    - Yellow Alert: Surface winds >25 mph & <40 mph (no thunderstorm)
    - Red Alert: Surface winds >40 mph (no thunderstorm)
- High Temperature:
    - Yellow Alert: Heat Index >100° F

NIGHTS
BY
ABSOLUT.

ABSOLUT NIGHTS

September 12, 2014

OPERATIONS PLAN

High Winds Action Plan

- Monitor weather reports for the next two hours beginning four hours prior to gate opening
- Yellow Alert:
  - Meeting of key personnel including:
    - Event Director
    - Production Manager
    - Stage Manager
    - Facilities (tents) Manager
    - Security Manager
    - Public Safety Tour Commander
    - Venue Management

    To review protocols, discuss options and ensure mitigations steps are carried out by all event staff and contractors including:
    - All loose materials are secured
    - All safety and guide wires are checked as secure
    - Screens that do not have louvers are lowered
- Red Alert:
  - All sidewall and back wall panels on tents and temporary structure are raised or removed to create a large opening
  - All fabric panels such as banners are taken down
  - Personnel are evacuated from elevated platforms
  - Patrons are cleared a safe distance (110% of height of tower) from any elevated tower or temporary structure.
  - All suspended solid video screens and audio equipment are to be lowered unless structurally certified to be able to withstand winds in excess of 50 mph
  - If wind gust exceed 50mph all show activities are to cease and preparation for evacuation are begun
  - Evacuation orders are at the discretion of the Public Safety Incident Commander

NIGHTS
BY
ABSOLUT.

ABSOLUT NIGHTS

September 12, 2014

OPERATIONS PLAN

Heavy Rain Action Plan:

- Monitor roof systems on all structures (stage, tents, tarps, sheds, etc.) for pooling of water
- Monitor all surface areas to ensure drains are clear and ponding of water in minimized
- Clear and debris that could form a dam that impedes water drainage
- Ensure that electrical connections are not submerged, and any in danger of becoming submerged are de-energized by competent personnel.

Thunderstorms/Lightning Action Plan

- Monitor weather reports for the next two hours beginning four hours prior to gate opening
- Yellow Alert:
  - Warning issued to patrons
  - High Wind Action Plan Yellow Alert initiated
  - Heavy Rain Action Plan Initiated
  - Exit routes cleared of obstructions
- Red Alert:
  - Warning issued to patrons
  - High Wind Action Plan Red Alert initiated
  - Heavy Rain Action Plan Initiated
  - Entry of patrons halted
  - General Admission and VIP Gates reconfigured for clear exit access

High Temperature/Heat Emergency Action Plan

- Distribution of water to all staff and patrons
- Cooling stations with misting fans to be established
- Shade tents erected

NIGHTS
BY
ABSOLUT.

ABSOLUT NIGHTS

September 12, 2014

OPERATIONS PLAN

Shelter in Place locations

1. Areas under the elevated Brooklyn Queens Expressway
2. Van Voorhees Park – East side of Columbia St between Atlantic Ave & Congress St
3. Harold Ickes Playground – East side of Van Brunt St between Summit St & Hamilton Ave
4. Mother Cabrini Park – Southeast corner of Van Brunt and President Streets
5. Brooklyn Bridge Park @ Pier 6 – Northside of Atlantic Ave between Furman St and Joralemon St

NIGHTS
BY
ABSOLUT.

ABSOLUT NIGHTS

September 12, 2014

OPERATIONS PLAN

EMERGENCY NOTIFICATIONS:

- **All Emergency Notifications will be made to the PAPD**
  - PAPD Incident Commander on Site
  - PAPD Communications Desk 201-360-5000

NIGHTS

BY

ABSOLUT.

ABSOLUT NIGHTS

September 12, 2014

OPERATIONS PLAN

EVENT DETAILS:

NIGHTS
BY
ABSOLUT.

ABSOLUT NIGHTS

September 12, 2014

OPERATIONS PLAN

DEMOBILIZATION PLAN

- All equipment removed from site
- All trash removed from site
- All event items removed from site
- Rented equipment returned
- Review with Port Authority any unusual incidents

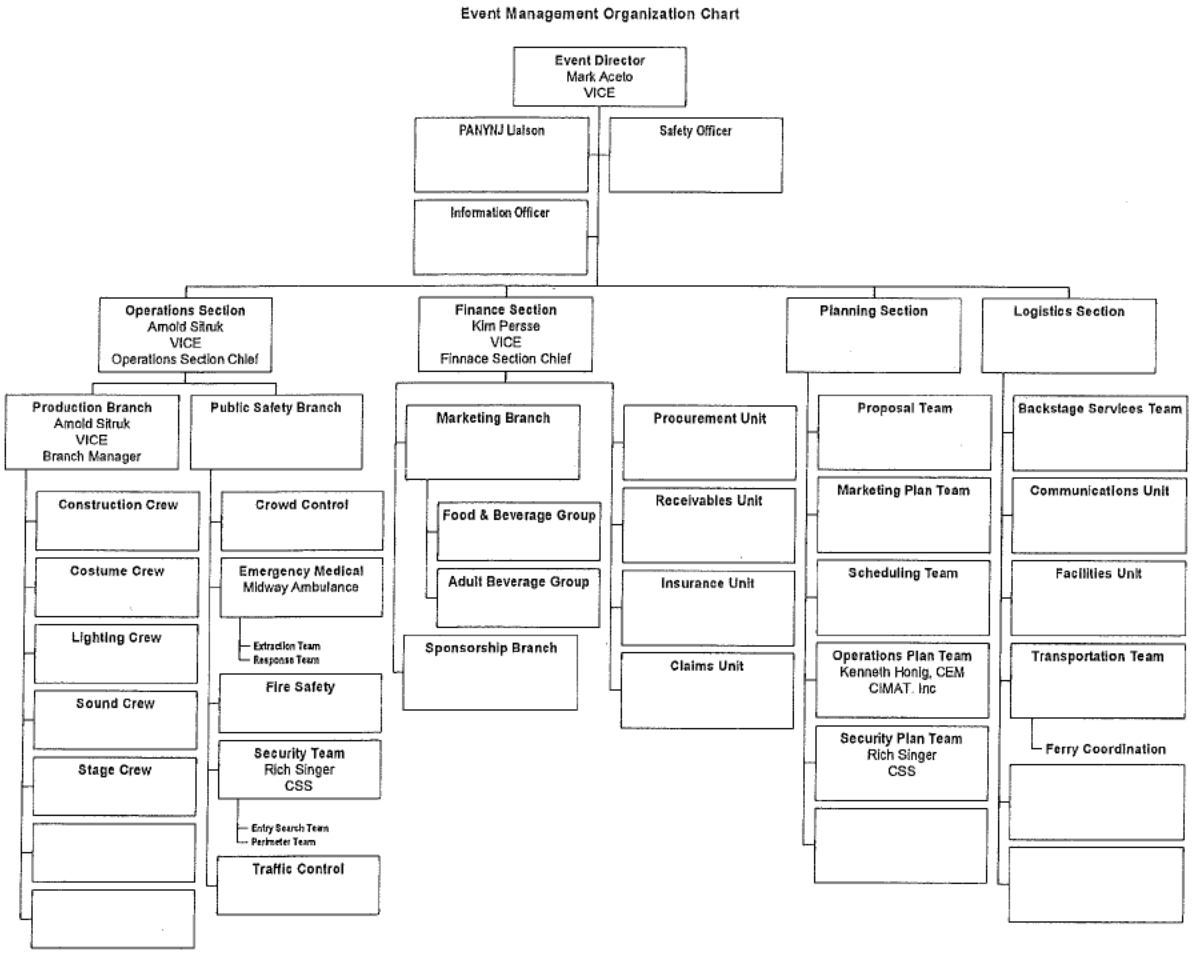
NIGHTS BY ABSOLUT.

ABSOLUT NIGHTS

September 12, 2014

OPERATIONS PLAN

EVENT MANAGEMENT ORGANIZATION CHART



NIGHTS
BY
ABSOLUT.

ABSOLUT NIGHTS

September 12, 2014

OPERATIONS PLAN

EVENT COMMAND POST: ###-###-####

EVENT TELEPHONE CONTACT LIST				
POSITION	**NAME**	**CELL/TEXT**	**ALTERNATE**	**EMAIL**
Event Director	Mark Aceto	917-453-1033		mark.aceto@vice.com
Production Manager	Arnold Sitruk	347-683-6655		asitruk@yahoo.com
Operations Section Chief	Arnold Sitruk	347-683-6655		asitruk@yahoo.com
Logistics Section Chief				
Planning Section Chief	Kenneth D. Honig, CEM	516-316-3000		khonig@cimat.net
Finance Section Chief	Kim Persse	917-628-3930		kim.persse@vice.com
Transportation Team Leader				
Food & Beverage Group Leader	Dutch Kills			
Adult Beverage Team Leader				
Security Team Leader	Rich Singer	516-808-8133		rich@csssecuriyservices.com
Emergency Medical Command Post	Midwood Ambulance Svc.		718-645-1000	
Emergency Medical Team Leader				
Red Hook Container Terminal	Mike Stamatis	908-590-0341		mstamatis@redhookterminal.com

NIGHTS
BY
ABSOLUT.

ABSOLUT NIGHTS

September 12, 2014

OPERATIONS PLAN

EVENT TELEPHONE CONTACT LIST				
POSITION	**NAME**	**CELL/TEXT**	**ALTERNATE**	**EMAIL**
	Joe Spagna	845-664-4856		joseph@mtctransportation.com
PANYNJ - New York Marine Terminal	John Trutneff – GM NYMT	917-414-7492	718-330-2977	jtrutnef@panynj.gov
	Mike Devevey – Ops Mgr	917-494-7345	718-330-2977	mdevaney@panynj.gov
	Andrew Murray, Sr Pol Anal	917-414-3609	718-330-2976	amurray@panynj.gov
	Chris Jones, Sr Engineer		718-330-2971	
PANYNJ – Risk Management	Stephanie Miller, CSP	917-583-2941	201-216-2819	stmiller@panynj.gov
	James Davit – Fire Safety		201-253-3503	
PANYNJ – Operations Services	Daysi Escobar	973-417-5376	201-216-2180	descobar@panynj.gov
PANYNJ Govt & Community Affairs	John Liantonio		212-435-7274	jliantonio@panynj.gov
Port Authority Police Department	Communications Desk		201-360-5000	
	Inspector John Bambury	646-771-1960	201-239-3584	jbambury@panynj.gov
	Captain Charles O'Connor	917-885-0469	201-360-5009	coconnor@panynj.gov
	Tour Commander		201-360-5082	
	On-Site Team Leader			
New York City Police Department	Mobile Command Post			
	On-Site Team Leader			
	76th Precinct		718-834-3211	
	Marine Unit - Brooklyn			
United States Coast Guard	Station New York		718-354-4101	

NIGHTS
BY
ABSOLUT.

ABSOLUT NIGHTS

September 12, 2014

OPERATIONS PLAN

EVENT TELEPHONE CONTACT LIST				
POSITION	**NAME**	**CELL/TEXT**	**ALTERNATE**	**EMAIL**
BNW Rigging – Production Rigger	Anthony Bonilla	718-316-8195		tonyb@bnwrigging.com
BNW Rigging – Assistant Rigger	Mark Prieto	805-490-7194		Michaelprieto@mac.com
Cleaning Contractor	Jorge Iturralde	512-619-9634		jorge@geojani.com
Generator Power	Aaron Levinthal	917-679-5962		aaron@greenow.com
Radios	Jacki Mosolgo		973-808-8888	jackie@aaacomm.com
Rest Rooms	Breindy Issacharoff	845-426-2787		issacharoff.b@gmail.com
Video Engineer				
Tinc – Production Electrician				
Tinc – Sound Engineer	Loren Aguey	206-696-9725		loren.aguey@gmail.com

NIGHTS
BY
ABSOLUT.

ABSOLUT NIGHTS

September 12, 2014

OPERATIONS PLAN

VENUE CONTACTS:

- **Port Authority of New York and New Jersey**
  New York Marine Terminals
  Michael J. Deveney, Operations Manager
  90 Columbia St. Brooklyn, NY 11201
  O: 718-330-2977
  C: 917-494-7345
  E: mdeveney@panynj.gov

- **Port Authority of New York and New Jersey**
  Risk Management Division
  Stephanie Miller
  241 Erie St Jersey City, NJ 07310
  O: 201-216-2819
  C: 917-583-2941
  E: stmiller@panynj.gov

- **Red Hook Container Terminal**
  Joe Spagna
  O:
  C: 845-664-4856
  E: joseph@mtctransportation.com

PUBLIC SAFETY CONTACTS:

- **Port Authority Police Department – Southern Zone**
  Inspector John Bambury
  O: 201-239-3584
  C: 646-771-1960
  E: jbambury@panynj.gov

- **Port Authority Police Department - Holland Tunnel/NYMT Command**
  Captain Charles O'Connor
  O: 201-360-5009
  C: 917-885-0469
  E: coconnor@panynj.gov

- **New York City Police Department – 76th Precinct**

NIGHTS
BY
ABSOLUT.

ABSOLUT NIGHTS

September 12, 2014

OPERATIONS PLAN

Commanding Officer: Captain Justin C. Lenz
191 Union Street Brooklyn, NY 11231
718-834-3211

- **New York City Police Department – Marine Unit**
  Commanding Officer:
  140 58th Street Brooklyn, NY 11220
  718-

- **United States Coast Guard – Station New York**
  Commanding Officer:
  10 Search Lane Staten Island, NY 10305
  718-354-4101

- **Fire Department City of New York – Fire response**
  Engine 202 Ladder 101 Battalion 32
  Richards St corner of Seabring Street

- **Emergency Medical Response**
  Midwood Ambulance Service
  1794 Coney Island Avenue Brooklyn, NY 11230
  718-645-8500
  718-645-1000

NIGHTS
BY
ABSOLUT.

ABSOLUT NIGHTS

September 12, 2014

OPERATIONS PLAN

COMMUNITY CONTACTS:

- **Port Authority of NY & NJ – Government & Community Affairs**
  John Liantonio
  O: 212-435-7274
  C:
  F:
  E: jliantonio@panynj.gov

- **NYC Community Board #6**
  250 Baltic Street Brooklyn, NY 11201
  718-643-3027
  info@brooklyncb6.org
  Chair: Daniel Kummer
  District Manager: Craig Hammerman

- **Red Hook Civic Association**

- **Portside New York**
  P.O. Box 195 Red Hook Station Brooklyn, NY 11231
  917-414-0565

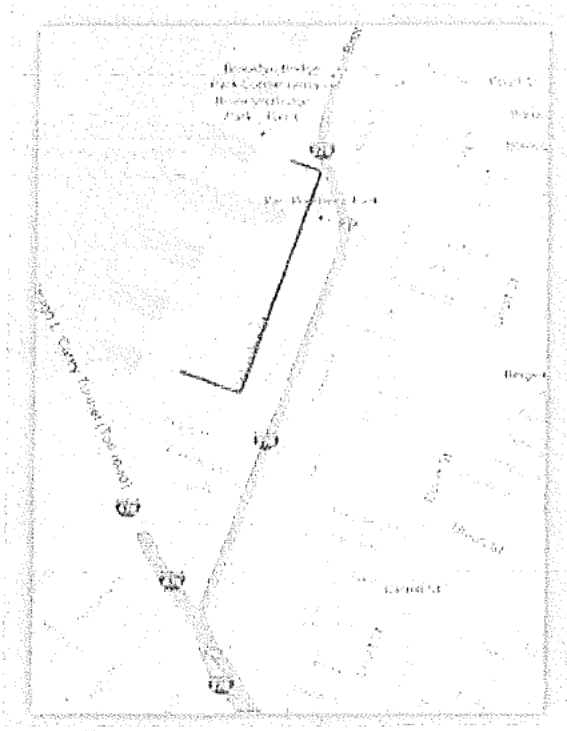
NIGHTS
BY
ABSOLUT.

ABSOLUT NIGHTS

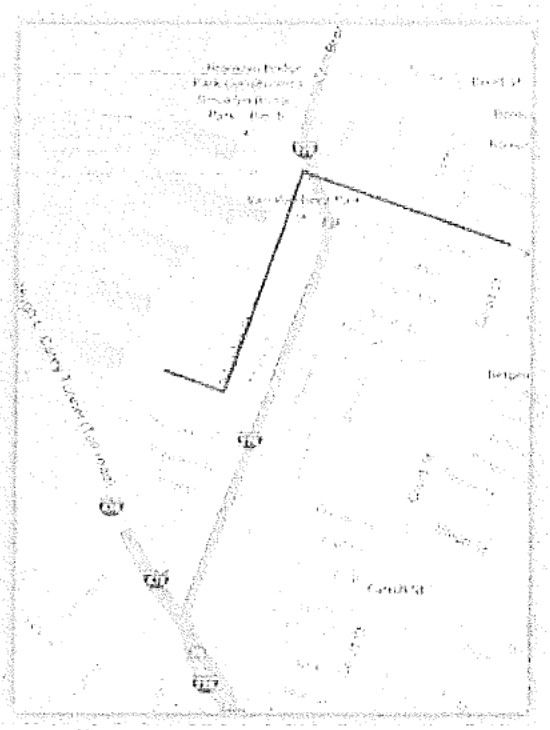
September 12, 2014

OPERATIONS PLAN

EGRESS WALKING ROUTES



Walking Route to B63 Bus



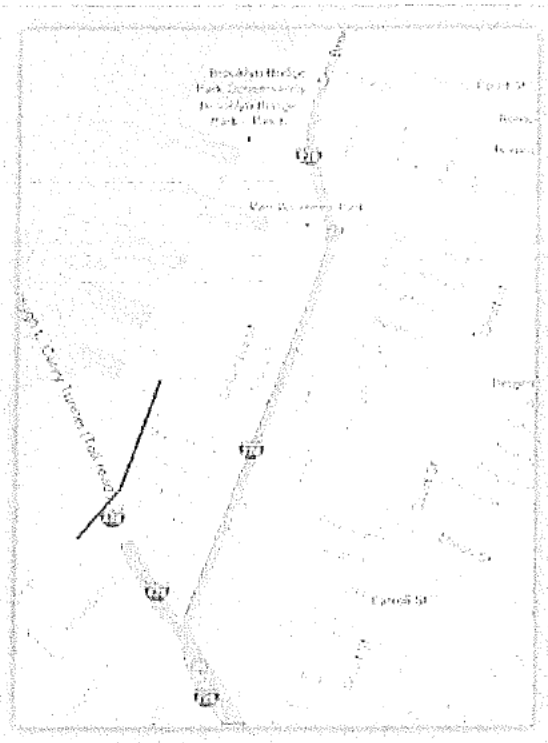
Walking Route to Atlantic Terminal

NIGHTS
BY
ABSOLUT.

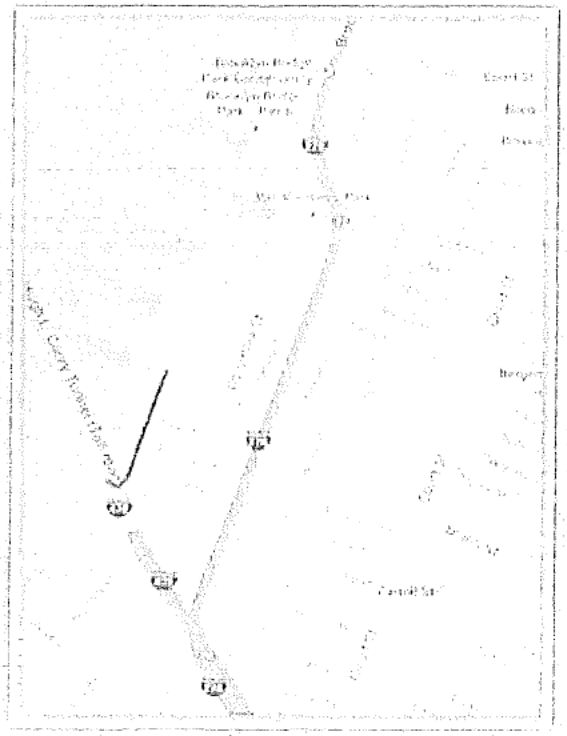
ABSOLUT NIGHTS

September 12, 2014

OPERATIONS PLAN



Walking Route to B61 Bus Stops



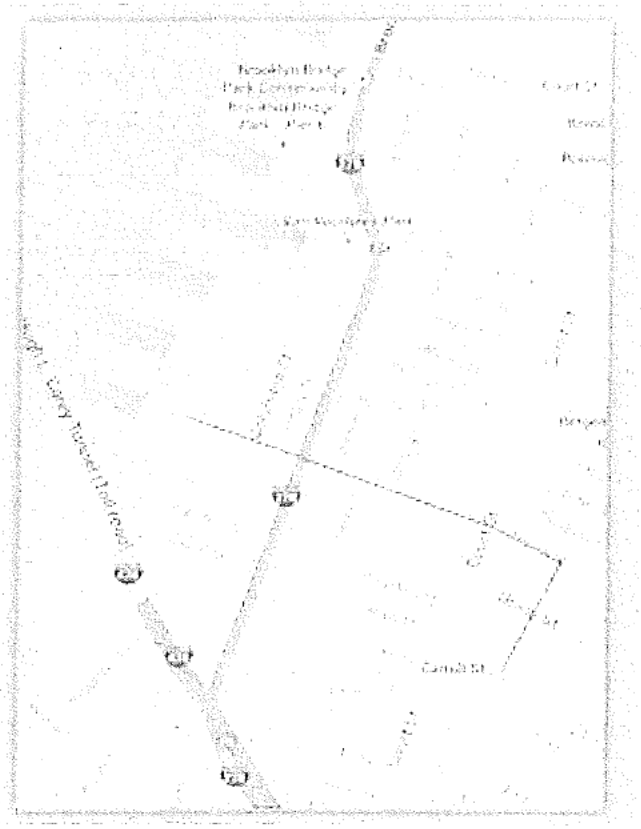
Walking Route to Shuttle Buses

NIGHTS
BY
ABSOLUT.

ABSOLUT NIGHTS

September 12, 2014

OPERATIONS PLAN



Walking Route to Subway

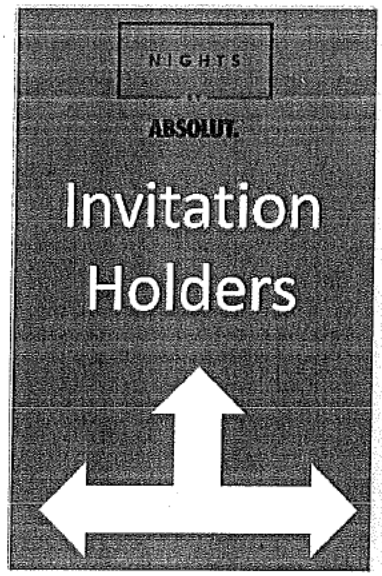
NIGHTS BY ABSOLUT.

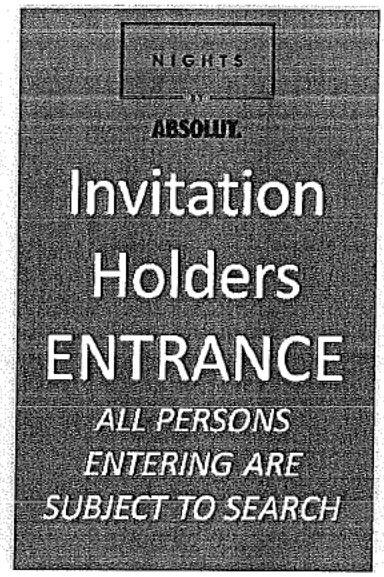
ABSOLUT NIGHTS

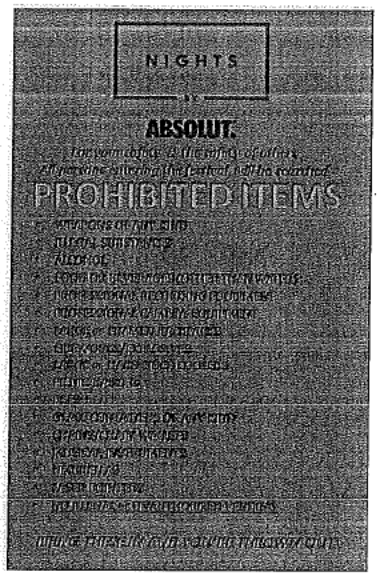
September 12, 2014

OPERATIONS PLAN

TRAILBLAZER SIGNS
(examples only – final design may be artistically changed)







NIGHTS BY ABSOLUT.

ABSOLUT NIGHTS

September 12, 2014

OPERATIONS PLAN

NIGHTS BY ABSOLUT.

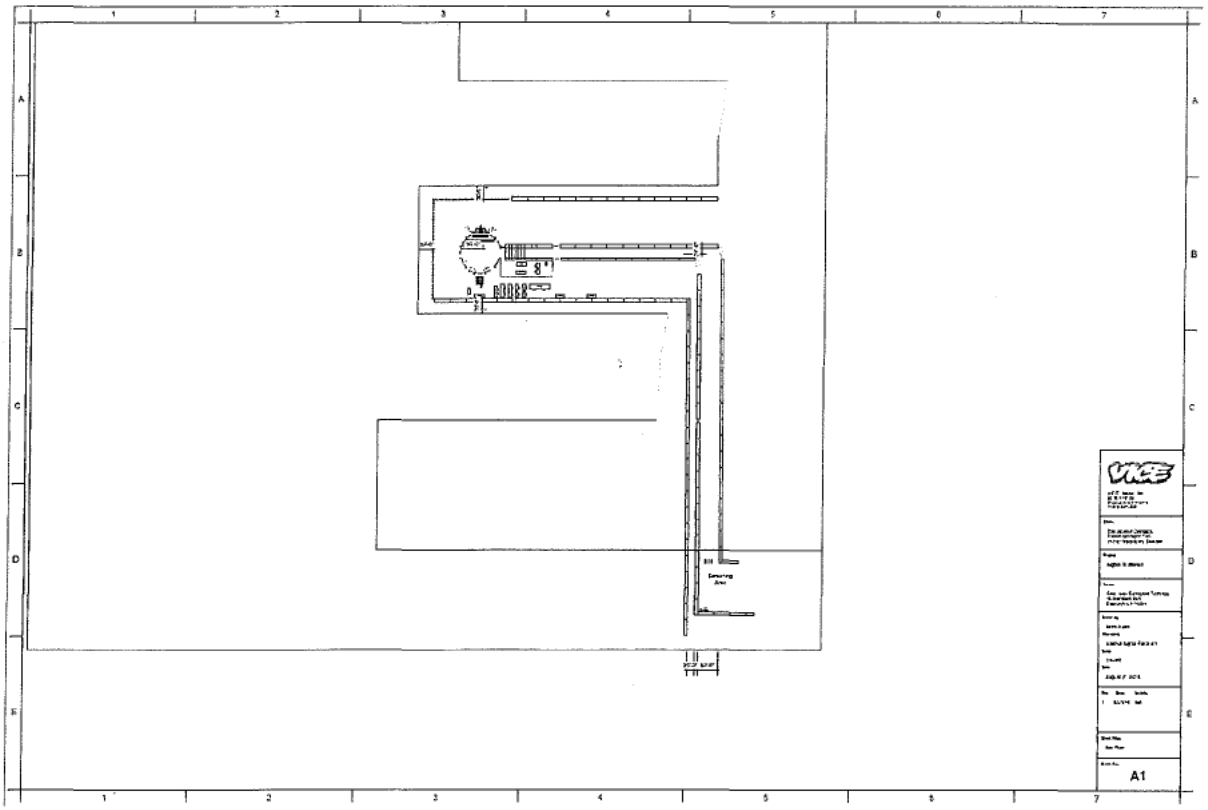
ABSOLUT NIGHTS

September 12, 2014

OPERATIONS PLAN

SITE MAPS

SITE MAP #1 – Concert Venue



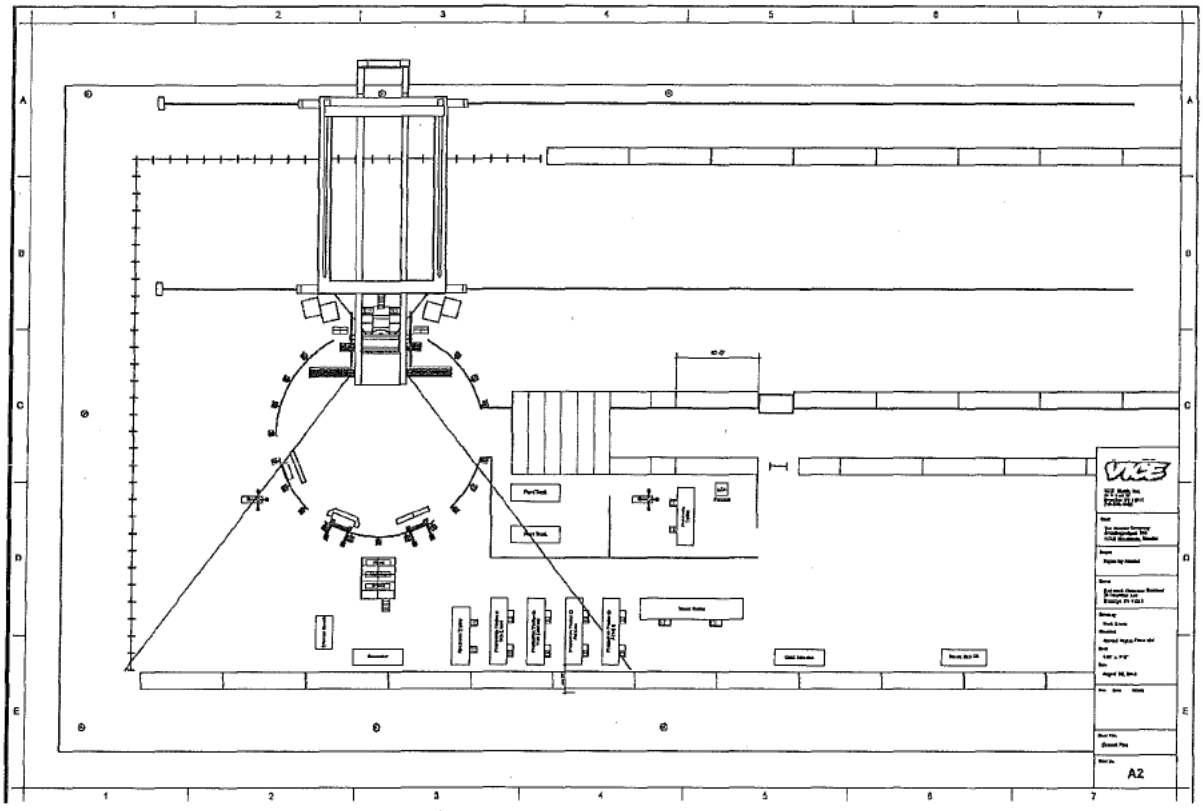
NIGHTS BY ABSOLUT.

ABSOLUT NIGHTS

September 12, 2014

OPERATIONS PLAN

SITE MAP #2 – Pier 9A



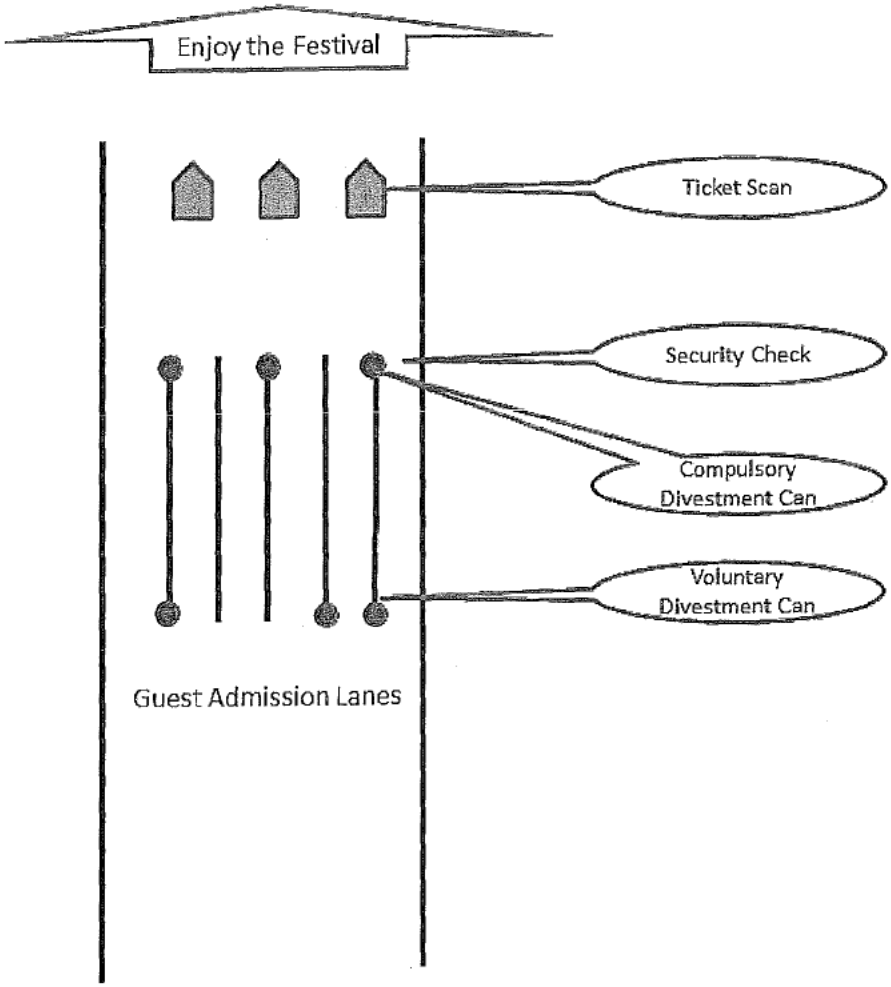
NIGHTS BY ABSOLUT.

ABSOLUT NIGHTS

September 12, 2014

OPERATIONS PLAN

SITE MAP #3 – Entry Area Queues



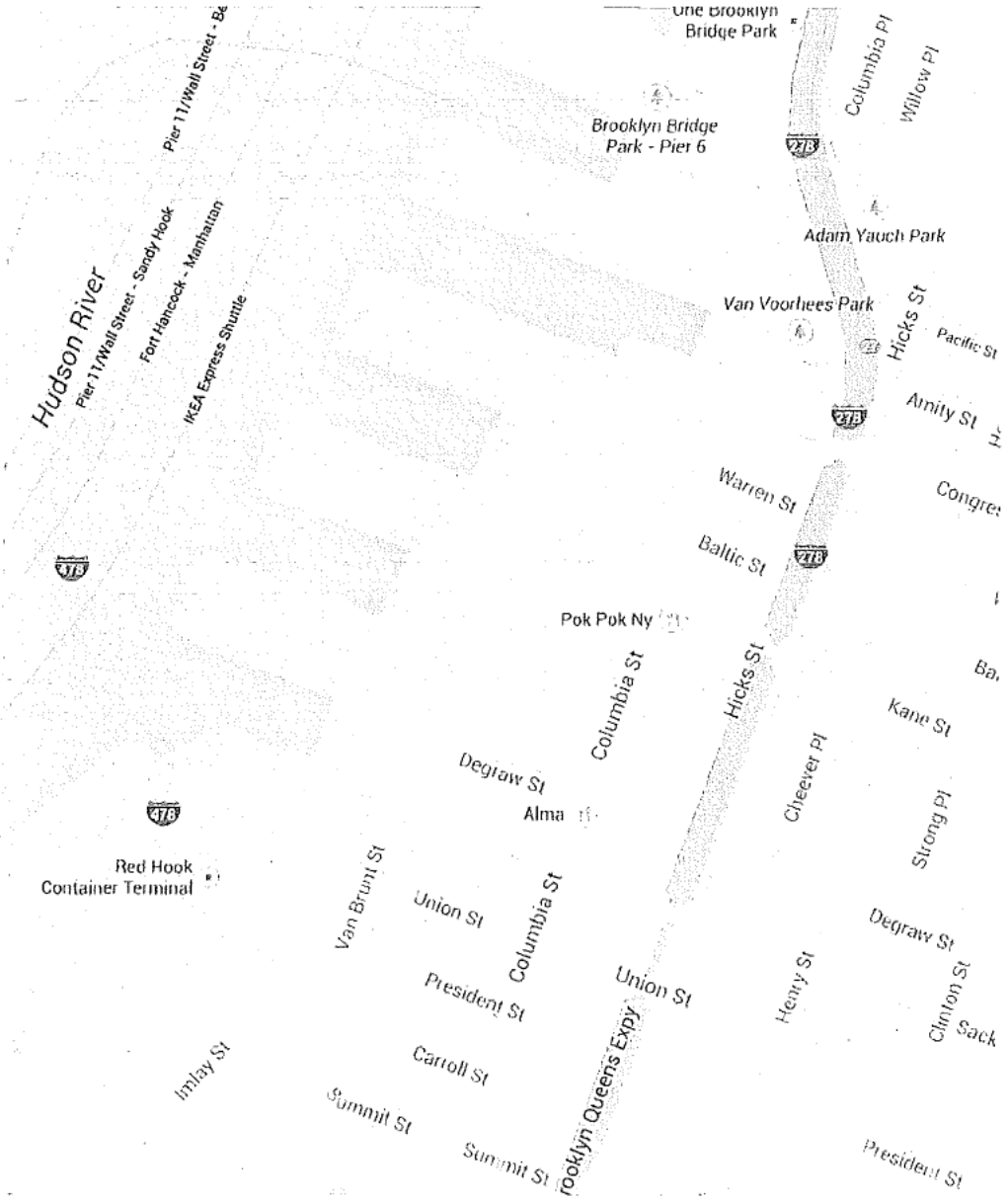
NIGHTS
BY
ABSOLUT.

ABSOLUT NIGHTS

September 12, 2014

OPERATIONS PLAN

SITE MAP #4 – Area Map



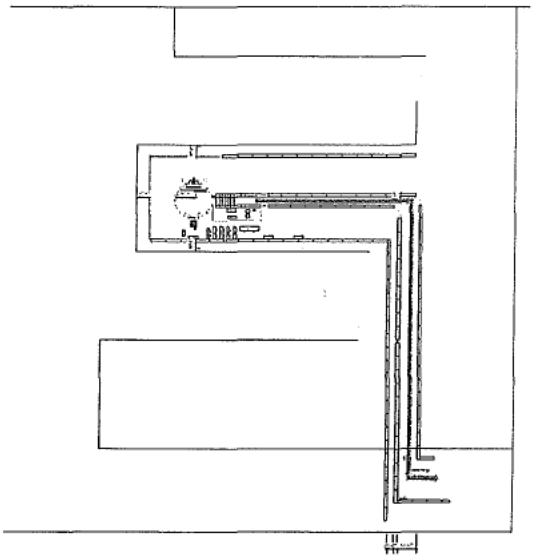
NIGHTS BY ABSOLUT.

ABSOLUT NIGHTS

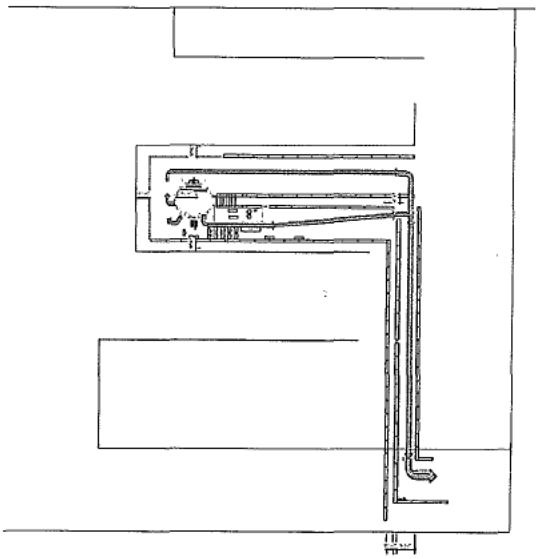
September 12, 2014

OPERATIONS PLAN

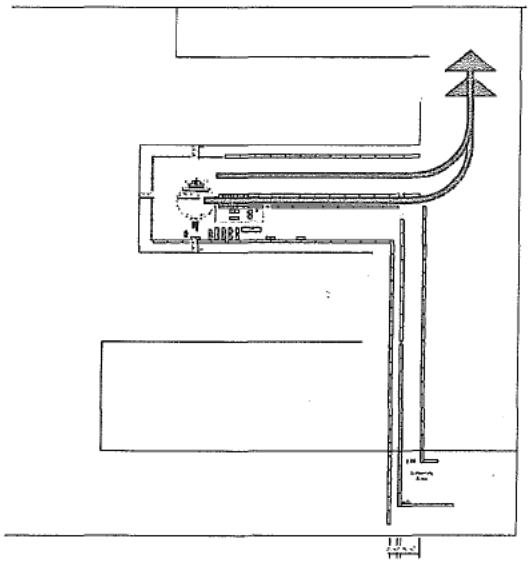
SITE MAP #5 – Exit Routes



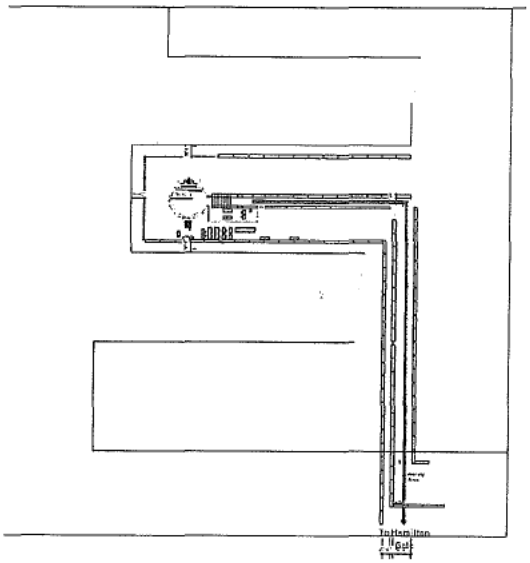
Exit Route #1



Emergency Exit Route #2



Emergency Exit Route #3



Emergency Exit Route #4

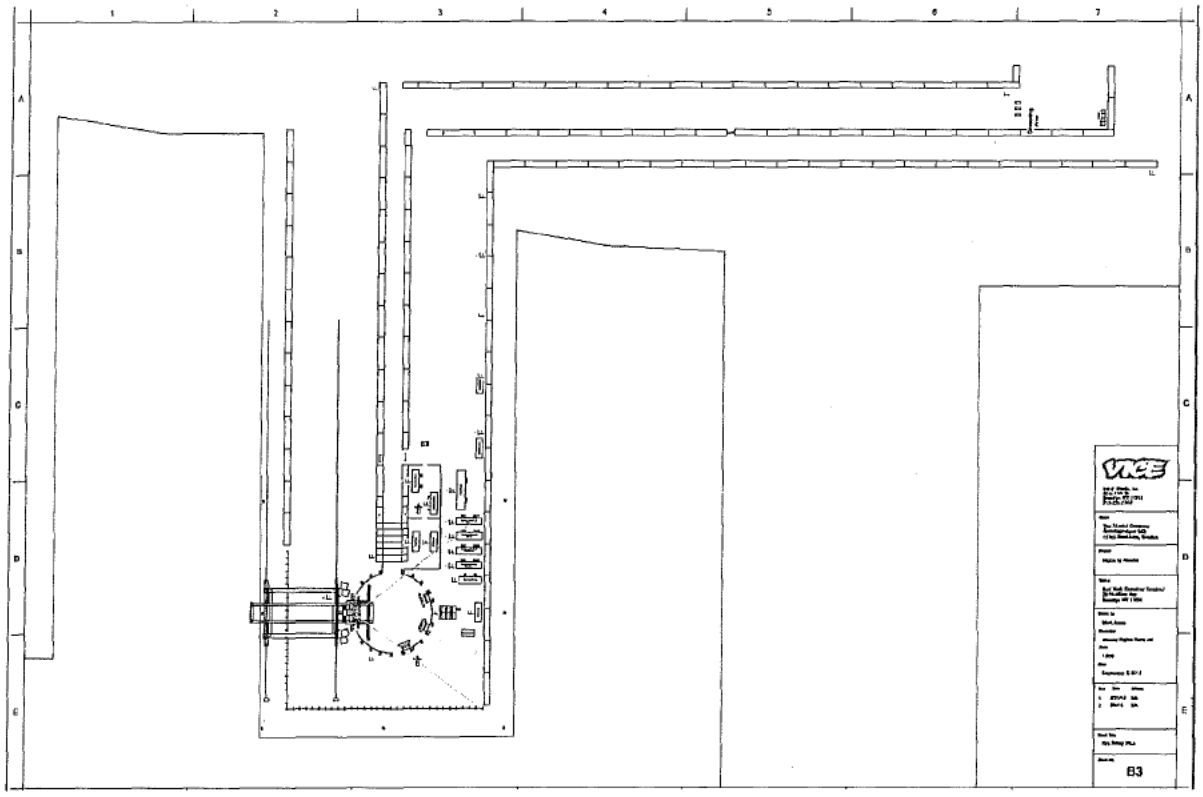
NIGHTS
BY
ABSOLUT.

ABSOLUT NIGHTS

September 12, 2014

OPERATIONS PLAN

SITE MAP #6 – Fire Extinguishers



NIGHTS
BY
ABSOLUT.

ABSOLUT NIGHTS

September 12, 2014

OPERATIONS PLAN

Event Staff Identification Credential Examples

- All Access
- Backstage
- Emergency Medical
- Event Staff
- Food
- Talent
- Vendors

NEW YORK MARINE TERMINALS - 90 Columbia Street, Brooklyn, NY 11201

ATTENDANCE SHEET

THE PORT AUTHORITY OF NY & NJ

DATE: 8/21/14

MEETING TITLE: Absolut / Vice Event

PRINT NAME	COMPANY	TELEPHONE #	EMAIL ADDRESS
Mike Devaney	PANYNJ	718-330-2977	MDEVENEY@PANYNJ.GOV
Ray Hennessy	PA. Safety	973-332-3771	RHENNESS@PANYNJ.GOV
James Davitt	PA. Safety	201-253-3503	JDAVITT@PANYNJ.GOV
Kenn Honig	CIMAT/Vice	5163163000	KHonig@CimaT.net
Richard Singer	CSS	5168858133	RichQ CSSSecurityServices.com
Mark Acerto	Vice	917 453 1033	mark.acerto@vice.com
Lauren Castro	Vice	(646) 784-0135	lauren.castro@vice.com
Tony Bonilla	VICE/BNW	718 316 8185	TONYB@BNWRIGGING.com
Charles O'Connor	PAPD - CADT	201-360-5000	COConnor@PANYNY.GOV.
Richard Olah	PAPD	201-360-5000	ROlah@PANYNJ.GOV
Andrew Murray	PA	718-330-2974	AMurray@panynj.gov

Insurance Procured by the Contractor

The Contractor shall take out, maintain, and pay the premiums on Commercial General Liability Insurance, including but not limited to premises-operations, products-completed operations, liquor liability, set up and take down coverage and independent contractors coverage, with contractual liability language covering the obligations assumed by the Contractor under this Contract and, if vehicles are to be used to carry out the performance of this Contract, then the Contractor shall also take out, maintain, and pay the premiums on Automobile Liability Insurance covering owned, non-owned, and hired autos in the following minimum limits:

Commercial General Liability Insurance - $ 10 million combined single limit per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage liability.

Automobile Liability Insurance - $ 5 million combined single limit per accident for bodily injury and property damage liability.

In addition, the liability policy (ies) shall name "The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey and its related entities, their commissioners, directors, officers, partners, employees and event volunteers" as additional insureds, including but not limited to premise-operations, products-completed operations on the Commercial General Liability Policy. Moreover, the Commercial General Liability Policy shall not contain any provisions for exclusions from liability other than provisions for exclusion from liability forming part of the most up to date ISO form or its equivalent unendorsed Commercial General Liability Policy. The liability policy (ies) and certificate of insurance shall contain separation of insured condition and severability of interests clause for all policies so that coverage will respond as if separate policies were in force for each insured. An act or omission of one of the insureds shall not reduce or void coverage to the other insureds. Any and all excess and umbrella policies shall 'follow form' by conforming to the underlying policies. Furthermore, the Contractor's insurance shall be primary insurance as respects to the above additional insureds. Any insurance or self-insurance maintained by the above additional insureds shall not contribute to any loss or claim.
These insurance requirements shall be in effect for the duration of the contract to include any maintenance/warrantee/guarantee period.

The certificate of insurance and liability policy (ies) must contain the following endorsement for the above liability coverages:

"The insurer(s) shall not, without obtaining the express advance written permission from the General Counsel of the Port Authority, raise any defense involving in any way the jurisdiction of the Tribunal over the person of the Port Authority, the immunity of the Port Authority, its Commissioners, officers, agents or employees, the governmental nature of the Port Authority, or the provisions of any statutes respecting suits against the Port Authority."

The Contractor shall also take out, maintain, and pay premiums on Workers' Compensation Insurance in accordance with the requirements of law in the state(s) where work will take place, and Employer's Liability Insurance with limits of not less than $1 million each accident. A waiver of subrogation shall be provided in favor of the additional insureds.

Each policy above shall contain an endorsement that the policy may not be canceled, terminated, or modified without thirty (30) days' prior written notice to the Port Authority of NY and NJ, Att: Facility Contract Administrator, at the location where the work will take place and to the General Manager, Risk Management.

The Port Authority may at any time during the term of this agreement change or modify the limits and coverages of insurance. Should the modification or change results in an additional premium, The General Manager, Risk Management for the Port Authority may consider such cost as an out-of-pocket expense.

Within five (5) days after the award of this agreement or contract and prior to the start of work, the Contractor must submit an original certificate of insurance, to the Port Authority of NY and NJ, Facility Contract Administrator, at the location where the work will take place. This certificate of insurance MUST show evidence of the above insurance policy (ies), including but not limited to the cancellation notice endorsement and stating the agreement/contract number prior to the start of work. The General Manager, Risk Management must approve the certificate(s) of insurance before any work can begin. Upon request by the Port Authority, the Contractor shall furnish to the General Manager, Risk Management, a certified copy of each policy, including the premiums.

If at any time the above liability insurance should be canceled, terminated, or modified so that the insurance is not in effect as above required, then, if the Manager shall so direct, the Contractor shall suspend performance of the contract at the premises. If the contract is so suspended, no extension of time shall be due on account thereof. If the contract is not suspended (whether or not because of omission of the Manager to order suspension), then the Authority may, at its option, obtain insurance affording coverage equal to the above required, the cost of such insurance to be payable by the Contractor to the Port Authority.

Renewal certificates of insurance or policies shall be delivered to the Facility Contractor Administrator, Port Authority at least fifteen (15) days prior to the expiration date of each expiring policy. The General Manager, Risk Management must approve the renewal certificate(s) of insurance before work can resume on the facility. If at any time any of the certificates or policies shall become unsatisfactory to the Port Authority, the Contractor shall promptly obtain a new and satisfactory certificate and policy.

The requirements for insurance procured by the Contractor shall not in any way be construed as a limitation on the nature or extent of the contractual obligations assumed by the Contractor under this contract. The insurance requirements are not a representation by the Authority as to the adequacy of the insurance to protect the Contractor against the obligations imposed on them by law or by this or any other Contract. **[CITS#34595N]**

August 11, 2014

On September 12, Vice and Absolut will host a free private party for 800 guests at Red Hook Container Terminal on September 12 from 7:00 PM to 11:00 PM. Three DJ's will perform back-to-back on one stage positioned at the end of Pier 9.

Transportation will be provided to assist guest arrival by shuttle buses and a partnership with Uber. Parking will not be provided onsite.

Vice Media Incorporated | 99 North 10th Street | Brooklyn, New York 11211 | Phone 718 599 3101 | Fax 718 599 1769

August 18, 2014

Mr. Michael J. Deveney
Operations Manager, NYMT
90 Columbia St
Brooklyn NY 11201

Re: Nights by Absolut party

Dear Mr. Deveney,

On September 12, Vice and Absolut will host a free private party for 800-1,000 guests at Red Hook Container Terminal on September 12 from 7:00 PM to 11:00 PM.

Three DJ's will perform back-to-back sets on one stage positioned at the base of a crane at the end of Pier 9. A custom 13' diameter disco ball will hang from the crane's hoist, framed by an unforgettable view of the Manhattan skyline in the background.

Absolut signature cocktails will be served to guests from three bars. Two food trucks will serve local fare.

Transportation will be provided to assist guest arrival by shuttle buses and a partnership with Uber. Parking will not be provided onsite.

Please call with any questions.

Sincerely,

Mark Aceto
Senior Producer

Vice Media Incorporated | 99 North 10th Street | Brooklyn, New York 11211 | Phone 718 599 3101 | Fax 718 599 1769

Organization	Role	Name	Phone	Email	Accomodations	Cred	Walkie	Com
EMERGENCY CONTACTS								
PAPD						AAA		
NYFD	Lieutenant FD	Dispatch	911			AAA		
Hospital						AAA		
CIMAT	Senior Program Coordinator	Kenneth Honig	516-316-300	khonig@cimat.net		AAA		
Venue								
Red Hook Container Termin	President	Mike Stamatis		mstamatis@redhookterminal.com		AAA		
Red Hook Container Terminal		Joe Spagna	845-664-485	jspagna1@gmail.com		AAA		
The Port Authority	Port Operations Manager	Michael Deveney	917-494-734	mdeveney@panynj.gov		AAA		
The Port Authority	General Manager	Jon Trutneff	917-414-749	jtrutnef@panynj.gov		AAA		
Brand								
Absolut						TAC		
Producer								
VICE	VP of Branded Content	Sandra Goldblatt	917-856-144	sandra.goldblatt@vice.com		AAA		
VICE	Production Manager of Branded Conten	Aiden Darné	818-531-613	aiden.darne@vice.com		AAA		
VICE	Senior Producer	Mark Aceto	917-453-103	mark.aceto@vice.com		AAA		
VICE	Production Coordinator	Lauren Castro	646-784-073	lauren.castro@vice.com		AAA		
VICE	SVP, Head of Sales	Ben Dietz	917-885-991	ben.dietz@vice.com		AAA		
VICE	Head of Account Services	Kim Persse	917-628-393	kim.persse@vice.com		AAA		
VICE	Project Manager	Chassey Reyes	917-716-361	chassey.reyes@vice.com		AAA		
VICE	Executive Creative Director	Tom Punch	917-930-909	tom.punch@vice.com		AAA		
VICE	Creative	Marianna Ludensk	908-892-565	marianna.ludensky@vice.com		AAA		
VICE	Executive Art Director	Matt Schoen	985-705-901	matt.schoen@vice.com		AAA		
VICE	Art Director	Annie Rosen	781-864-998	annie.rosen@vice.com		AAA		
Design								
Vita Motus	Production Designer	Heather Shaw				AAA		
Vita Motus	Producer/Technical Director	Alex Lazarus				AAA		
Vita Motus	Producer	Elliott Dunwody				AAA		

Organization	Role	Name	Phone	Email	Accomodations	Cred	Walkie	Com
Vita Motus	Technical Overlord					AAA		
Vita Motus	Lighting Designer					AAA		
Vita Motus	Lighting Designer/Programmer/Board Op					AAA		
Vita Motus	VJ					AAA		
	Sound Designer	Ben Selke	347-493-980	selke@hotmail.com		AAA		
						AAA		
Production								
	Production Manager	Arnold Sitruk	347-683-665	asitruk@yahoo.com		AAA		
	Stage Manager					AAA		
	Talent Coordinator					AAA		
	Production Assistant					AAA		
	Production Assistant					AAA		
	Production Runner					AAA		
	Production Runner					AAA		
						AAA		
Technical Production								
BNW Rigging	Production Rigger	Anthony Bonilla	718-316-819	tonyb@bnwrigging.com		AAA		
BNW Rigging	Assistant Production Rigger	Mark Prieto	805-490-719	Michaelprieto@mac.com		AAA		
Tinc	Production Electrician					AAA		
Tinc	Assistant Production Electrician					AAA		
Tinc	Sound Engineer	Loren Aguey	206-696-972	loren.aguey@gmail.com		AAA		
Tinc	Assistant Sound Engineer	Maroje Tabokovic		maroje.tabakovic@gmail.com		AAA		
Vita Motus	Video Engineer					AAA		
	Assistant Video Engineer	Dennis Grimaldi	973-891-579	dennis.j.grimaldi@gmail.com		AAA		
						AAA		
						AAA		
Security								
	Head of Security							
	Head of Security							
						AAA		
Cleaning								

Organization	Role	Name	Phone	Email	Accomodations	Cred	Walkie	Com
JaniKing	Cleaning	Jorge Iturralde	512.619.963	jorge@geojani.com				
JaniKing	Cleaning	Luis Aponte	512.483.4667					
						AAA		
Catering								
Dutch Kills	Catering Coordinator					Crew		
Brand Ambassadors								
Brand Allure		Diana Cook	347-933-337	diana@brandallure.com		Crew		
Travel								
VICE	Travel Coordinator (hotels)	Kaityln Weber	631.553.897	kaitlyn.weber@vice.com		Crew		
Manifest Travel	Travel Agent (flights)	Charlotte Birnbaum	415.609.396	chb@manifesttravel.com				
Renaissance Hotel	Sales	Misti Crooks		misti@renaissancehotels.com				
Vendors								
GreeNow	Generator Power	Aaron Levinthal	917-679-596	aaron@greenow.com		Crew		
Sunbelt	Machinery							
John To Go (restrooms)	Rep	Breindy Issacharoff	845-426-278	issacharoff.b@gmail.com				
Easy Emers	Rep	Michael Whitton	646-824-691	mike@whittonfamily.com				
AFR Events	New York Sales	Rhonda Cosaluzzo						
AFR Events	New York Sales	Wendy						
AAA Communication		Jacki Mosolgo	973-808-888	jackie@aaacomm.com				
	Waste Management							
					AAA	44		

Organization	Role	Name	Phone	Email	Accomodations	Cred	Walkie	Com
					Crew	4		
					VIP	0		
					TAC	1		
					Press	0		
					Walkies		0	
					Headsets			0